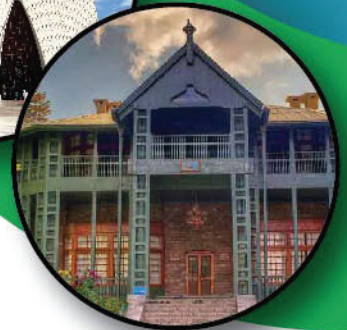
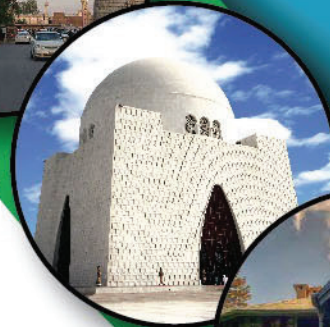




PAKISTAN  
BUREAU OF  
STATISTICS  
Government of Pakistan

# Population and Housing Census - 2017 Report



# PAKISTAN NATIONAL CENSUS REPORT 2017

Government of Pakistan  
Ministry of Planning Development & Special Initiatives  
Pakistan Bureau of Statistics  
Islamabad







## FOREWORD

The 6<sup>th</sup> Population and Housing Census of Pakistan was undertaken throughout the country from 15<sup>th</sup> March to 24<sup>th</sup> May, 2017. For this purpose, the country was delimited into manageable census areas i.e. Blocks, Circles, Charges and Districts. The whole exercise was successfully completed by the Pakistan Bureau of Statistics (PBS) through deployment of field staff in all the census areas with strong support from the Provincial Government Departments and the Armed Forces of Pakistan. The Army personnel played a crucial role in collection of data in the field, providing security and logistic support to the census teams, and maintaining a close liaison with the civilian set-up at all levels. I extend my gratitude to the officers/staff of Provincial Government Departments and personnel of the Armed Forces who were involved in this operation.

For the successful completion of census operation, the entire staff of PBS who provided the administrative, technical, professional and managerial support in the Head Office as well as Provincial/Regional and Field Offices are to be congratulated for their dedication and motivation to accomplish the task. The numerous facilities consisted of enumeration on one-to-one basis, supervision and support in the field, transportation of filled in

census documents, storage, editing and coding, scanning, data processing, compilation, tabulation and verification of data pertaining to 31.9 million households. Without the strenuous efforts and diligent work performed by each of the above teams including Enumerators and Officials of other Government Departments, this census would have not been possible. I owe a deep debt of gratitude to all those who worked hard to make the 6<sup>th</sup> Population and Housing Census-2017 a success.

I also thank the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA) for their assistance, in providing equipment, machinery and technical support at all levels of the census operation. I am also grateful to the Officers and staff of defunct Statistics Division and Ministry of Planning, Development & Special Initiatives who cooperated with PBS staff to finalize the results of Census-2017 in record time to achieve this milestone.

(Asad Umar)

**Minister**

for Ministry of Planning,  
Development & Special Initiatives

*For the successful completion of census operation, the entire staff of PBS who provided the administrative, technical, professional and managerial support in the Head Office as well as Provincial / Regional and Field Offices are to be congratulated for their dedication and motivation to accomplish the task.*





## PREFACE

The Population and Housing Census is an important national level exercise to collect benchmark data on selected socio-economic and demographic characteristics of a population, which provides the basis for development planning in Pakistan. Since 1951, five Censuses have been undertaken in Pakistan with the last one being held in the year 1998. The 6<sup>th</sup> Population and Housing Census was due in the year 2008, but was held during March-May 2017, after a delay of nine years, due to various reasons. In order to have a smooth, credible, secure and uninterrupted operationalization of the Census-2017, the Army personnel were deployed on a one to one ratio with civilian staff as per the practice adopted in Census-1998.

To lend credibility, transparency and impartiality to the process of the 'Big Count', an inbuilt mechanism of counter checks was devised to get accurate reporting and avoid the tendency of exaggeration of population in the census. A real-time IT check with the record of National Database and Registration Authority (NADRA) was applied to about 6.2 million households, randomly selected

to check the veracity of responses.

The Census-2017 was undertaken from 15<sup>th</sup> March to 24<sup>th</sup> May, 2017 in two phases throughout the country including Federally Administered Tribal Areas (FATA), Gilgit-Baltistan (GB), Azad Jammu & Kashmir (AJ&K) and Islamabad Capital Territory (ICT) with hundred percent support of the Armed Forces of Pakistan. In Phase-I, the 53 districts were covered, while 77 districts were covered in Phase-II. Two blocks were completed by a team comprising of two persons i.e., one civilian enumerator and one Army soldier. In some snow bound areas, the census was conducted in the month of June, 2017.

Two separate questionnaires were used in the Census-2017 for house listing and collection of information on population and housing characteristics. Form-1 (Annexure-A) was used for house listing, while ICR Form-2 (Annexure-B), the Short Form, was used for collection of information pertaining to basic characteristics of population and housing.

preface



*Finally, I thank the officers and staff of the defunct Statistics Division and PBS, especially the PCO Wing for their tireless efforts to complete this National Task successfully.*

*To lend credibility, transparency and impartiality to the process of the 'Big Count', an inbuilt mechanism of counter checks was devised to get accurate reporting and avoid the tendency of exaggeration of population in the census. A real-time IT check with the record of National Database and Registry Authority (NADRA) was applied to about 6.2 million households randomly selected to check the veracity of responses*

A new and latest technology - Intelligent Character Recognition (ICR) - was used for data entry and data scanning which was quite successful and helpful in the early release of census results and reports as compared to the previous census. The waiting time for release of census reports at the national and provincial levels has been reduced from 2.5 years for Census-1998 to 1.5 years for the Census-2017.

The Census undertaking was a gigantic task which would have not been possible without the active and enthusiastic involvement of the whole nation. The administrative and human support including the active participation from Provincial Governments and District Administration, especially Deputy Commissioners, Assistant Commissioners, Political Agents and Cantonment Executive Officers was vital in the successful culmination of the census operation. The meritorious services rendered by the field staff in addition to their own job were also appreciable. The services rendered by the staff and officers of the Provincial Bureaus of Statistics, the Social Welfare Department, as well as the Local Government Department and Revenue Department of the respective Provinces for imparting training were exemplary. I am personally indebted to the Federal Government who facilitated and approved the conduct of the census in two phases and later showed keen interest in releasing the census results as early as possible for the benefit of all stakeholders.

The operation, on the whole, was conducted very smoothly with no major complaints lodged during the process. I feel that the successful completion of the census would have not been possible without the support of Armed Forces. I extend my gratitude to their personnel involved in this operation, especially the

Officers/Jawans of the Census Support Centre as well as Military Operation Directorate (MO,Dte) of GHQ for their efficient coordination and cooperation.

I am extremely grateful to Secretaries of defunct Statistics Division for their contributions, guidance and leadership in making this exercise a success. I am also thankful to UNFPA for their technical and financial assistance including provision of equipment, machinery and technical support extended in the form of consultancy services and capacity building of PBS.

Finally, I would also like to thank Mr. Asif Bajwa Ex-Chief Statistician and his team for successful completion of Census Operation on war footings. The officers and staff of defunct Statistics Division, Ministry of Planning, Development & Special Initiatives and PBS especially the Population Census Organization Wing for their tireless efforts to complete this National task successfully. Last but not least, Mr. Muhammad Sarwar Gondal Member (SS/RM) and his team for their untiring efforts to address all issues regarding the approval of final Census Results 2017.

Despite making the best efforts in producing quality output, I believe that there is a room for further improvement; therefore, constructive comments and suggestions from all relevant partners are welcome.

**(Hamed Yaqoob Sheikh)**  
**Secretary,**

for Ministry of Planning,  
Development & Special Initiatives







## CORE TEAM

Sr. #	Name	Designation
1	Mr. Asif Bajwa	Former Chief Statistician/ Chief Census Commissioner
2	Dr. Sajjad Akhtar	Former Member (Economic Statistics)
3	Mr. Mehmood Akhtar	Former Member (Resource Management)
4	Mr. Habib Ullah Khan	Member (Census & Surveys)
5	Mr. Muhammad Sarwar Gondal	Member (Support Services)
6	Mr. Ayazuddin	Census Commissioner/ Deputy Director General

## COORDINATION SUPPORT

- |    |                 |  |
|----|-----------------|--|
| 1. | Mr. Nasir Jamal | Former Senior Joint Secretary,<br>Ministry of Statistics |
|----|-----------------|--|

## SUPPORTING TEAM

### PROVISIONAL SUMMARY RESULTS TEAM

- |    |                         |                               |
|----|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. | Mr. Asif Bajwa          | Former Chief Statistician     |
| 2. | Ms. Rabia Awan          | Director                      |
| 3. | Mr. Saeed Ahmed         | Assistant Census Commissioner |
| 4. | Mr. Touseef-ul-Hai Khan | Assistant Census Commissioner |
| 5. | Ms. Hina Kanwal         | Statistical Officer           |
| 6. | Ms. Sana Habib          | Statistical Officer           |
| 7. | Mr. Saqib Sultan        | Statistical Officer           |
| 8. | Ms. Kaneez Amina        | Statistical Officer           |
| 9. | Mr. Abdul Manan Butt    | Statistical Assistant         |

**MANUAL EDITING & CODING VERIFICATION TEAM**

- |    |                          |          |
|----|--------------------------|----------|
| 1. | Ms. Rabia Awan           | Director |
| 2. | Mr. Munawar Ali Ghanghro | Director |

**ICR SCANNING & CHARACTER VERIFICATION TEAM**

- |    |                         |                               |
|----|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1. | Mr. Niaz Muhammad       | Joint Census Commissioner     |
| 2. | Mr. Saeed Ahmed         | Assistant Census Commissioner |
| 3. | Mr. Touseef-ul-Hai Khan | Assistant Census Commissioner |
| 4. | Ms. Hina Kanwal         | Statistical Officer           |
| 5. | Mr. Saqib Sultan        | Statistical Officer           |
| 6. | Mr. Farrukh Ishfaq      | Statistical Assistant         |

**IT & SOFTWARE TEAM**

- |    |                              |                           |
|----|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. | Mr. Muhammad Sarwar Gondal   | Member (Support Services) |
| 2. | Mr. Khalid Hussain Bhatti    | Deputy Director General   |
| 3. | Mr. Muhammad Yasir Ishfaq    | Chief System Analyst      |
| 4. | Mr. Muhammad Ehtesham        | Chief System Analyst      |
| 5. | Mr. Muhammad Mudassir Akhtar | Data Processing Officer   |
| 6. | Mr. Tahir Mehmood            | Data Processing Officer   |
| 7. | Mr. Ghulam Kibria            | Data Processing Assistant |
| 8. | Mr. Waqar Ahmad Khan         | Data Processing Assistant |
| 9. | Raja Aurangzeb Khan          | Data Processing Assistant |

**TABLE VERIFICATION AND REPORT WRITING TEAM**

- |    |                           |                            |
|----|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. | Mr. Muhammad Ashraf Arain | Census Commissioner        |
| 2. | Mr. Habibullah Khan       | Joint Census Commissioner  |
| 3. | Mr. Qazi Ismatullah       | Deputy Census Commissioner |
| 4. | Mr. Zaheer Ahmed          | Deputy Census Commissioner |



5.	Mr. Muhammad Bashir Tahir	Field Monitoring Officer
6.	Mr. Naseer Ahmad	Chief Statistical Officer
7.	Ms. Aisha Khaliq	Chief Statistical Officer
8.	Ms. Zartashia Hussain	Chief Statistical Officer
9.	Mr. Hazrat Khan	Assistant Census Commissioner
10.	Syed Abul Kalam Ashrafi	Assistant Census Commissioner
11.	Syed Muhammad Mazahir	Statistical Officer
12.	Mr. Muhammad Javed Khan	Assistant Census Commissioner
13.	Mr. Muhammad Shafique Shad	Assistant Census Commissioner
14.	Ms. Madiha Amjad	Statistical Officer
15.	Mr. Muhammad Umair	Statistical Assistant
16.	Mr. Ansar Mehmood	Statistical Assistant

#### COORDINATION SUPPORT TEAM

1.	Mr. Muhammad Bashir Janjua	Director General (Admn)
2.	Mr. Muhammad Riaz	Deputy Census Commissioner
3.	Mr. Rizwan Bashir	Director
4.	Mr. Liaquat Ali Chattha	Field Monitoring Officer
5.	Mr. Inam Ullah Khan	Assistant Census Commissioner
6.	Mr. Muhammad Saleem	Assistant Census Commissioner
7.	Mr. Tariq Hashmi	Superintendent
8.	Mr. Majeed Ullah	Superintendent (Printing Press)
9.	Mr. Asghar Ali Narejo	Statistical Assistant /Graphic Designer
10.	Mr. Muhammad Awais	Statistical Assistant
11.	Mr. Muhammad Basharat	Assistant Private Secretary
12.	Mr. Tajam-ul-Hussain	Supervisor (Printing Press)

# Contents

Executive Summary .....	xxii
Population and Housing Census-2017 at a Glance .....	xxv
History and Methodology of Census Taking .....	xxvii

## PART - I

### COUNTRY PROFILE

<b>1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PAKISTAN .....</b>	<b>3</b>
1.1. Background .....	3
<b>2. GEOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION .....</b>	<b>5</b>
2.1. Mountainous and Hilly Areas .....	6
2.2. Plateaus .....	7
2.3. Plains .....	8
2.4. Desert Areas .....	9
2.5. Water Resources .....	10
2.6. Climate .....	11
<b>3. FLORA AND FAUNA .....</b>	<b>13</b>
3.1. Flora .....	13
3.2. Fauna .....	13
<b>4. HISTORY .....</b>	<b>15</b>
4.1. Ancient History .....	15
4.2. Political History .....	16
4.3. Ethnicity and Tribes .....	17
<b>5. ADMINISTRATION .....</b>	<b>21</b>
5.1. Administrative Structure of Pakistan .....	21
5.2. Organs of State Governance .....	22
5.2.1 Legislative Branch .....	22
5.2.2 Executive Branch .....	23
5.2.3 Judiciary .....	25
<b>6. CULTURE .....</b>	<b>27</b>
6.1. Traditions and Customs .....	27

6.2. Religion .....	27
6.3. Food and Cuisine .....	28
6.4. Art and Music .....	29
6.4.1. Music .....	29
6.4.2. Pakistani Cinema .....	31
<b>7. PLACES OF INTEREST .....</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>8. ECONOMY .....</b>	<b>36</b>
8.1. Sectoral Breakdown of GDP .....	37
8.2. Trade .....	39
8.3. Remittances .....	40
<b>9. AGRICULTURE AND RELATED ACTIVITIES .....</b>	<b>41</b>
9.1. Agriculture .....	41
9.2. Livestock .....	44
9.3. Forestry .....	46
9.4. Fisheries .....	46
<b>10. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION .....</b>	<b>47</b>
10.1. Transport .....	47
10.1.1. Road Transport .....	47
10.1.2. Pakistan Railways .....	48
10.1.3. Pakistan International Airlines .....	48
10.1.4. Ports and Shipping .....	49
10.2. Communication .....	50
10.2.1. Information and Communication Technology .....	50
10.2.2. Telecommunication .....	50
10.2.3. Electronic Media .....	50
10.2.4. Radio .....	51
10.2.5. Postal Services .....	51
<b>11. HEALTH .....</b>	<b>52</b>
11.1. Healthcare System .....	52
11.2. Healthcare Delivery System .....	52
11.3. Family Planning and Primary Healthcare .....	54



<b>12. EDUCATION.....</b>	<b>57</b>
12.1. Education System.....	57
12.2. Literacy .....	59
12.3. Educational Attainment.....	59

## PART - II

### DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

<b>2 HIGHLIGHTS OF DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS CENSUS – 2017.....</b>	<b>66</b>
2. BROAD ANALYSIS OF DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS.....	68
2.1 POPULATION SIZE, GROWTH AND DISTRIBUTION .....	68
2.1.1 Population Size and Growth .....	68
2.1.2 Population Distribution by Administrative Units ..	71
2.1.3 Household Size.....	72
2.1.4 Population Density.....	72
2.1.5 Rural-Urban Distribution of Population .....	73
2.1.6 Population of Major Cities.....	76
2.1.7 Population Distribution by Religion .....	78
2.1.8 Population Distribution by Mother Tongue .....	78
2.2 POPULATION DISTRIBUTION BY SEX, AGE AND MARITAL STATUS .....	79
2.2.1 Sex Ratio .....	79
2.2.2 Age Structure.....	81
2.2.3 Marital Status.....	85
2.2.4 Marital Status of Females in Reproductive Age Groups.....	86

2.2.5 Population with Disability .....	87
2.3 LITERACY AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT	88
2.3.1 Educational Attainment.....	91
2.4 ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS .....	92
2.4.1 Economically Active Population .....	92
2.5 POSSESSION OF COMPUTERIZED NATIONAL IDENTITY CARD (CNIC) .....	93

## PART - III

### HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

<b>HIGHLIGHTS OF THE HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS CENSUS – 2017.....</b>	<b>98</b>
3. BROAD ANALYSIS OF HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS.....	101
3.1 TYPE OF HOUSING UNITS.....	101
3.1.1. Level of Congestion - Persons and Rooms .....	101
3.1.2 Nature of Tenure .....	103
3.1.3 Period of Construction .....	104
3.1.4 Construction Material Used For Outer Walls ...	105
3.1.5 Construction Material Used For Roofs.....	106
3.2 AVAILABILITY OF FACILITIES IN HOUSING UNITS.....	107
3.2.1 Sources of Drinking Water.....	107
3.2.2 Source of Lighting.....	108
3.2.3 Fuel Used For Cooking.....	109
3.2.4 Availability of Kitchen, Bathroom and Latrine Facilities.....	110
3.2.5 Sources of Information/Communication.....	111

<b>Bibliography .....</b>	<b>288</b>
---------------------------	------------



## PART - IV

## STATISTICAL TABLES OF

## POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS-2017

## BASIC

<b>Table-1</b>	Area, Population by Sex, Sex Ratio, Population Density, Urban Proportion, Household Size and Annual Growth Rate	<b>116</b>
<b>Table-2</b>	Urban Localities by Population Size and their Population by Sex, Annual Growth Rate and Household Size	<b>118</b>
<b>Table-3</b>	Number of Rural Localities by Population Size and their Population by Sex	<b>149</b>
<b>Table-4</b>	Population by Single Year Age, Sex and Rural/Urban	<b>151</b>
<b>Table-5</b>	Population by Selected Age Group, Sex and Rural/Urban	<b>155</b>
<b>Table-6</b>	Population (15 Years and Above) By Age Group, Sex, Marital Status and Rural/Urban	<b>159</b>
<b>Table-7</b>	Population (15 Years and Above) by Relationship to the Head of Household, Sex, Marital Status and Rural/Urban	<b>165</b>
<b>Table-8</b>	Population by Sex, Age Group, Relationship to the Head of Household and Rural/Urban	<b>169</b>
<b>Table-9</b>	Population by Sex, Religion and Rural/Urban	<b>177</b>
<b>Table-10</b>	Population by Nationality, Age Group, Sex and Rural/Urban	<b>181</b>
<b>Table-11</b>	Population by Mother Tongue, Sex and Rural/Urban	<b>184</b>

## LITERACY AND EDUCATION

<b>Table-12</b>	Population (10 Years and Above) by Literacy, Sex, Age Group and Rural/Urban	<b>188</b>
-----------------	---	------------



<b>Table-13</b>	Population (10 Years and Above) by Literacy, Sex and Rural/Urban	<b>195</b>
<b>Table-14</b>	Literate Population (10 Years and Above) by Level of Educational Attainment, Sex, Age Group and Rural/Urban	<b>199</b>
<b>Table-15</b>	Population (5 Years and Above) by Level of Educational Attainment, Sex, Age Group and Rural/Urban	<b>207</b>

## ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION

<b>Table-16</b>	Population (10 Years and Above) by Usual Activity, Sex, Age Group and Rural/Urban	<b>212</b>
<b>DISABLED POPULATION</b>		
<b>Table-17</b>	Disabled Population by Sex, Age Group and Rural/Urban	<b>219</b>
<b>Table-18</b>	Disabled Population (5 Years and Above) by Sex, Age Group, Educational Attainment and Rural/Urban	<b>221</b>
<b>Table-19</b>	Disabled Population (10 Years and Above) by Sex, Age Group, Economic Activity and Rural/Urban	<b>229</b>

## MISCELLANEOUS

<b>Table-20</b>	Number of Persons Living Abroad by Sex and Rural Urban	<b>236</b>
<b>Table-21</b>	Pakistani Citizen (18 Years and Above) by Holding Computerized National Identity Card (CNIC) Age Group, Sex, and Rural/Urban	<b>237</b>
<b>Table-22</b>	Homeless Population by Age Group, Sex, Marital Status, Religion, Literacy, Economic Activity and Rural / Urban	<b>239</b>
<b>Table-23</b>	Selected Population Statistics of Rural Localities (Table Not Included)	-
<b>Table-24</b>	Selected Housing Characteristics of Rural Localities (Table Not Included)	-
<b>Table-25</b>	Selected Population Statistics of Urban Localities (Table Not Included)	-
<b>Table-26</b>	Selected Housing Characteristics of Urban Localities (Table Not Included)	-

## HOUSING CENSUS

<a href="#"><u>Table-27</u></a>	Type of Housing Units, Population by Sex and Rural/Urban	<a href="#"><u>245</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Table-28</u></a>	Households by Number of Persons and Rural/Urban	<a href="#"><u>250</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Table-29</u></a>	Housing Units by Household Size, Number of Rooms and Rural/Urban	<a href="#"><u>251</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Table-30</u></a>	Housing Units by Number of Rooms, Tenure and Rural/Urban	<a href="#"><u>253</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Table-31</u></a>	Owned Housing Units by Sex of Ownership and Rural/Urban	<a href="#"><u>254</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Table-32</u></a>	Owned Housing Units by Period of Construction, Number of Rooms and Rural/Urban	<a href="#"><u>255</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Table-33</u></a>	Housing Units by Tenure, Material Used in Outer Walls, Roofs and Rural/Urban	<a href="#"><u>257</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Table-34</u></a>	Owned Housing Units by Period of Construction, Material Used in Outer Walls, Roofs and Rural/Urban	<a href="#"><u>259</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Table-35</u></a>	Housing Units by Ownership, Source of Drinking Water, Lighting, Cooking Fuel Used and Rural/Urban	<a href="#"><u>261</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Table-36</u></a>	Owned Housing Units by Period of Construction, Source of Drinking Water, Lighting, Cooking Fuel Used and Rural/Urban	<a href="#"><u>264</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Table-37</u></a>	Housing Units by Tenure, Kitchen, Bathroom, Latrine Facilities and Rural/Urban	<a href="#"><u>267</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Table-38</u></a>	Owned Housing Units by Period of Construction, Housing Facilities and Rural/Urban	<a href="#"><u>269</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Table-39</u></a>	Owned Housing Units by Period of Construction, Material Used in Outer Walls, Material Used in Roofs and Rural/Urban	<a href="#"><u>271</u></a>
<a href="#"><u>Table-40</u></a>	Number of Households by Source of Information and Rural/Urban	<a href="#"><u>275</u></a>



## PART - V

### ANNEXURES

<b><u>Annexure-A</u></b>	House Listing Form-1	<b><u>278</u></b>
<b><u>Annexure-B</u></b>	Population and Housing Census Form-2, (Complete Count)	<b><u>279</u></b>
<b><u>Annexure-C</u></b>	REN-2 (Retrieval from Enumerator)	<b><u>280</u></b>
<b><u>Annexure-D</u></b>	Definition and Concept	<b><u>281</u></b>
<b><u>Annexure-E</u></b>	National and Provincial Maps	<b><u>283</u></b>

## LIST OF TABLES

	Population and Housing Census-2017 at a Glance	xxv
	Census Blocks and Field Staff by Province/Administrative Units: 2017	xxxix
<b>PART - I</b>		
Table 1.1	Mean Monthly Minimum and Maximum Temperature (in Centigrade) and Annual Precipitation (in Millimeters)	12
Table 1.2	Administrative Units of Pakistan : Census-2017	21
Table 1.3	Distribution of National Assembly Seats by Province	23
Table 1.4	Key Economic Indicators of Pakistan: 1990-2016	37
Table 1.5	Percentage Share of Major Exports of Pakistan	39
Table 1.6	Cultivated Area, Production and Yield of Kharif and Rabi Crops: 2017-18	42
Table 1.7	Surface Water Availability : 2008-09 to 2016-17	43
Table 1.8	Water Availability at Canal Head (Million Acre Feet)	44
Table 1.9	Area Irrigated (in million hectares) by Different Sources (2014-15)	44
Table 1.10	Livestock Population (In Millions) : 2014-15	45
Table 1.11	Forest Area (000 Hectares) by Type of Vegetation : 2016-17	46
Table 1.12	Healthcare Institutions : 2012-16	54
Table 1.13	Healthcare Personnel : 2013-17	54
Table 1.14	Supply of Contraceptives and Couple Year Protection (CYP) of Population Welfare Programme:2011-17	55
Table 1.15	Percentage of Children 12-23 months that have been type of immunized by antigen-based on record	56
Table 1.16	Percentage of Children 12-23 months that have been type of immunized by antigen-based on record and recall	56
Table 1.17	Literacy Ratio (10 Years and Above) : Census-2017	59
Table 1.18	Number of Educational Institutions by Kind, Level and Sex 2017-18	60
Table 1.19	Enrolment in Educational Institutions by Kind, Stage and Sex 2017-18	60
Table 1.20	Number of Teachers in Educational Institutions by Kind, Level and Sex 2017-18	61





## PART - II

Table 2.1	Population Size and Intercensal Increase Growth Rates Since 1951	69
Table 2.2	Area, Population Density and Average Household Size by Administrative Units: Census-2017	71
Table 2.3	Number of Rural Localities by Population Size and Administrative Units : Census-2017	75
Table 2.4	Number of Urban Localities by Population Size: Census-2017	75
Table 2.5	Population of Major Cities: Since 1951	76
Table 2.6	Percentage of Population by Religion and Rural/Urban: Census Year 1998 and 2017	78
Table 2.7	Percentage of Population by Mother Tongue and Rural/Urban: Census Year 1998 and 2017	79
Table 2.8	Sex Ratio by Selected Age Groups and Rural/Urban: Census Year 1998 and 2017	80
Table 2.9	Sex Ratio by Administrative Units and Rural/Urban: Census Year 1998 and 2017	80
Table 2.10	Percentage of Population by Selected Age Groups and Rural/Urban: Census 2017	81
Table 2.11	Population by Sex and Age Groups: Census– 2017	82
Table 2.12	Percentage of Population (15 years and above) by Marital Status and Age Groups: Census-2017	85
Table 2.13	Percentage Distribution of Female of Reproductive Age (15-49 Years) by Marital Status: Census-2017	86
Table 2.14	Percentage Distribution of Population with Disability by Sex and Rural/Urban: Census 2017	87
Table 2.15	Literacy Ratio by Sex and Rural/Urban: Census Year 1998 and 2017	88
Table 2.16	Literacy Ratio by Administrative Units: Census 2017	88
Table 2.17	Percentage of Educational Attainment Levels by Sex and Rural/Urban: Census 2017	92
Table 2.18	Percentage of Population by Economic Activity by Sex and Rural/Urban: Census 2017	93
Table 2.19	Percentage of Population (18 Years and above) Having CNIC by Sex and Rural/Urban: Census 2017	94

## PART - III

Table 3.1	Indices of Level of Congestion in Housing Units by Rural/Urban: Census Year 1998 and 2017	101
Table 3.2	Percentage of Housing Units by Nature of Tenure and Rural Urban : Census Year 1998 and 2017	103
Table 3.3	Percentage of Owned Housing Units by Period of Construction and Rural/Urban: Census Year 1998 and 2017	104
Table 3.4	Percentage of Housing Units by Construction Material Used For Outer Walls and Rural/Urban : Census Year 1998 and 2017	105
Table 3.5	Percentage of Housing Units by Construction Material Used For Roofs and Rural/Urban : Census Year 1998 and 2017	107
Table 3.6	Percentage of Housing Units by Source of Drinking Water and Rural/Urban: Census Year 1998 and 2017	107
Table 3.7	Percentage of Housing Units by Sources of Lighting and Rural/Urban: Census Year 1998 and 2017	109
Table 3.8	Percentage of Housing Units by Sources of Cooking Fuel Used and Rural/Urban: Census Year 1998 and 2017	109
Table 3.9	Percentage of Housing Units Having Kitchen, Bathroom and Latrine Facilities and Rural/Urban: Census Year 1998 and 2017	111
Table 3.10	Percentage of Housing Units by Sources of Information/Communication and Rural/Urban: Census Year 1998 and 2017	112



# LIST OF FIGURES

Phases of Census Enumeration and Schedule

xxxix

## PART - I

<b>Figure 1.1</b>	Pakistan's GDP Growth	<b>36</b>
<b>Figure 1.2</b>	Percentage Share of Sectors in GDP: 2017-18	<b>37</b>
<b>Figure 1.3</b>	Percentage Contribution of Subsectors in Services Sector: 2017-18	<b>38</b>
<b>Figure 1.4</b>	Percentage Share of Worker's Remittances by Destination: 2017-18	<b>40</b>

## PART - II

<b>Figure 2.1</b>	Population of Pakistan: Since Census-1951	<b>68</b>
<b>Figure 2.2</b>	Average Annual Population Growth Rate : Since-1951	<b>70</b>
<b>Figure 2.3</b>	Cumulative Increase in Population Since 1951	<b>70</b>
<b>Figure 2.4</b>	Population Density by Administrative Units: Censu Year 1998 and 2017	<b>73</b>
<b>Figure 2.5</b>	Percentage Distribution of Population by Administrative Units and Rural/Urban Census-2017	<b>74</b>
<b>Figure 2.6</b>	Population Pyramid of Pakistan: Census-2017	<b>83</b>
<b>Figure 2.6 (a)</b>	Population Distribution of Male and Female: Census-2017	<b>84</b>
<b>Figure 2.6 (b)</b>	Population Pyramid by Single Year Age: Census-2017	<b>84</b>
<b>Figure 2.7</b>	Literacy Ratio by Sex and Rural/Urban : Census-2017	<b>89</b>
<b>Figure 2.7 (a)</b>	Male Literacy Ratio: Census Year 1998 and 2017	<b>90</b>
<b>Figure 2.7 (b)</b>	Female Literacy Ratio: Census Year 1998 and 2017	<b>90</b>
<b>Figure 2.8</b>	Percentage of Population who have Attended School	<b>91</b>

## PART - III

<b>Figure 3.1</b>	Housing Units by Number of Rooms: Census Year 1998 and 2017	<b>102</b>
<b>Figure 3.2</b>	Housing Units by Nature of Tenure: Census Year 1998 and 2017	<b>103</b>
<b>Figure 3.3</b>	Housing Units by Period of Construction: Census Year 1998 and 2017	<b>105</b>

## ACRONYMS:

AJ&K	Azad Jammu and Kashmir
BHU	Basic Health Unit
CCI	Council of Common Interests
CPEC	China Pakistan Economic Corridor
CYP	Couple Year Protection
FATA	Federally Administered Tribal Areas
GB	Gilgit Baltistan
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
HLO	House Listing Operation
ICR	Intelligent Character Recognition
ICT	Islamabad Capital Territory
MCH	Mother and Child Health (Centre)
NADRA	National Database and Registration Authority
NHA	National Highway Authority
NLC	National Logistics Cell
N.W.F.P	North West Frontier Province
PBS	Pakistan Bureau of Statistics
PCO	Population Census Organization
PBC	Pakistan Broadcasting Corporation
PEMRA	Pakistan Electronic Media Regulatory Authority
RHC	Rural Health Centre
RV	Refugee Village
SAFRON	Ministry of States and Frontier Regions
UNFPA	United Nations Population Fund



## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Census is the largest peace-time operation to obtain total population count and to collect benchmark data on demographic and socio-economic characteristics, which provides the basis for development planning of the country. Pakistan conducted its 6<sup>th</sup> Population and Housing Census from 15<sup>th</sup> March to 24<sup>th</sup> May, 2017 after an interval of 19 years. This Census was scheduled for the year 2008, but was delayed for 9 years due to various challenges faced by the country. The Census was conducted by PBS successfully with strong support and active participation of the Provincial Governments, the District Administration and the Armed Forces at all stages of data collection.

## METHODOLOGY OF CENSUS

The total population count was conducted with a combination of de jure and de facto approaches. The de jure approach was used for the general residential population, wherein people were enumerated on the basis of their usual place of residence with a reference period of last six months. The de facto approach was used for individuals residing in institutions/hostels/boarding houses, in addition to nomads, homeless and the mobile population.

Two member team comprising of an Enumerator and an Army soldier - formed to carry out enumeration in each Census Block and each team was assigned two Blocks. Moreover, two forms were used by the Enumerators for data collection

during the census operation in the field. Form-1 was used for the house listing exercise, whereas Form-2 (Short Form) was used to collect core demographic and housing characteristics of each household. Three days were allocated for the house listing exercise in each Block, comprising of 200-250 houses on an average, wherein each housing unit was physically numbered and registered as an inventory for conducting the door to door enumeration of the household in the following ten days. Last day fixed for enumeration of homeless population. Besides ensuring complete coverage of the population during the census operation, the inventory of house listing served as a guideline for the supervision and monitoring of the census operation.

## CENSUS RESULTS

According to the Census-2017 results, the population of Pakistan is recorded as 207.7 million as against 132.4 million in the previous Census of 1998, indicating an average annual growth rate of 2.4% during the period 1998-2017, being one of the highest in South Asia.

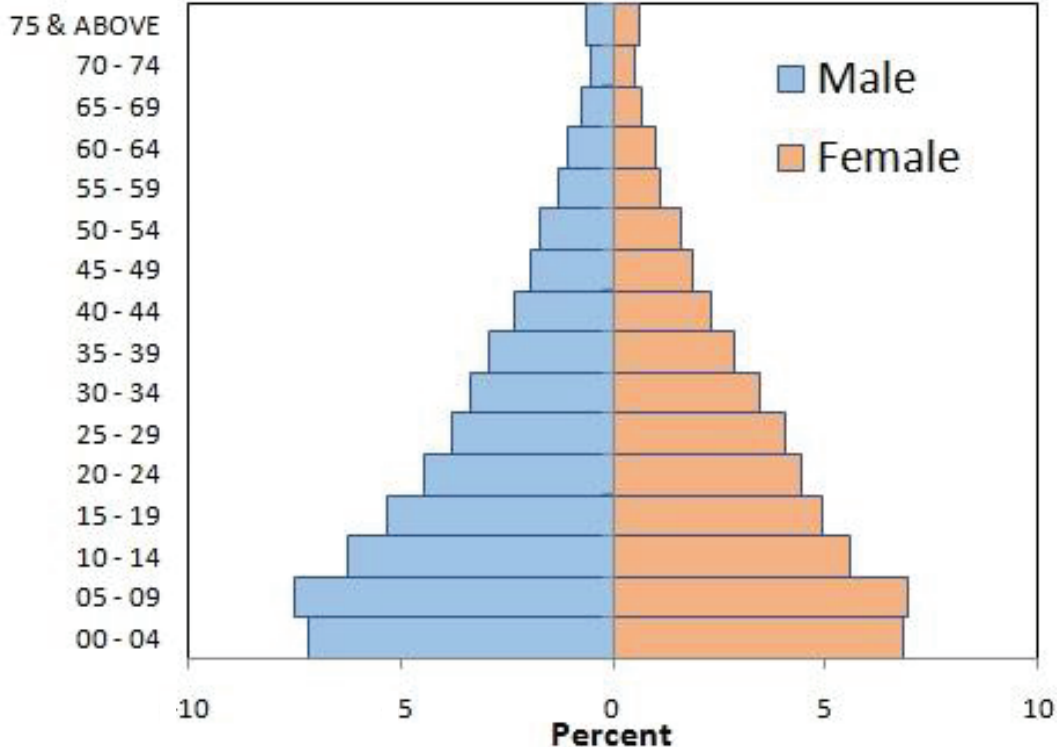


Population Census 2017 in Million

Male	Female	Transgender	Total
106.4	101.3	21,774	207.7



## Age Group



The total population living in urban areas is 75.7 million with a share of 36.4% against 132 million with a share of 63.6% in rural areas. The males population constitutes 51.2% of the total population, whereas females constitute 48.8%, and transgender barely make up 0.01% of the total population. Data on the transgender population was collected for the first time in this census and is suspected to be understated due to various challenges faced in collecting information on this component. The province-wise distribution of population shows that Punjab has the highest proportion 53%, followed by Sindh 23%, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa 14.7%, Balochistan 5.9 %, FATA 2.4% and Islamabad Capital Territory (ICT) nearly 1% of total population.

Population data by age and sex reveals that 40.31% of the population under 15 years of age while 19.19% are between 15 to 24 years indicating a young population with high dependency ratio. Other socio-demographic indicators such as population density, sex ratio, literacy and educational attainment, marital status and disability indicate some change from the previous census, which are presented in detail in Part-II of this report. The total number of housing units according to the Census-2017 results are 31.9 million against 19.2 million recorded in Census-1998. However, the average household size has decreased from 6.8 persons observed in Census-1998 to 6.4 persons in Census-2017.





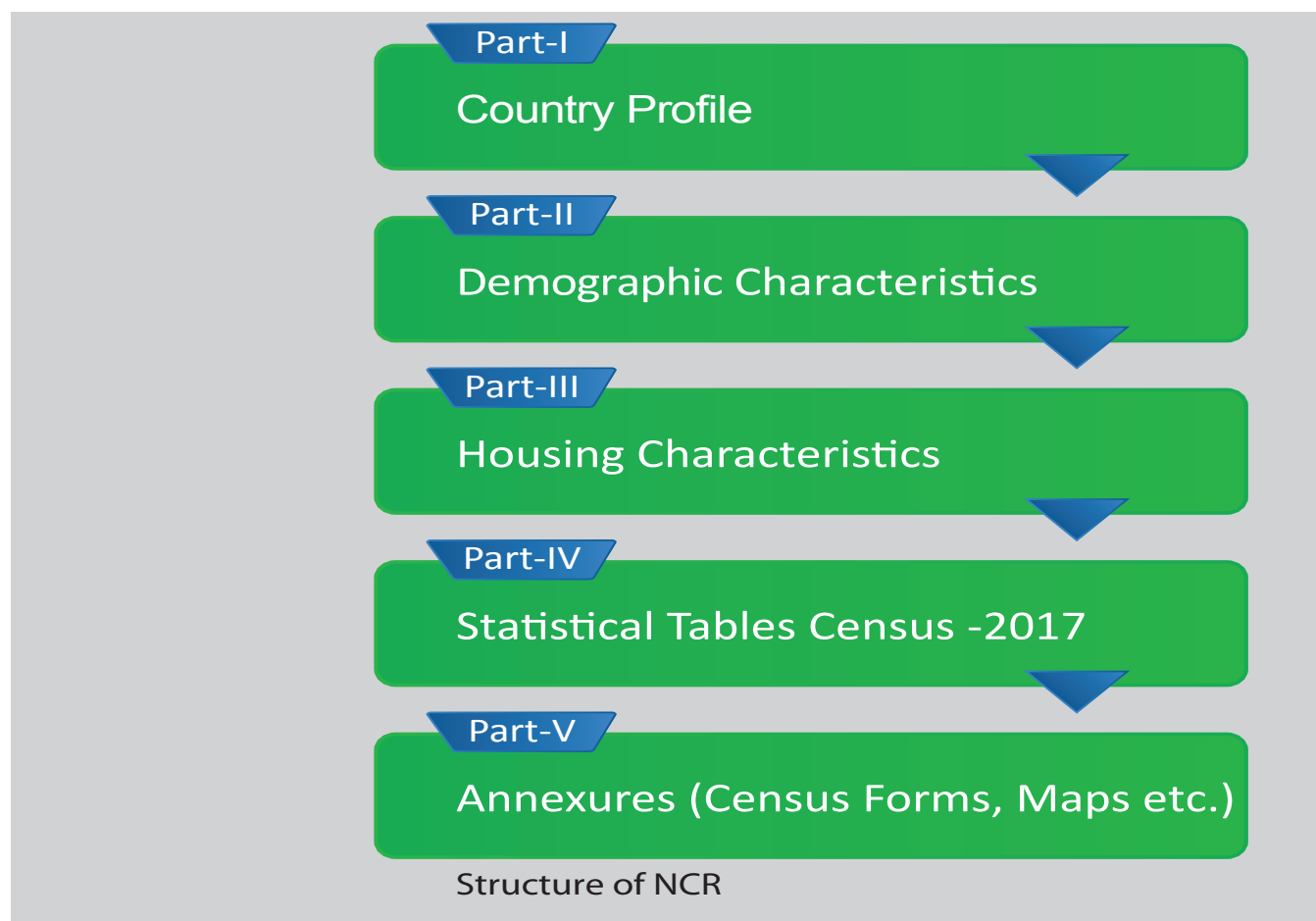
## STRUCTURE OF THE NATIONAL CENSUS REPORT (NCR)

The National Census Report (NCR) consists of five parts. Part-I contains the country profile covering facts about its physical features and topography, water resources, climate, flora and fauna, history, administration, culture, economy, agriculture, transport and communication, along with health and education.

Part-III provides an analysis of housing characteristics pertaining to information on number of housing units, persons per room, house tenure, period of construction, material used in construction of walls and roofs, sources of drinking water, sources of lighting, fuel used for cooking and source of information/communication in the house.

Part-II presents the broad analysis of demographic characteristics of population including information on indicators such as population growth, population density, sex ratio, age structure, literacy ratio, educational attainment, marital status, prevalence of disability and possession of Computerized National Identity Card.

Part-IV contains 36 statistical tables, out of which 22 tables relate to population data while 14 tables pertain to housing data and Part V has annexures including Census Forms and maps of Pakistan. Concepts and definitions are also given in Part V to facilitate the reader's understanding.



## POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS-2017 AT A GLANCE

Population Indicators	2017	Percentage
Total Population	207,684, 626	100
Total Male	106,318,220	51.19
Total Female	101,344,632	48.80
Total Transgender	21,774	0.01
Average Annual Intercensal Growth Rate (1998-2017)	-	2.4
Sex Ratio (Males/Females x 100)	104.9	-
Population Density (persons per sq.km)	260.9	-
Total Rural Population	132,013,789	63.6
Total Urban Population	75,670,837	36.4
Province / Administrative Units		
Punjab	109,989,655	53.0
Sindh	47,854,510	23.0
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	30,508,920	14.7
Balochistan	12,335,129	5.9
FATA	4,993,044	2.4
ICT	2,003,368	1.0
Housing Indicators		
Total Housing Units	31,915,884	100
Persons per Housing Unit / Average Household Size	6.4	-
Persons Living Per Room	2.6	-
Rooms Per Housing Unit	2.5	-
Single Room Housing Units	10,012,365	31.4
2-4 Rooms Housing Units	18,717,494	58.6
5 or More Rooms Housing Units	3,186,025	10.0



# HISTORY AND METHODOLOGY OF CENSUS

Pakistan has conducted six Population and Housing Censuses since its emergence as an independent country in 1947. The first-ever Census was conducted in the year 1951 by the Office of the Census Commissioner, Ministry of Interior, Home and Kashmir Affairs, covering the two units i.e. East and West Pakistan. This was followed by the second Census in 1961 conducted by the same organization.

## CENSUS ORGANIZATION

The 3<sup>rd</sup> Census, which was scheduled to be held in 1971 was delayed by one year due to the separation of East Pakistan as an independent country. Subsequently, in 1972, the Census Organization was established on a permanent basis as an attached department of the Ministry of Interior to undertake Population & Housing Census and to manage data collection procedures as a continuous and regular activity. The Census in 1972 was, therefore, conducted by the Census Organization, which collected data on total population and core demographic characteristics of population of Pakistan, hitherto known as West Pakistan.

In 1973, the “Registration Department” was established as an attached department of the Ministry of Interior, functioning under the Census Commissioner, to register vital events i.e. births and deaths in the country. In 1976, an organization named “Census & Registration Organization” was created as an attached Department of the Ministry of Interior by merging both the Registration Department and Census Organization. However, in March 1978, a dedicated organization for conducting Population & Housing Census, known as the “Population Census Organization

(PCO)” was carved out of the Census & Registration Organization and was attached with the Statistics Division and its subordinate offices were established at the provincial level.

The PCO conducted House Listing Operation in November, 1980 followed by the 4<sup>th</sup> Population & Housing Census in March, 1981 as per schedule. This Census was conducted in a more organized way using the Short Form comprising of core demographic questions and a Long Form seeking further details on the characteristics of population.

The 5<sup>th</sup> Population & Housing Census which was due in March, 1991 was conducted in March, 1998 after a delay of seven years mainly due to lack of consensus among the provinces on the issue of dates and procedure and their apprehensions about complete coverage and accurate reporting of population numbers. These issues were resolved after consultations with relevant stakeholders and it was decided to involve the Armed Forces for the first time in the census operation to ensure complete coverage and smooth collection of data in the field. The PCO devised an in-built mechanism of counter checks and quality assurance to obtain accurate and reliable information. The Census-1998 provided detailed data on population and its socio-economic

characteristics at national, provincial, district and tehsil/taluka levels, and even down to the mouza/deh/village level which was largely used for future population projections and development planning of the country.

The General Statistics (Re-organization) Act was promulgated in 2011 (The Gazette of Pakistan 2011) and the Pakistan Bureau of Statistics (PBS) was created as an attached department of Statistics Division after merging of three organizations, namely Federal Bureau of Statistics, Population Census Organization, Agricultural Census Organization, and Technical Wing of Statistics Division under the Ministry of Finance, Revenue, Economic Affairs, Statistics & Privatization. The conduct of Population and Housing Census became the responsibility of the PBS. As per the aforementioned Act-2011, PBS was mandated to produce reliable, authentic, timely, and transparent data on demographic and socio-economic characteristics of population compatible with the needs of the economy and development planning of the country. To meet the requirements of producing large scale data sets, a separate Ministry of Statistics was carved out of the Ministry of Finance, Revenue, Economic Affairs, Statistics & Privatization in August, 2017.

## **THE SIXTH POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS - 2017**

The 6<sup>th</sup> Population and Housing Census was scheduled to be undertaken in October, 2008 but was conducted in March-May, 2017 after a long process of hitches and constraints. Although the PCO initiated necessary preparatory steps to ensure timely conduct of the Census, it was postponed for almost nine years due to various reasons including the adverse

law and order situation in the country, paucity of staff and manpower, and inadequate financial resources to conduct the Census. The Council of Common Interests (CCI) decided to conduct the Census in two steps i.e. house listing in March-April, 2011 and Population and Housing Census in August/September 2011, with the assistance of the Army Personnel to ensure transparent and credible census as well as to deal with the security situation. The house listing was, therefore conducted during April-May 2011, but the preliminary results of the collected data revealed severe distortions in population growth rates indicating over-enumeration in some areas while under enumeration in others, thereby making the data controversial and questionable. When the results of House Listing Operation (HLO)-2011 were submitted to the CCI, the accuracy of the collected information became a major concern. It was then decided to postpone the population enumeration stage of the Census for the time being.

To avoid further delay, the CCI again held a meeting in March, 2015 and planned to conduct the Census in March, 2016 as per proposal of the Statistics Division with the collaboration and support of the Armed Forces. However, due to non-availability of the requisite number of Army personnel on the planned dates (March / April, 2016), the Census could not be held and was postponed once again.

In 2016, the Supreme Court of Pakistan took Suo Moto (Case No. 09 of 2016) notice of the delay in conducting Census in a timely fashion and directed the Government to conduct the long overdue Census in March, 2017. The Court order was implemented and the Government, after the approval of the CCI, conducted the 6<sup>th</sup> Population and Housing Census in two phases from 15<sup>th</sup> March, 2017



onwards with the active support of the Armed Forces. A full-fledged plan was prepared to start the Census operation and it was decided to complete the field work in two phases to better manage the logistics and coverage of population. Each Enumerator was accompanied by an Army soldier responsible for providing overall security as well as assistance in data collection and also recording the total number of persons in the household with gender breakdown in a specially designed Form-786 for cross-checking of numbers and avoiding any errors in recording the required information. Moreover, filled-in questionnaires/documents from the field were transported to the PBS Headquarters through National Logistics Cell (NLC) Containers under the security of Armed Forces which helped in avoiding any unforeseen events. The whole Census process was well supervised and monitored at each stage to ensure complete coverage of population and reliability of information.

## METHODOLOGY OF CENSUS-2017

An International Conference on Census methodology was held in July 2016 in Islamabad, with the support of UNFPA, to discuss issues and seek guidance for the conduct of the Census in phases. Relevant staff from the provinces and experts from various countries participated in the proceedings. The conference was concluded with a set of recommendations that suited to Pakistan's specific conditions. It was proposed to use the Canvasser method wherein the Enumerator will record all information obtained from respondent by visiting each household for completing the questionnaire.

The data collection in Census-2017 used a combination of de-facto and de-jure approaches. The de-jure approach was used for the general residential population, wherein people were enumerated on the basis of their usual place of residence with a reference period of last six months. The de-facto approach was used for people residing in institutions, nomads, homeless and the mobile population. Such people have been counted where ever they were found during the census operation\*.

To execute the Census operation, PBS divided the whole geographical area of the country into small compact units called 'Census Blocks' comprising of 200-250 houses on an average. In all, the country was divided into 163,676 Census Blocks. Fourteen days were allocated for the enumeration of each block, wherein each Team comprising of one civilian Enumerator and one Army Personnel was usually assigned two blocks to be completed one after the other.

The first three days were allocated for the house listing operation. Each house was marked with a specific number, using a green marker, on the main entrance of the building/premises. House Listing Form-1 was used for house listing purpose in which basic information was collected including the address, name of the head of the household and number of his/her Computerized National Identity Card (CNIC). After house listing, ten days were allocated for completion of the enumeration process using Form-2 with 25 core questions, i.e., name of each family member, relationship with the head of household, sex, age, marital status, income, literacy, employment, access to drinking water, bathroom facilities and other details related to the household amenities. At the end, one day was reserved for counting the homeless population within the boundary description of assigned census blocks.

\* Under the de-facto method, data on Afghan population residing in Refugee Camps/Villages (RVs) was acquired from the Ministry of States and Frontier Regions (SAFRON). Moreover, data on foreign diplomats was also acquired from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. The population estimates of these sub-groups are presented in Part 2 - Demographic Characteristics - of this report.



## CENSUS DATES AND LOGISTICS

The Census\* operation was carried out in two phases. The Phase-I was completed from 15<sup>th</sup> March to 13<sup>th</sup> April, 2017 covering 53 administrative districts comprising of 77,317 Census Blocks with deployment of 52,460 civilian staff including 10% reserve staff to meet the urgent needs of the staff. A similar number of Army Personnel were used for both enumeration purposes and for providing security arrangements, and other command structure.

After completion of Phase-I of Census enumeration from 15<sup>th</sup> March to 13<sup>th</sup> April, 2017, Phase-II was carried out on the same pattern from 25<sup>th</sup> April to 24<sup>th</sup> May, 2017. However, Census activities in few areas were extended for one week in order to redress the complaints of left-over areas. The Census activities in the snow bound areas of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa were completed in the month of June, 2017.

To conduct Census enumeration, about 110,000 field staff were deployed from the provincial government departments, mostly primary and secondary school Teachers from local areas who were trained prior to the collection of data from their respective assigned blocks. During field operation, it was found that due to population expansion in the last decade, many blocks were identified with much larger number of houses than the specified limit of 200-250 houses, for which additional Enumerators from the 10% reserve staff were deployed expeditiously to ensure timely completion of field work. Maps of all Census Blocks were prepared and handed over to the Enumerators and their Supervisors to ensure coverage of all areas.



[House Listing Inventory](#)



[Enumeration in the Field](#)

Census Blocks and Field Staff by Province/Administrative Units: 2017

Administrative Units	CHARGES	CIRCLES	BLOCKS	Total Field Staff			
				Charge Superintendents	Circle Supervisors	Block Enumerators	Total Staff
Pakistan	3,183	20,053	163,676	3,502	22,058	90,019	115,579
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	342	2,316	21,997	359	2,432	11,548	14,339
FATA	48	288	3,808	50	302	1,999	2,351
Punjab	1,561	11,414	87,003	1,640	11,982	45,677	59,299
Sindh	933	5,144	39,131	978	5,400	20,544	26,922
Balochistan	285	784	10,222	299	823	5,367	6,489
ICT	14	107	1,515	15	112	795	922

(Source: Pakistan Bureau of Statistics)

\* Census day

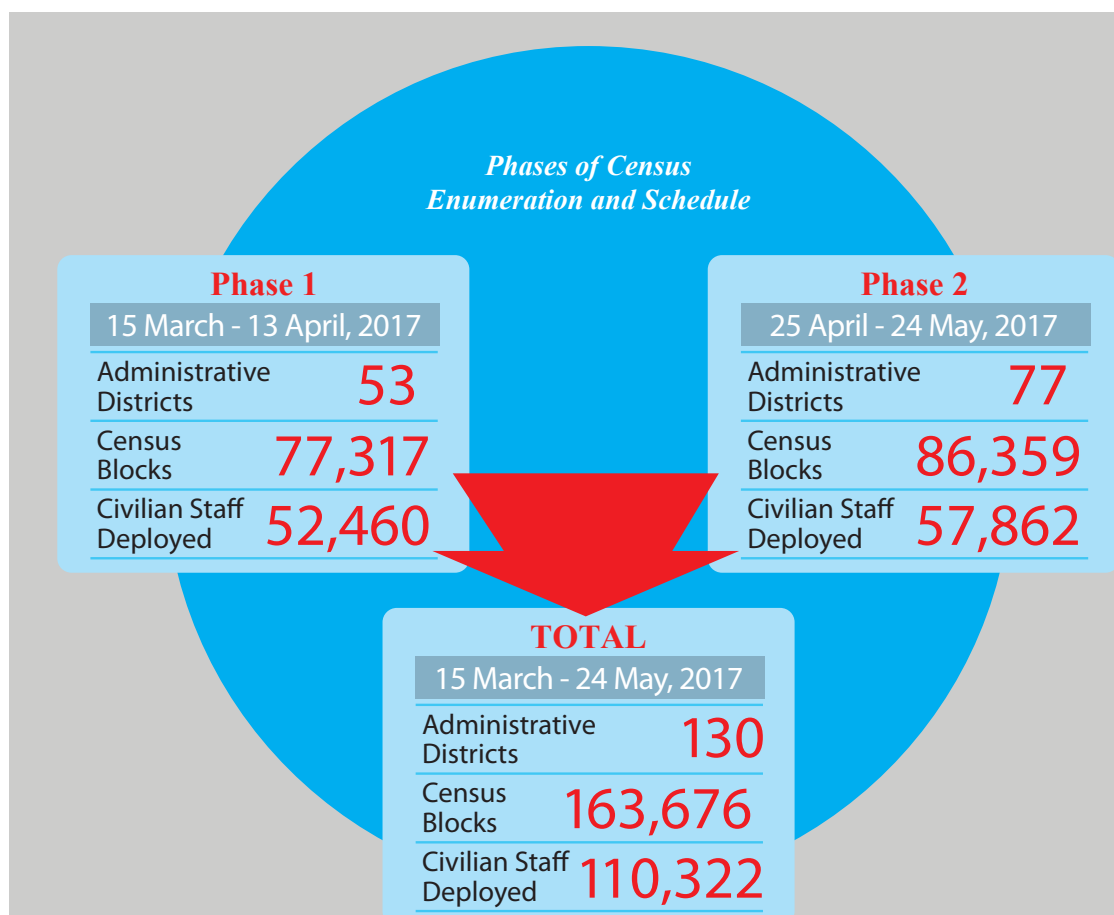
Reference period for 6th Population & Housing Census is 18th March 2017



The total budget allocated to PBS to conduct the 6<sup>th</sup> Population and Housing Census was Rs.18.5 billion, out of which Rs. 6.0 billion was assigned to Armed Forces, Rs. 6.5 billion was given to District Administration for transportation and related expenses, while Rs. 6.0 billion was spent on training and re-enumeration of the 110,322 field staff deployed as Enumerators, Circle Supervisors and Charge Superintendents and for other miscellaneous expenditure.

members and their socio-demographic characteristics, while thirteen questions were about housing characteristics. The database files were used to generate tables as per approved tabulation plan which were further examined for data consistency and quality checks.

To ensure that the Census adheres to international standards and best practices, the PBS requested assistance from the UNFPA who arranged an International



The Census-2017 results have been compiled from ICR Form-2 filled in for each dwelling unit/household listed within the Census Blocks. These ICR Forms had twelve questions pertaining to information on number of household

Census Advisor as well as specific consultants to support and facilitate PBS in executing Census activities and also deployed five observation Teams for all provinces as well as GB to monitor data collection procedure and then



submit a report on quality and coverage of field activities. The national and international observers, after visiting assigned provinces/areas and monitoring data collection procedure during the Census Operation, submitted their reports declaring the Census Operation as satisfactory and as per international practices.



**PART - I**

---

**COUNTRY**  
**PROFILE**



# 1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF PAKISTAN

## 1.1 BACKGROUND

The Islamic Republic of Pakistan emerged as an independent country on 14<sup>th</sup> August, 1947 after partition of the sub-continent and end of British rule from India. The country was the outcome of the Pakistan Movement primarily led by Muhammad Ali Jinnah known as the Founder of the Nation. Pakistan is the only country in the world which was created in the name of Islam to fulfill the demand of Muslims of the Sub-Continent for their own homeland (Hussain n.d.). Pakistan was originally constituted two separate parts: The Eastern Wing, which became an independent country in 1971 as present-day Bangladesh and the Western Wing which constitutes the present-day Pakistan stretching from the mountains of Himalayas down to the Arabian Sea.

Pakistan adopted its first Constitution in 1956 and became an Islamic Republic with a parliamentary form of government based on the Westminster model. In 1962, this form of government was changed to the presidential system when the second Constitution was adopted under General Ayub Khan's regime and the government was changed to the presidential system as practiced in the USA today. In 1973, Pakistan adopted a new Constitution reviving its previous parliamentary republic status with a federal government based in Islamabad. Pakistan became a federation of four provinces namely Punjab, Sindh, N.W.F.P (now Khyber Pakhtunkhwa) and Balochistan, along

with Federally Administered Tribal Areas, Islamabad Capital Territory and "such States and territories as or may be included in Pakistan, whether by accession or otherwise (AJ&K and GB)" (National Assembly of Pakistan 2012). The 1973 Constitution defined the administrative structure and distribution of power between the federal and provincial governments and the division of responsibilities between the President and the Prime Minister, the latter assuming greater authority than before.

Pakistan with a total population of 207,684,626 people as recorded in Census-2017 has become the fifth-most populous country in the world. In terms of land, it is the 33<sup>rd</sup> largest country spread over an area of 796,096 square kilometres. It is located strategically in South Asia with a 1,046-kilometres (650-miles) coastline along the Arabian Sea and the Gulf of Oman in the south. It is bordered by India to the east, Afghanistan to the west, Iran to the southwest and China in the far northeast. It is separated narrowly from Tajikistan by Afghanistan's Wakhan Corridor in the northwest and also shares a maritime border with Oman.

Pakistan has a diverse ethnic and linguistic background having a long history of settlement and civilization that includes some of the most ancient cultures including the Mehrgarh and

## Section

# 1

*For the successful completion of census operation, the entire staff of PBS who provided the administrative, technical, professional and managerial support in the Head Office as well as regional and field offices are to be congratulated for their dedication and motivation to accomplish the task.*



the Indus Valley Civilization. Later, it became home to kingdoms ruled by people of different faiths and cultures, including Hindus, Indo-Greeks, Muslims, Turco-Mongols, Afghans and Sikhs. The area was ruled by numerous empires and dynasties including the Persian Achaemenid Empire, Alexander

III of Macedon, the Indian Mauryan Empire, the Arab Umayyad Caliphate, the Gupta Empire, the Delhi Sultanate, the Mongol Empire, the Mughal Empire, the Afghan Durrani Empire, the Sikh Empire (partially) and most recently, the British Empire (Wynbrandt 2009).

#### LOCATION

Pakistan is located between 23° - 41' 49" and 36° - 54' 23" north latitudes and 60° - 52' 19" and 75° - 22' 50" east longitudes.

#### BOUNDARY

It is bounded on the north and north-west by Afghanistan, on the east and south east by India, on the south by the Arabian Sea and on the west by Iran. The People Republic of China lies in the north and north-east alongside Gilgit-Baltistan. Close along the northern borders is the Central Asia State of Tajikistan.

#### AREA

The total area of Pakistan is 796, 096 square kilometres. Approximately 468,000 square kilometres in the north and west consists of mountains and plateaus, while the remaining 328,096 square kilometres comprises of plains and dessert area.

## 2 GEOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION

### Geographical Description at a Glance

Total Area:	796,096 km <sup>2</sup>
Highest Point:	K2 (Mount Godwin Austen) 8,611 m (28,251 ft)
Lowest Point:	Arabian Sea 0 m (0.0 ft)
Longest River:	Indus River
Largest Lake:	Manchar Lake
Deserts:	Thar and Cholistan
Glaciers:	Siachen, Hispar, Biafo, Baltoro and Batura.
Coastline:	700 kms

Pakistan has diverse geographical and physical features comprising of mountains, plain fertile land and deserts. It consists of the flat Indus plain in the east and the Balochistan plateau in the west. It has one of the world's highest mountain ranges - the Karakoram Range in the north and northwest part of the country. The world's second highest mountain, the K2, is also situated in Pakistan, as well as the 62 kilometres long Baltoro Glacier, which is one of the longest glaciers outside the Earth's Polar Regions (Geography of Pakistan n.d.).

Pakistan is divided into four major areas in terms of physical features and topography as under (Pakistan Census Organization 2001):

- Mountainous and hilly areas
- Plateaus
- Plains
- Desert areas

## Section

# 2

Borders	Total: 6,774 kms
Afghanistan	2,430 kms
China	595 kms
India	2,240 kms
Line of Control	740 kms
Iran	909 kms

*Pakistan has diverse geographical and physical features comprising of mountains, plain fertile land and deserts. It consists of the flat Indus plain in the east and the Balochistan plateau in the west. It has one of the world's highest mountain ranges - the Karakoram Range in the north and northwest part of the country. The world's second highest mountain, the K2, is also situated in Pakistan, as well as the 62 kilometres long Baltoro Glacier, which is one of the longest glaciers outside the Earth's Polar Regions (Geography of Pakistan n.d.).*

The second highest mountain in the world, K2 is considered one of the most dangerous treks in the world for mountain climbers with a high fatality count.



K2 -Godwin Austen

*The Hindu Kush Mountain Range branches off from the Himalayas at Pamir Knot where the borders of Pakistan, Afghanistan and China meet. These mountains have high peaks such as the Tirich Mir (7,690 metres) and Noshq (7,369 metres).*

## 2.1 MOUNTAINOUS AND HILLY AREAS

The northern and western parts of Pakistan are mountainous regions that constitute the southwest extension of the Himalayan system. This mountainous range is further sub-divided into the following:

- i. Northern mountains
- ii. Western bordering mountains
- iii. Sulaiman mountains and Kirthar hills
- iv. Mountains and hills of Sub-Himalayas, Siwaliks.

### I NORTHERN MOUNTAINS

The entire northern region of the country lies at the western part of the Himalayan Range and the Karakoram Range (Trans-Himalayan) covering an area of 300 kms, most of which fall in the Kohistan District of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa. A large part of the Himalayas are situated in the AJ&K having a height of 4,600 metres above sea level.

The Karakoram Range in the extreme north rises to an average height of 6,100 metres. The second highest peak in the world K2 (Godwin Austen), which is 8,611 metres above sea level, lies in the Karakoram Range. Many glaciers such as Siachen, Hispar, Biafo, Baltoro and Batura cover these ranges and keep the region's temperature cool compared to other parts of the country.

The Hindu Kush Mountain Range branches off from the Himalayas at Pamir

Knot where the borders of Pakistan, Afghanistan and China meet. These mountains have high peaks such as the Tirich Mir (7,690 metres) and Noshq (7,369 metres).

### II WESTERN BORDERING MOUNTAINS

The western bordering mountains run south from the Hindu Kush in several parallel ranges. South of the Kabul River, the direction of ranges changes from north-south to east-west. The Koh-i-Sufaid Mountains Range predominantly runs east to west with an average height of 3600 metres, with the highest peak Sakaram rising to 4,761 metres.

The passes through the western bordering mountains are of special geographical and historical importance. The Khyber Pass at Landi Kotal is 1,067 metres high and leads to the valley of Peshawar at the head of the Indo-Gangetic Plain. The Tochi Pass connects Ghazni in Afghanistan with Bannu in Pakistan via North Waziristan. The Bolan Pass follows the river, of the same name and connects the Kachhi-Sibi plain with Quetta.

### III SULAIMAN MOUNTAINS AND KIRTHAR HILLS

The Sulaiman-Kirthar Mountains lie between Balochistan Plateau and the Indus plains and belong to the Himalayan Orogeny. These mountains occupy the bordering region between the Iranian



Plateau and the Indian subcontinent located to the east of the Lut Desert and to the west of the Indus River. The Sulaiman Mountains rise to an average height of 600 metres that gradually decreases southwards. Further south, the Sulaiman Mountains meet the Kirthar Mountains which merge into the Kohistan area of Sindh.

#### IV MOUNTAINS AND HILLS OF SUB-HIMALAYAS (THE SIWALIKS)

The Sub-Himalayas or Siwaliks are the southern most ranges which do not rise to great heights like the other Himalayan ranges. Their average height is 600-1200 metres. The highest point is near Sakesar at 1500 metres.

## 2.2 PLATEAUS

The two important plateaus in Pakistan are the Balochistan Plateau and the Potohar Plateau described in detail below:

### I THE BALOCHISTAN PLATEAU

The Balochistan Plateau is located to the west of the Sulaiman-Kirthar Mountain Range. The plateau covers a large area and is divided into two parts by the Chaman and Ornach-Nal faults.

The western part is predominantly composed of a number of sub-parallel ranges. The important ranges from south to north are the Makran Coastal Range (600 metres) and the Central Makran

Range (900-1200 metres). There are also the Siahan, Ras Koh and the Chagai ranges, which rise to the height of 1000 to 2000 metres. The highest peak, the Ras Koh has a height of 3,010 metres.

### II THE POTOHAR REGION

The Potohar Plateau lies to the south of the Northern Mountains between the Indus River on the west and the Jhelum River on the east. Its northern boundary is formed by the Kala Chitta Range and the Margalla Hills and the southern boundary by the Salt Range. The Soan Basin is located between the northern and southern ranges



The Central Makran Range



Makran Coastal Highway





*The Lower Indus Plain is monotonously flat, sloping to the south with an average gradient of only one meter in ten kilometres. The Kachhi-Sibi Plain is bounded on the north by the Marri-Bugti Ranges and on the west by the Kalat Ranges. The Sindh Plain forms the major part of the Lower Indus Plain.*

The Kala Chitta hills ranging from 450 to 900 metres in height and are cut by deep valleys. A few miles north are the Margalla Hills with an average height of 900 metres, extending eastward up to the Kaurang River. The main Potohar Plateau extends north of the

Salt Range and is 300-600 metres high. The Salt Range, with an average height of 750 to 900 metres has a steep face towards the south and slopes gently into the Potohar Plateau in the north. The Sakesar peak (1527 metres) is the highest point in the Salt Range. .

## 2.3 PLAINS

The plains are mostly formed by the Indus River and its tributaries which can be sub-divided into four major parts as follows:

- i. Trans-Indus plain
- ii. Upper Indus plain
- iii. Lower Indus plain
- iv. Deltaic plain

### I TRANS-INDUS PLAIN

The Trans-Indus Plain lies to the west of Indus River and includes the plains of Peshawar, Kohat, Bannu and Dera Ismail Khan Divisions of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa and the sub-mountain plain in Dera Ghazi Khan Division of Punjab. Among these plains, the Peshawar Plateau is surrounded by mountains on three sides and is open on the eastern side along the Potohar Plateau.

### II UPPER INDUS PLAIN

The Upper Indus Plain is different from the Lower Indus Plain as the major tributaries of the Indus River including Jhelum, Chenab, Ravi and Sutlej divide the land into several interfluves or doabs (a region lying between and reaching to

the confluence of two rivers). The Upper Indus Plain is subdivided into four large doabs namely Sindh Sagar, Chaj, Rachna and Bari in addition to the Bahawalpur plain and Derajats or Sulaiman piedmont.

### III LOWER INDUS PLAIN

The Lower Indus Plain is monotonously flat, sloping to the south with an average gradient of only one meter in ten kilometres. The Kachhi-Sibi Plain is bounded on the north by the Marri-Bugti Ranges and on the west by the Kalat Ranges. The Sindh Plain forms the major part of the Lower Indus Plain. The Upper Indus Plain is agriculturally less developed with more water logging and salinity than areas further south. The Lower Sindh Plain which starts from Hyderabad is predominantly a cover flood plain.

### IV DELTAIC PLAIN

The Indus Delta has its apex at some distance north-east of Thatta where distributaries spread out to form the Deltaic Plain. Two of the larger distributaries are Ochito and Gungro.

## 2.4 DESERT AREAS

The desert areas of Pakistan lie along the south-eastern border of Pakistan and spread over an extensive area in eastern Bahawalpur Division covering Ghotki, Sukkur, Khairpur, Sanghar, Mirpur Khas and most of Thar Desert. The desert area is separated from the central irrigated zone of the plain by the dry bed of the Ghagra River in Bahawalpur and the Eastern Nara in Sindh. There are five deserts in Pakistan as below:

- i. Thar Desert
- ii. Cholistan Desert
- iii. Thal Desert
- iv. Kharan Desert
- v. The Indus Valley Desert

### I THAR DESERT

The Thar Desert (also known as the Great Indian Desert) is a large arid region in the northwestern part of the Indian subcontinent. It is the largest desert of Pakistan and the 18<sup>th</sup> largest desert in the world, with an area of more than 200,000 km<sup>2</sup>. The Thar desert covers eastern Sindh province and the southeastern portion of Punjab province (Deserts of Pakistan n.d.) and some part of the Indian state of Rajasthan.

### II CHOLISTAN DESERT

The Cholistan Desert, also locally known as Rohi, is situated thirty kilometres from Bahawalpur District in Punjab Province and covers an area of 26,300 km (Deserts of Pakistan n.d.). It adjoins the Thar Desert extending over to Sindh and into India.

### III THAL DESERT

The Thal Desert is situated in Punjab province between the Jhelum and Sindh rivers near the Potohar Plateau. Its total length from north to south is 306 kms while it ranges from 30-110 kms in width. This region is divided into the districts of Bhakkar, Khushab, Mianwali, Jhang, Layyah and Muzaffargarh.

### IV KHARAN DESERT

Locally known as the Sandy Desert, the Kharan Desert is located in Balochistan province covering an area of about 48,051 km<sup>2</sup>. The largest playa (seasonal lake in a desert basin) of Balochistan is located in this desert and is known as Hamun-i-Mashkel. The water of Kharan basin is entirely used for agriculture and domestic use and thus it is also called 'closed basin' (Pakistan Travel Places 2017-18).

### V THE INDUS VALLEY DESERT

The Indus Valley Desert covers an area of 19,424 km<sup>2</sup> in northwestern Punjab Province between the Chenab and Indus rivers. The Indus Valley Desert is dry with only 600–800 mm (20–30 in) of rainfall per year and temperatures ranging from freezing in winters to extremely hot (more than 45°C /113°F) in summers (WWF n.d.).

## 2.5 WATER RESOURCES

All the major rivers and streams flowing through the country are part of the Indus River system which is the longest river flowing all through Pakistan. A few small rivers and streams in Balochistan are either lost in the inland drainage or flow directly to the Arabian Sea.

### I THE INDUS

The Indus River Basin covers around 520, 000 km<sup>2</sup> or 65 percent of the territory comprising the whole of the provinces of Punjab and Khyber Pakhtunkhwa and most of the territory of Sindh province as well as the eastern part of Balochistan (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations n.d.).

The Indus River has two main tributaries - the Kabul on the right bank and the Panjnad on the left. The Panjnad is the flow resulting from five main rivers (literally Punjab means “five waters”): the Indus, Jhelum and Chenab, known as the western rivers (water rights with Pakistan as per the Indus Water Treaty) and the Ravi, Bias and Sutlej, known as the eastern rivers (water rights with India as per the Indus Water Treaty) (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations n.d.).

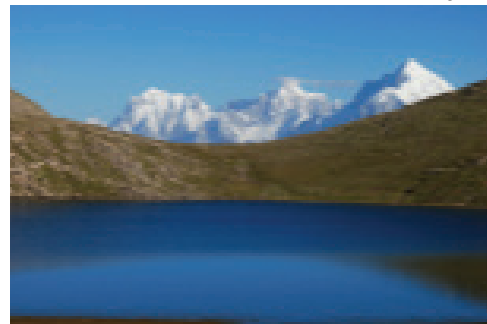
All the rivers of the Indus system are perennial. These rivers supply water to the entire Indus Basin Irrigation System (Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations n.d.) and are aided by a number of smaller rivers (Swat, Kunar in Chitral, Soan, etc.) and streams/ Nullahs,.

### II MAJOR LAKES

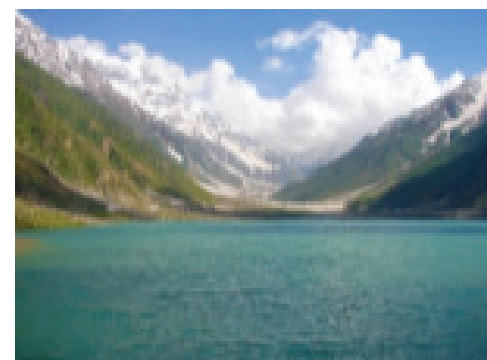
There are several natural and man-made lakes in Pakistan. The largest lake is the Manchar Lake, which is also the largest lake in South Asia. The Rush Lake, situated at an altitude of 4,700 metres, is the highest lake in Pakistan and the 25th highest in the world. The second highest lake in Pakistan is the Karambar Lake, with an altitude of 4,272 metres. One of the well-known artificial lakes is Banjosa



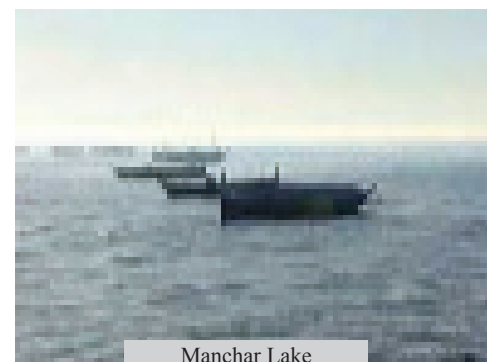
Indus River



Rush Lake



Saiful Muluk Lake



Manchar Lake

Lake. Besides these, there are some other

beautiful scenic lakes, such as the Saiful Muluk Lake in the northern mountains of Pakistan, which are the centre of

attraction for travelers and tourists from across the world.

## 2.6 CLIMATE

Pakistan extends north-south over a considerable expanse of latitude (23°- 42' north to 36° - 55') and a distance of about 1,600 kilometres from the sea. This latitude, together with the diversity of topography results in varied temperatures at different locations at any given time.

In the plain areas, the hottest month is June, while in the hill stations the hottest month is usually July. In hilly areas, summer temperatures are like winter temperatures influenced by altitude and the 'face' of the land. In the coastal areas, the summers are milder. Temperatures in January are quite low in the northern, western and north-western mountains making the northern and western regions the coldest in winter with heavy snowfall. For example, Skardu District experiences temperatures as low as -10 °C in the winter months of December and January. Quetta, the capital city of Balochistan province, also experiences severe winters and snowfall on its mountains.

On the contrary, Pakistan also experiences extremely hot weathers. Jacobabad in Sindh province is considered as the hottest city in Pakistan with usual temperature around 50°C in the summer months. Other areas such as Turbat Kech and Sibbi in Balochistan experience extremely high temperatures as well in summers.

There are two seasons of rainfall in Pakistan, the monsoon and the western depression. The monsoon rainfall takes place from July to September contributing to high levels of humidity in the air. The western depression brings rainfall primarily during December to March.

Table 1.1 gives the mean minimum and maximum temperatures and precipitation at some of the selected stations of Pakistan. These are averages from the years 1981 to 2010 (Pakistan Meteorological Department 2013).

*Pakistan extends north-south over a considerable expanse of latitude (23°- 42' north to 36°-55') and a distance of about 1,600 kilometres from the sea. This latitude, together with the diversity of topography results in varied temperatures at different locations at any given time.*



**TABLE 1.1 : MEAN  
MONTHLY MINIMUM  
AND MAXIMUM  
TEMPERATURE (IN  
CENTIGRADE) AND  
ANNUAL  
PRECIPITATION (IN  
MILLIMETERS)**

AP: Airport, PBO: Pilot  
Balloon Observatory

Station	January		February		March		April		May		June		July		August		September		October		November		December		Annual		Precipitation
	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	(mm)
1 Muzaffarabad	3.2	16.4	5.5	18.1	9.7	22.7	14.2	28.6	18.5	33.9	21.6	37.1	22.6	34.9	22.7	33.9	19.5	33.4	13.3	30.0	7.8	24.3	4.2	18.1	13.5	27.3	1526.7
2 Khuzdar	3.7	17.6	6.1	19.7	11.0	24.5	16.4	30.4	21.2	35.3	24.3	38.0	24.2	37.1	23.1	35.7	20.5	34.5	14.4	30.1	8.9	25.2	5.0	20.0	14.5	28.8	268.1
3 Quetta	-1.9	11.4	-0.2	13.8	4.5	19.2	9.3	25.8	13.7	31.4	17.7	35.4	20.9	36.5	19.2	35.3	12.6	32.0	5.7	25.5	1.1	20.1	-1.4	14.3	8.1	24.8	272.4
4 Sibbi	6.5	22.7	9.8	25.3	16.0	31.0	22.3	38.2	28.0	43.8	30.7	45.4	29.9	42.2	28.9	40.4	25.8	39.6	19.7	36.6	12.5	30.9	7.4	25.3	19.7	35.0	176.4
5 Gilgit	-2.6	10.1	0.6	13.0	5.5	18.7	9.0	24.5	11.8	29.5	14.4	43.5	17.5	36.1	17.1	35.3	12.1	31.9	5.9	25.8	0.3	18.9	-2.2	12.1	7.4	23.9	140.6
6 Peshawar	4.4	18.6	7.0	20.1	11.8	24.4	16.8	30.6	22.0	36.7	25.5	40.1	26.6	37.7	25.9	35.9	23.0	35.1	16.3	31.2	9.9	25.7	5.3	20.5	15.8	29.8	507.9
7 Bahawalpur	6.0	21.0	8.8	34.0	14.0	41.0	19.4	36.4	25.0	41.3	27.9	42.2	28.3	39.5	27.3	37.8	24.6	36.6	18.5	34.2	12.2	29.5	7.2	23.8	18.0	32.7	168.6
8 Faisalabad	4.7	19.0	7.5	22.1	12.9	27.1	18.3	34.1	23.7	39.1	26.7	40.2	27.2	37.3	26.7	36.4	24.0	35.6	17.4	32.8	11.0	27.3	5.8	21.7	16.9	30.9	381.1
9 Islamabad (AP)	3.2	17.9	6.0	19.7	10.7	24.5	15.8	30.5	20.7	36.0	23.7	38.4	24.4	35.3	23.8	33.7	21.1	33.7	14.5	30.9	8.3	25.9	4.3	20.2	14.3	28.7	1248.5
10 Islamabad (Zero Point)	2.2	18.1	5.1	20.0	9.6	24.6	14.1	30.5	18.7	36.0	22.2	37.9	23.8	34.8	23.4	33.3	20.3	33.0	13.2	30.4	7.1	25.8	3.2	20.4	13.3	28.3	1323.4
11 Lahore (AP)	5.4	18.9	8.8	22.1	13.9	27.2	19.0	34.1	24.0	38.9	26.6	39.4	26.6	35.7	26.3	34.7	23.9	34.5	17.7	32.2	11.2	27.2	6.3	21.5	17.5	30.3	686.3
12 Lahore (PBO)	7.4	19.2	10.4	22.3	15.3	27.3	20.6	34.2	25.0	38.8	27.4	39.4	27.1	35.8	26.9	34.9	25.1	34.8	19.4	32.4	13.3	27.5	8.6	21.9	18.4	30.8	656.7
13 Multan	5.4	20.5	8.4	23.5	14.1	28.8	19.9	35.9	25.3	41.0	28.7	42.1	28.9	39.1	28.0	37.5	25.1	36.6	18.6	34.1	11.8	28.6	6.7	22.9	18.1	32.5	210.7
14 Hyderabad	11.4	24.7	13.9	28.1	18.8	33.7	22.8	38.8	26.1	41.3	27.9	40.0	27.6	37.2	26.5	35.6	25.4	36.3	22.5	36.7	17.4	31.9	13.0	26.2	21.1	34.1	169.9
15 Karachi (AP)	11.5	26.3	14.0	28.4	18.6	32.2	23.0	34.7	26.6	35.5	28.3	35.4	27.6	33.3	26.3	32.1	25.6	33.2	21.9	35.5	16.8	32.5	12.7	28.2	20.7	32.0	176.0
16 Sukkur	6.9	22.9	10.2	26.2	15.4	32.4	21.1	39.2	25.9	43.3	28.3	43.2	28.4	41	27.3	39.1	24.9	37.9	20	35.6	13.2	30.3	8.3	24.8	18.6	34.4	88.9



### 3 FLORA AND FAUNA

#### 3.1 FLORA

Pakistan's native flora offers varied climatic zones which range from arid and semi-arid to temperate and tropical. The northern and north-western highlands are mostly covered with coniferous forests. Fir

areas. The Eastern Plains of Punjab and Sindh are covered with species including Shisham (*Dalbergia sissoo*) and Kiker (*Acacia nilotica*), especially along the banks of River Indus. Kair (*Capparis aphylla*) is a common source of firewood, especially in the desert areas of Punjab and Sindh.\*

## Section

# 3



Deodar - *Cedrus deodara*



Gulab - *Rosa Indica*



Shisham - *Dalbergia Sissoo*



Kiker - *Acacia nilotic*

(*Abies pindrow*) and Spruce (*Picea smithiana*) occupy the highest altitudes, Deodar (*Cedrus deodara*) and blue pine (*Pinus wallichiana*), the intermediate heights and chir pine (*Pinus roxburghii*) occupy the lower

#### 3.2 FAUNA

Pakistan is home to many species of fauna including 177 mammals and 660 bird species (Roberts 1977). Large varieties of deer, fox, wild boar, bear,

\* Adapted from 1998 Census Report of Pakistan



Chakor, National Bird of Pakistan

crocodile and jackals are commonly found in forest areas. Pakistan is also home to endangered species including snow leopards, Indus river dolphin and Markhor.

Various species of partridges, pheasants, pelicans, cuckoo, owls, pigeons, parrots, sandgrouse and eagles are commonly found in Pakistan. An estimated population of

the wetlands along the Indus River in the Sindh Province. These freshwater wetlands provide suitable habitats and feeding opportunities to a wide variety of water-birds passing through Indus flyway.

Pakistan has approximately 200 freshwater fish species. The famous fish species include *Rahoo*, *Singhara* and *Malli*. In addition to fish, some



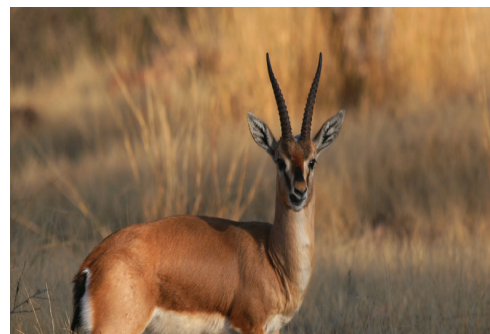
Blind Dolphin of the Indus River



Markhor The National Animal of Pakistan

one million birds migrates southwards during winter. Most of them land on

700 marine species of invertebrates include crab, shrimp and prawn and another 300 species of shellfish. Both categories of species are of significant economic importance to Pakistan (Fauna and Endangered Wildlife of Pakistan 2010).



Chinkara Deer



## 4 HISTORY

### 4.1 ANCIENT HISTORY

A census report is not intended to give a detailed history of the country. However, it is useful to consider the results of the census of Pakistan in the context of the sequence of events which lie behind the present composition of the people. Further information and detailed history of different areas in Pakistan is given in the Provincial and District Census Reports for the readers who are interested in the historical context of geographic regions in the country.

Historically, Gandhara occupying present-day Pakistani districts of Swat, Buner and Bajaur, was the main centre of Buddhism in Pakistan. Gandhara is the name of a semi-independent ancient kingdom (Mahajanapada located in modern day northern Pakistan and parts of eastern Afghanistan). Gandhara was located mainly in the valley of Peshawar, the Potohar plateau and on the Kabul River. Its main cities were Purushapura (modern Peshawar), literally meaning “City of Man”, Varmayana (modern Bamiyan) and Takshashila (modern Taxila)

Pakistan has a rich history dating back nearly 5,000 years to the Indus Valley Civilization (ca. 2500-1600 B.C.). Due to its strategic location, the sub-continent has been attracting a series of invaders, Aryans, Persians, Greeks, Arabs, Turks and others — each contributing to furthering a layer of complexity into

the already intricate culture. Islam was introduced in the early 8<sup>th</sup> century. Subsequently, a succession of Muslim dynasties ruled from Delhi for the period from the early 13<sup>th</sup> century to the middle of the 19<sup>th</sup> century when the subcontinent was ultimately ruled by the British Crown.



Gandhara Civilization

The Kingdom of Gandhara lasted from the early 1<sup>st</sup> millennium B.C. to the 11<sup>th</sup> century A.D. Its peak period was from the 1<sup>st</sup> century to the 5<sup>th</sup> century under the Buddhist Kushan Kings. The Gandhāri people were settled since the Vedic times on the banks of Kabul River (river Kubha or Kabol) down to its confluence with the Indus. Later Gandhara included parts of northwest Punjab. Gandhara was located on the northern trunk road (Uttarapatha) and served as a centre of international commercial activities. It was an

## Section

# 4



important channel of communication with ancient Iran, India and Central Asia. The boundaries of Gandhara varied throughout history. Often the Peshawar valley and Taxila were collectively referred to as Gandhara and sometimes the Swat valley was also included. The heart of Gandhara, however, was always the Peshawar valley. The kingdom was ruled from the capitals at Pushkalavati (Charsadda), Taxila, Purushapura (Peshawar) and in its final days from Udabhandapura (Hund) on the Indus. According to the Puranas, they were named after Taksha and Pushkara, the two sons of Bharata, a prince of Ayodhya (History Pak 2013).

The Hindu term 'Shahi' is used by history writer Al-Biruni to refer to the ruling Hindu dynasty that took over from the Turki Shahi and ruled the region during the period prior to Muslim conquests of the 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> centuries. However, the name Gandhara disappeared after it was conquered by Mahmud of Ghazni in 1021 CE. During Mughal Muslim period, the area was part of Lahore and Kabul province.

*Founder of Pakistan,  
Muhammad  
Ali Jinnah*



## 4.2 POLITICAL HISTORY

Pakistan was created as an independent country in 1947 after a long struggle to obtain a separate state for Muslims of the subcontinent. The movement started in the early 20<sup>th</sup> century with important events leading to the creation of Pakistan which are described as follows:

1906: A group of Muslim notables formed

the All-India Muslim League. Initially, the League adopted the same objectives as those of the Indian National Congress i.e. self-government for India within the British Empire. However, with the Congress and Muslim League unable to reach an agreement on how to ensure the protection of Muslim religious, economic and political rights, the Muslim League adopted a more drastic approach calling for political independence from the Hindu-majority regions of British India.

1930: In his presidential address to the Muslim League, Dr. Muhammad Iqbal first introduced the concept of a Muslim state within the confederation of India.

1940: During the annual session of the Muslim League, Muhammad Ali Jinnah formally endorsed the 'Lahore Resolution' calling for greater Muslim autonomy within British India. At the end of the Second World War, the United Kingdom moved with increasing urgency to grant independence to India. The Congress Party and the Muslim League could not reach an agreement, either on the terms for a Constitution or on the establishment of an interim government.

1946: The Congress and Muslim League emerged as the major political parties in British India during presidential elections in India with a major boost in popularity for the Muslim League, winning nearly 90% of the Muslim seats. Initially, both parties seemed to accept the Cabinet Mission Plan which suggested the establishment of a confederation in India. However, talks soon broke down on the

issue of representation of Muslims in the central government.

1947: Lord Mountbatten was appointed Viceroy of India in February, 1947. The India Independence Act was passed in which it was agreed to create two dominion states, namely India and Pakistan. The princely states were given an option to accede to either dominion and were provided with a set of guidelines on how to do so. About 560 princely states acceded easily, yet four states namely Hyderabad, Junagadh, Jodhpur and Jammu and Kashmir were unsure. After brief hesitation, Hyderabad, Junagadh and Jodhpur, each of whom had Muslim rulers with majority of Hindus coaxed to accede to India. The maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir was reluctant to decide on accession to either dominion and signed agreements with both allowing for the free movement of people and goods to Kashmir. With reports of oppression of fellow Muslims in Kashmir, armed groups from the North-West Frontier Province (N.W.F.P; now Khyber Pakhtunkhwa) entered Kashmir. The accession of Jammu and Kashmir could not be resolved peacefully and remains a source of contention between the Pakistan and India to this day.

The partition of Bengal and Punjab unleashed a flood of communal violence. Both Jinnah and Nehru unsuccessfully attempted to quell the riots, yet partition saw at what conservative estimates say, at least 250,000 deaths and between 12 and 24 million refugees crossing the newly established border. The territory

of Pakistan was split between the western wing as West Pakistan consisting of the provinces of Punjab, Sindh, Balochistan and Khyber Pakhtunkhwa and the eastern wing as East Pakistan comprising of East Bengal with the two wings separated by 1,600 kms of Indian Territory.

**14<sup>th</sup> August, 1947:** Pakistan, gained independence from British India and became a sovereign State. Mohammad Ali Jinnah was appointed the first Governor-General of Pakistan and Liaquat Ali Khan was chosen to be the first Prime Minister. The newly established Pakistan after independence faced immense socio-economic challenges besides dealing with the rehabilitation of seven million refugees that flooded into the country and the estimated casualties of about 250,000 persons. (Historical Chronology of Pakistan n.d.).

#### 4.3 ETHNICITY AND TRIBES

The major ethnic groups of Pakistan include: Punjabis, Pashtuns, Sindhis, Saraikis, Muhajirs, Balochis, Hindkowans, Chitralis, Gujrati and the other smaller ethnic groups. Smaller ethnic groups such as Kashmiris, Kalash, Burusho, Khovar, Hazara, Shina, Kaylu and Balti are mainly found in the northern parts of the country.

##### I PUNJABIS

Punjabis are an ethnic group associated with the Punjab region who speak Punjabi-

*The maharaja of Jammu and Kashmir was reluctant to decide on accession to either dominion and signed agreements with both allowing for the free movement of people and goods to Kashmir. With reports of oppression of fellow Muslims in Kashmir, armed groups from the North-West Frontier Province (N.W.F.P; now Khyber Pakhtunkhwa) entered Kashmir.*







a language from the Indo-Aryan language family. Punjabi is spoken by 38.8% of the total population of Pakistan, as per the results of the Census-2017, making it the most widely spoken language in the country.

In Persian, the name Punjab literally means the “land of five waters”: panj means “five” and āb means “water”. The name of the region was introduced by the Turko-Persian conquerors of South Asia. Punjab is often referred to as the breadbasket in both Pakistan and India (Gandhi 2013).



## II PASHTUNS

The Pashtuns historically known by the exonyms Afghans and Pathans are an Irani ethnic group who mainly live



in Pakistan and Afghanistan. They speak the Pashto language and adhere to ‘Pashtunwali’, which is a traditional set of ethics guiding individual and communal conduct. Pashto is spoken by 18.2% of the total population of Pakistan according to the Census-2017, making it the second most widely spoken language of Pakistan.

The ethnogenesis of the Pashtun ethnic group is unclear but historians have come across references to various ancient peoples called Pakthas (Pactyans) between the 2<sup>nd</sup> and the 1<sup>st</sup> millennium B.C. who may be their early ancestors. Their history is mostly spread amongst the countries of Pakistan and Afghanistan, centred on their traditional seat of power in that region.







### III SINDHIS

Sindhis are an Indo-Aryan ethno-linguistic group who speak the Sindhi language and are native to the Sindh province of Pakistan, which was previously a part of pre-partition British India. Today, Sindhis are found both in India and Pakistan. The Indian Sindhis are predominantly Hindu, while Pakistani Sindhis are predominantly Muslims. Sindhi is spoken by 14.6% of the total population of Pakistan according to the Census-2017.



The Sindhi Muslim culture is highly influenced by Sufi doctrines and principles. Some of the popular cultural icons are Raja Dahir, Shah Abdul Latif Bhittai, Lal Shahbaz Qalandar, Jhulelal, Sachal Sarmast and Shambumal Tulsiani.

At the time of partition of India in 1947, most Sindhi Hindus and Sindhi Sikhs migrated to India and other parts of the world. According to the Census-2017, Hindus constitute 7% of the total population of Sindh province. Most of them live in urban areas such as Karachi, Hyderabad, Sukkur and Mirpur Khas.

### IV. BALOCHIS

The Balochis are an Iranian people who live mainly in the Balochistan region of the southeastern-most edge of the Iranian plateau in Pakistan, Iran and Afghanistan as well as in the Arabian Peninsula.



They mainly speak the Balochi language, a branch of Northwestern Iranian languages, spoken by 3% of the total population of Pakistan. About 50% of the total Baloch population lives in Balochistan province; 40% are settled in Sindh; and a significant number of them reside in Punjab. Furthermore, they make up about 2% of both Iran's and Afghanistan's population.

Balochis co-inhabit the desert and mountainous regions along with Pashtuns. They practice Islam, are predominantly Sunnis and use Urdu as the lingua franca to communicate with other ethnic groups such as Pashtuns and Sindhis, as is the norm for Pakistan.





## V. SARAIKIS

The Saraikis are an ethno-linguistic group in central and southeastern Pakistan, primarily southern Punjab. Their language is Saraiki which is spoken by 12.2% of the total population of Pakistan. Saraiki people did not see themselves as a distinct ethnic group until the 1960s. An Islamic identity formed the basis of the majority community's group consciousness for centuries prior to the establishment of Pakistan (Minahan 2012).

The Saraiki people are followers of different religions, though most of them are followers of Islam. A small minority of Saraikis follow Christianity, Sikhism and Hinduism.

## VI. MUHAJIRS

The Muhajir people are descendants of Muslim immigrants of multi-ethnic origin, who migrated from various regions of India after the Partition of India to settle in the newly independent state of Pakistan. Although many of them speak different languages, they are primarily identified as native Urdu speaking people and hence are also called Urdu-speaking people. Urdu is the national language of Pakistan and 7.1% of the total population identified Urdu as their mother tongue according to the Census-2017 results.

## VII. HINDKOWANS

Hindkowans are a linguistic-cultural group native to Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Potohar Plateau and AJ&K regions of Pakistan. Hindkowans have mixed origins and almost all speak various Hindko dialects. According to the Census-2017 results, 2.4% of the total population of Pakistan identified Hindko as their mother tongue.

They were originally settled in the northern regions of Pakistan primarily concentrated near the Pakistan-Afghanistan border. At present, Hindkowans mainly inhabit Peshawar, Nowshera, Swabi, Mansehra, Abbottabad, Haripur and Attock. Those who live in Afghanistan are known as Hindkis. Most of the tribes residing in Hazara Division of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa province such as Tareen, Tanoli, Jadoon, Tahirkheli, Dilazak, Mashwani, Swatis and Utmanzais, speak Hindko and constitute an integral part of Hindkowans. Those who reside in urban centres of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa province of Pakistan such as Peshawar, Kohat, Nowshera and Swabi are alternatively termed as "Kharian/Kharay" or city-dwellers. Some Hindkowans have left the region and now live in other parts of South Asia, such as Indian-occupied part of the State of Jammu & Kashmir and liberated part of the State called AJ&K. (World Atlas)

## 5 ADMINISTRATION

### 5.1 ADMINISTRATIVE STRUCTURE OF PAKISTAN

Pakistan is administratively divided into four provinces, namely Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Punjab, Sindh and Balochistan in addition to Islamabad Capital Territory and seven Federally Administered Tribal Agencies. The autonomous regions which are part of Pakistan are Azad Jammu and Kashmir and Gilgit Baltistan.

Each province is divided into Divisions which are further sub-divided into districts. Likewise, each district is divided into Sub-Division and Tehsil to facilitate administrative functioning. Generally, a Sub-Division comprises of one Tehsil/Taluka, but in some cases more than one Tehsil/Taluka fall in one sub-division.

The revenue system of Pakistan has two

types of areas to manage the administrative structure, i.e. settled and unsettled. In rural areas, settled areas are those where the smallest administrative unit i.e. Mauza/Deh has a measured area with a unique serial number called the Hadbast or serial number with a delimitation well defined and documented. Unsettled areas are those where revenue settlement has not taken place so far and the smallest administrative unit is called a village.

On the other hand, all localities which are either Metropolitan, Municipal Corporations, Municipal Committees, Town Committees or Cantonments are treated as urban at the time of census. In Census-2017, the areas notified as urban by the respective provincial governments were treated as urban for data collection. Table 1.2 gives breakdown of administrative units by province and other areas in Pakistan according to Census-2017.

**TABLE 1.2**

#### ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS OF PAKISTAN: CENSUS-2017

Administrative Units	Divisions	Districts	Tehsils /Talukas	Deh / Villages / Muazas	Urban Areas
Pakistan	28	129	526	47,290	586
Punjab	9	36	145	25,321	255
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	7	25	71	7,696	62
Sindh	6	29	138	5,726	202
Balochistan	6	31	135	6,419	61
FATA	-	7	37	1,999	5
ICT	-	1	1	129	1

(Source: Provincial Revenue Departments, Local Government Departments)

## Section

# 5



## 5.2 ORGANS OF STATE GOVERNANCE

According to 1973 Constitution of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan, there are three major organs of state, i.e., the Legislative, the Executive and the Judiciary. The Constitution provides parliamentary form of government both for the federal and provincial governments.

The President is the head of the state while Prime Minister is the head of the Government and the Parliament. This structure is mirrored on the provincial level. The head of the provincial

## I PRESIDENT OF PAKISTAN

The President of Pakistan is the ceremonial Head of State and a figure head who is the civilian Commander-in-Chief of the Pakistan Armed Forces. The Constitution of Pakistan vests him with powers of granting pardons, reprieves and making important military appointments in consultation with and approval from the Prime Minister.

## II NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

The National Assembly of Pakistan has a total of 342 members, including



National Assembly of Pakistan

government and the provincial assembly is the Chief Minister. Similarly, the Governor plays a role, similar to the President, at the provincial level.

### 5.2.1 LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

The Parliament of Pakistan, according to the 1973 Constitution, is bicameral and legislative branch of the government. Article 50 of the Constitution clearly states that the Parliament of Pakistan consists of the President and two Houses known as the National Assembly and the Senate.

60 seats reserved for women and 10 for non-Muslims as per Article 51 of the Constitution. The seats in the National Assembly are allocated to each Province, FATA and the Federal Capital on the basis of population, as officially published in the last preceding census. (National Assembly of Pakistan n.d.) The present composition of seats of National Assembly is shown in Table 1.3.

TABLE 1.3

## DISTRIBUTION OF NATIONAL ASSEMBLY SEATS BY PROVINCE

	Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	FATA	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan	ICT	Total
General	39	12	141	61	16	3	272
Women	9	0	33	14	4	0	60
Non-Muslims	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Total	48	12	174	75	20	3	342

(Source: <http://na.gov.pk/>)

## III THE SENATE

The Senate is a permanent legislative body with equal representation from each of the four provinces (23 seats), elected by the members of their respective provincial assemblies. Additionally, there are representatives from FATA (8 seats) and Islamabad Capital Territory (4 seats) as well.

Both the Senate and the National Assembly can initiate and pass legislation except for finance bills, which is the prerogative of the National Assembly.

## 5.2.2 EXECUTIVE BRANCH

## I PRIME MINISTER OF PAKISTAN

The Prime Minister of Pakistan is the executive head of the Government of Pakistan, constitutionally designated as the Chief Executive and popularly elected by direct elections in the Parliament. The Prime Minister is responsible for



National Assembly of Pakistan Building

appointing a Cabinet as well as running the government affairs. The Prime Minister duly appoints the chairmen and executives in almost all state institutions and corporations which include:

- The Federal Secretaries in the administrative positions of the government.
- Key administrative and military personnel in the Pakistan Armed Forces.
- The Chairmen and other Members





of the Federal Commissions and public institutions.

- Ambassadors and High Commissioners to other countries. (Official Gateway to the Government of Pakistan n.d.)

## II PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS

Each provincial government in Pakistan mirrors the federal government's structure and has a Governor, a Council of Ministers headed by the Chief Minister and a provincial assembly. Members of provincial assemblies are elected by universal adult suffrage. The provincial assemblies also have reserved seats for women and minorities.

Pakistan's four provinces enjoy considerable autonomy in running public affairs. The 18th Amendment Bill passed in the year 2010 greatly empowered the provinces by giving them financial autonomy to implement policy and programmes and delegating authority from the federal government to the provincial governments to administer functions of the province.

Most of the service provision in areas such as health, education, population welfare, agriculture, environment and infrastructure, for example, is now the responsibility of the provincial governments. Although there is a well-defined division of responsibilities between federal and provincial governments, there are, however some functions on which both can make laws and establish departments for their

execution.

The Governor is the head of the province but this position is largely ceremonial as the main powers are vested in the Chief Minister of respective Province.

## III LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

The local government system is based on the federated structures of a three-tier system of district (zila), tehsil and union councils. Each level of local government has defined functions and service responsibilities. There is a focus on agriculture, community development, education and health at district level; on municipal infrastructure services at tehsil level; and on community-based services at union council level. The levels of government are integrated through a bottom-up planning system, the council electoral arrangements and specific procedures for monitoring service delivery. (CLGF n.d.)

The District Councils and Metropolitan Corporations are the highest tier of local government in the five provinces, whilst both urban and rural local governments have two or three tiers in all provinces except Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, where councils are not identified as either urban or rural.

According to the 18th Constitutional Amendment, the Provincial Assembly of Balochistan passed the Local Government Act (LGA) in 2010, whereas the Provincial Assemblies of Punjab, Sindh and Khyber Pakhtunkhwa passed their LGAs in 2013. However, the LGA in all provinces has not

been executed effectively as no province has yet devolved sufficient functions and powers to the local governments and have retained the authority to suspend or remove the heads of an elected local government.

#### IV DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

Despite the local government system in place, devolution of power in the true sense is yet to take place. The Management of the Administrative Districts effectively lies with the bureaucracy in the form of the Deputy Commissioner's (DC) office. The DC is the executive head of the district who looks after the administrative matters such as law and order and development schemes/projects. He/she resolves public grievances and supervises the working of all government functionaries in the district.

The DC is usually assisted by Additional Deputy Commissioners, Assistant Commissioners, District Monitoring Officers, Tehsildars and other junior ranking staff. Despite efforts to transfer power from the powerful bureaucracy to local governments, the desired results have not been achieved.

#### 5.2.3 JUDICIARY

Pakistan's judicial system is operative at the federal, provincial and district level that includes a Supreme Court, Provincial High Courts, Sessions Courts, Magistrate Courts and other special courts and tribunals. Additionally, there is a Federal Shariat Court in Pakistan.



#### I SUPREME COURT

Supreme Court of Pakistan

The Supreme Court was created under the Constitution of 1956. It succeeded the Federal Court set up in 1948, which was a successor to the Federal Court of India, established in 1937. Since its creation in 1956, the Supreme Court has retained its name and jurisdiction through the successive legal instruments including the Constitution of 1973.

The Supreme Court of Pakistan is the highest appellate court of the country and court of last resort. It is the final arbiter of the law and the Constitution. Its orders/decisions are binding on all other courts in the country. All executive and judicial authorities are bound to act in aid of the Supreme Court. The Constitution contains elaborate provisions on the composition, jurisdiction, powers and functions of the Court. The Constitution provides for the independence of judiciary and its separation from the executive. The Constitution assigns the Supreme Court a unique responsibility of maintaining harmony and balance between the three



pillars of the State. As guardian of the Constitution, the Court is required to preserve, protect and defend this basic document and pursue to protect the basic human rights of all citizens of Pakistan.

## II HIGH COURTS

Currently, all four provinces of Pakistan, i.e., Punjab, Sindh, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa and Balochistan have High Courts. After the approval of the 18<sup>th</sup> Constitutional Amendment in April 2010, a new High Court was established in ICT under the name 'Islamabad High Court'. Judges' appointments are proposed by a Parliamentary Commission.

## III OTHER COURTS / TRIBUNALS

District and Sessions Courts exist in every district of each province and have civil and criminal jurisdiction. They try all offenses, including capital cases and

hear appeals from the Magistrate Courts. The Sessions Courts' verdicts can be appealed to the High Courts.

The Magistrate Courts try all non-capital offenses and their verdicts can be appealed to the Session Courts or the High Courts, depending on the circumstances. Magistrate Courts are allocated local jurisdictions and there are a number of Magistrate Courts in a town or city.

In addition, there are special courts and tribunals to deal with specific kinds of cases, such as drug courts, commercial courts, labor courts, traffic courts, an insurance appellate tribunal, an income tax appellate tribunal and special courts for bank offences. There are also special anti-terrorism courts to try offences by terrorists. The appeals from special courts go to High Courts except for labor and traffic courts, which have their own forums for appeal while the appeals from the tribunals go to the Supreme Court.

## 6 CULTURE

### 6.1 TRADITIONS AND CUSTOMS

The Pakistani culture, customs and traditions are an amalgamation of the Arab, Persian and other native cultures. However, these greatly differ in all regions / provinces of the country. Viewing culture from marriages to eating habits and from clothing to recreation, there are varying shades and reflections that are quite attractive and fascinating. The social life is simple with customs and traditions reflective of an Islamic touch. Older people are venerated and given positions of prestige, honour and respect in Pakistani culture.

#### I MARRIAGES

Like all over the world, marriages in Pakistan are full of hues, music and lot of feast and festivities. Marriages of boys and girls are generally arranged by their elders or parents. However, the trend is changing albeit at a much slower pace where marriages of own choice are being allowed and acceptable to the family. Cousin marriages are still a common norm and formal engagements may sometimes last from a few months to many years, depending on the age of the couple. It can be said that marriages in Pakistan are not a union of two individuals, but a long lasting relationship between two families. Wedding rituals are elaborate and usually take four to five days till the actual wedding ceremony.

Marriage is almost universal and early among Pakistani people. According to the Census-2017 results, 64.8% of all those above the age of 15 years are married. Out of the total female population, almost half (49.1%) fall in the reproductive age, i.e 15-49 years of age, out of which 67.7% are married.

#### II REST AND RECREATION

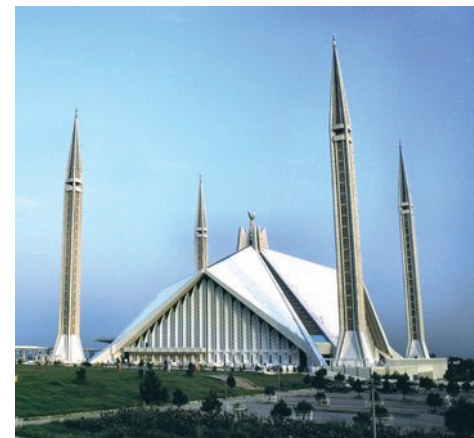
Sports are one of the main sources of recreation for majority of Pakistanis. Cricket, Hockey, Squash, Volleyball, Kabaddi and Kushti (indigenous wrestling), horse riding (specially tent pegging), polo and swimming are some of the indigenous sports that are popular and widely played all over Pakistan. However, cricket, squash and hockey have surpassed all other local games and are watched and played very fondly. Pakistan has earned good name in all these three sports whereas soccer and tennis are also becoming popular. Going to the cinemas is a popular hobby in addition to watching television and playing video games. Visiting friends and family members are all popular forms of socialisation and recreation.

### 6.2 RELIGION

Islam is the state religion of Pakistan under Article 2 of the 1973 Constitution. The Constitution also states that all laws are in conformity with the injunctions laid down in the Holy Quran and Sunnah. The Constitution provides all its citizens the

## Section

# 6



Shah Faisal Mosque, Islamabad





*Sikh Gurdwara, Lahore*



*Fire Temple, H.J. Behrana Parsi Dar-e-Meher, Karachi*



*Cathedral Church of the Resurrection, Lahore*

right to profess, practice, and propagate their religion subject to law, public order and morality. An overwhelming majority of the people of Pakistan are Muslims and follow Islamic traditions and teachings. According to Census-2017, 96.5% of the total population of Pakistan are Muslims. Most Pakistanis belong to the Sunni sect, the major branch of Islam, although there are significant numbers of Shi'ites sects as well.

The majority of Pakistani Sunnis belong to the Hanafiyyah (Hanafite) school of thought, which is one of the four major schools (madhhabs) or subsets of Islamic jurisprudence. Among the Shi'ites, there are several subsets; notable are the Ismailis (or Seveners)—including the Nizaris (followers of the Agha Khans, among whom are the Khojas and the Bohras), who are prominent in commerce and industry—and the Ithna 'Ashariyyah (or Twelvers), who are more austere in their practices and more closely resemble

the Shi'ite tradition found in Iran.

At the time of partition, most Hindus chose to migrate to India. In the east, wealthier Hindus also fled newly to some states in India, but a sizeable minority of Hindus (nearly 10 million) stayed behind in Pakistan. The vast majority remained here until the civil war of 1971 (which led to the creation of Bangladesh) compelled them to seek refuge in India. There is also a small but fairly significant population of Christians in the country. These are adherents to a variety of denominations, Roman Catholics being the largest.

## 6.3 FOOD AND CUISINE

The Pakistani cuisine is known for its richness and flavour and can be described as a refined blend of various regional cooking traditions of the South Asian subcontinent. Within Pakistan, the cuisine varies greatly from region to region, reflecting the country's ethnic and



cultural diversity. Curries of meat and chicken rich in spices are preferred in the south, while barbecuing and beef is more common in the north.

The food from the eastern provinces of Sindh and the Punjab as well as AJ&K, is quite similar to the cuisine of Northern



India and can be highly seasoned and spicy which is characteristic of the flavours of the South Asian region. Food in other parts of Pakistan, particularly Balochistan, Gilgit-Baltistan, KP and the FATA, involves the use of mild aromatic spices and less oil, characterizing affinities to the cuisine of neighbouring Afghanistan, Iran, and Central Asia. International cuisine and fast food are popular in cities. Blending local and foreign recipes, such as Pakistani and Chinese cuisine is common in large urban centres.

Indigenous snacks include samosas (deep-fried pastry triangles filled with potatoes, mixed vegetables or minced meat) and pakoras (floured and deep-fried vegetables). Tea with milk is the most popular drink both in urban and rural areas.



## 6.4 ART AND MUSIC

### 6.4.1 MUSIC

Music, like in the rest of the South Asian region, holds an important place in Pakistan's culture. Pakistan has an illustrious history of producing world-class musicians who are great exponents of the various forms of music. The most notable forms of music are mentioned below.

#### I CLASSICAL MUSIC



Classical music is the traditional music of the Sub-Continent which was patronized by the various empires that ruled over the region over the centuries. There are many families or gharanas of classical music who inherited the music from



their forefathers and are still performing. Some famous gharanas are Qwaal Bacha and Patiala. The major genres of classical music in Pakistan are dhrupad and khayal.

## II QAWWALI

Qawwali as a musical form is closely linked with the Sufi tradition of Islam and



the particular practices that Sufi scholars developed to achieve closeness to God. This form of music has gained mainstream popularity and international exposure through the work of prominent artists such as Sabri Brothers, Aziz Mian and Nusrat Fateh Ali Khan. (Travel Culture n.d.).

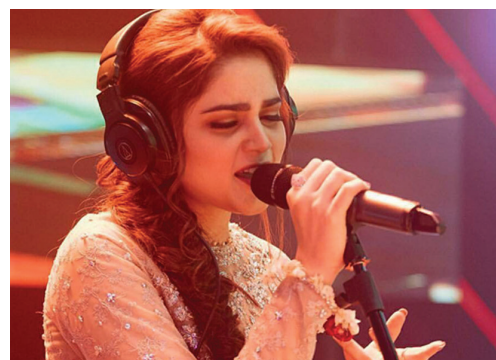
## III FOLK MUSIC



Pakistani folk music deals with subjects surrounding daily life in less grandiose terms. In Pakistan, each province has its own variation of popular folk music. Pakistan has created many famous singers in this discipline such as the late Alam Lohar, who created the concept of jugni and sang heer, sufiana kalaams, mirza, sassi and many more famous folk stories. Other famous folk singers include Sain Zahoor from Punjab and Abida Parveen, Allan Fakir and Mai Bhaghi from Sindh, Akhtar Chahal Zahri from Balochistan and Zarsanga from KP province (Travel Culture n.d.).

## IV POPULAR MUSIC

In the 1980s, Western-style pop music entered the Pakistani music scene with its characteristic fast pace, steady beat,



and electronic instruments, continuing an evolutionary change over time from classical, to semi-classical, to popular forms. Pop's swift rise to predominance can be attributed to the wide appeal of an ever-increasing range of electronic musical instruments and modern orchestration to the average listener. Major artists who were good exponents of this type of music include Nazia Hassan (late), Sajjad Ali, Vital Signs, Junoon, Strings, Atif Aslam, and Ali Zafar.



## 6.4.2 PAKISTANI CINEMA

It took some years after independence for the Pakistani film industry to stabilize its feet in cinema due to lack of equipment, experts and actors.

The 1960s and 1970s were considered to be the golden era of Pakistan's film industry with big names such as Waheed Murad, Muhammad Ali, Santosh Kumar, Nadeem Baig, Zeba Bakhtiar, Shabnam, Nayyar Sultana and Sabiha Khanum entertaining the audiences on the silver screen. However, Pakistani cinema saw a general decline from 1977 onwards. Urdu cinema started witnessing a significant decline during this time and was gradually

overshadowed by regional cinema, namely Punjabi and Pashtun films.

The 1990's saw a complete collapse of the film industry. This period was marked with films depicting violence and vulgarity. Due to a loss of interest in the lower-middle class in these films, the industry drastically shrank.

Shoaib Mansoor's film "Khuda Ke Liye" in 2007 is considered to have brought about the revival of Pakistani cinema. Furthermore, new film makers primarily from Pakistan's booming television industry have entered the film industry. The interest in films amongst audiences has been rekindled with more production and marketing of films.

## Section

# 7

## 7 PLACES OF INTEREST

### 7.1 MOHENJO-DARO



*Mohen jo-Daro*

The ruins of Mohenjo-Daro are probably the most attractive historic place in the country, well known all over the world. It is situated in the Larkana District of Sindh province just at the right bank of the mighty River Indus. The archaeological ruins of the place take us back to 3000 B.C. making it the oldest civilization known to man after the Chinese. It was also the largest and most urbanized civilization in South Asia. These ruins were first discovered in the year 1922 but, it was not until 1965 that significant excavations were completed attracting people from all over the places to visit this historic site.

### 7.2 LAHORE FORT AND THE SHALIMAR GARDENS

These historic places in Lahore are manifestations of the Mughal dynasty's architecture and art. The foundations of Lahore Fort, prominently located in the northwest part of the Lahore city, were laid in Emperor Akbar's reign. The fort has been renovated several times through its history by various succeeding Emperors.

The Shalimar Gardens are a Mughal garden complex with beautiful lawns, fountains and beautiful constructions built by the Mughal Emperor Shah Jahan in the year 1642.



*Lahore Fort and The Shalimar Gardens*

### 7.3 MAKLI



*Makli*

Makli is actually a necropolis in the famous and the historic city of Thatta. The history of Makli dates back to the 14<sup>th</sup> century. People flock here from different parts of the country and even from outside

Pakistan to witness the amazing mausoleums and the monuments in the country. A prominent feature in the construction of this place is the use of fine quality stone, glazed tiles and bricks that are a true reflection of the actual Sindh civilization of the time.

#### 7.4 TAKHT BAI



*Takht Bai*

The literal meaning of Takht Bai is the 'spring throne' which refers to the monastic complex of the Buddhists dating back to the 1<sup>st</sup> century B.C. It is situated at 152 m high hill at a distance of about 16 kms from Mardan city and some 80 kms from the Peshawar city in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa province. It has four major parts which are its Stupas courts, monastic complex, tantric complex and a temple complex.

#### 7.5 TAXILA

Taxila is a great archeological site which is near the capital city of Pakistan, Islamabad and hence easily approachable. The history of this city takes us back to the Gandhara period that now portrays the ruins of that civilization. It held a significant place in history for the



*Taxila*

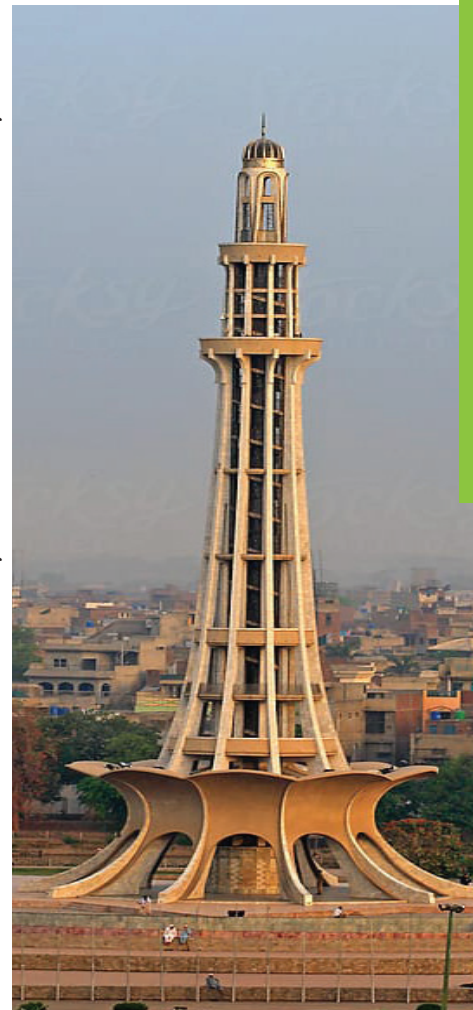
Hindus and the Buddhists and still holds reverence for the followers of Hinduism and Buddhism traditions.

#### 7.6 MINAR-E-PAKISTAN

The literal meaning of Minar-e-Pakistan is the 'Tower of Pakistan'. It is national monument situated right at the heart of Lahore city and it took about 8 years to complete it in the year 1968. The history of this place is that the famous Lahore Resolution, the first official call for a separate and independent homeland for the Muslims of British India, was passed on 23<sup>rd</sup> March, 1940 at this location by the founder of Pakistan, Quaid-e-Azam Mohammad Ali Jinnah. It has huge gardens all around it and has become one of the finest historic tourist spots of Pakistan.

#### 7.7 KHYBER PASS

The Khyber Pass is a historic mountain pass connecting Kabul with Peshawar. Throughout history, it has been an important trade route between Central Asia and the Indian subcontinent, along with being a strategic military location.



*Minare-e-Pakistan*



The pass has historically been the gateway for invasions of the Indian Subcontinent from Central Asia. Some of the famous



*Khyber Pass*

invaders who passed through the Khyber Pass include Genghis Khan, Mahmud Ghaznavi, and Muhammad Ghori.

## 7.8 BADSHAHI MOSQUE



*Badshahi Mosque*

The Great Badshahi Mosque is one of the oldest mosques of the region which was built in the Mughal Era by the Great Emperor Aurangzeb. It was constructed in the year 1671 and today it is the second largest mosque in the country after Shah Faisal Mosque. It can accommodate as much as 100,000 worshippers at a time when all its halls and courtyards are occupied. It was till 1986, that this historic mosque was the largest mosque in the

world. Later the Shah Faisal Mosque and several other mosques were constructed the world over that were bigger than this mosque. However, that does not lessen the significance of this mosque as it is still one of the most frequently visited historic places in Pakistan.

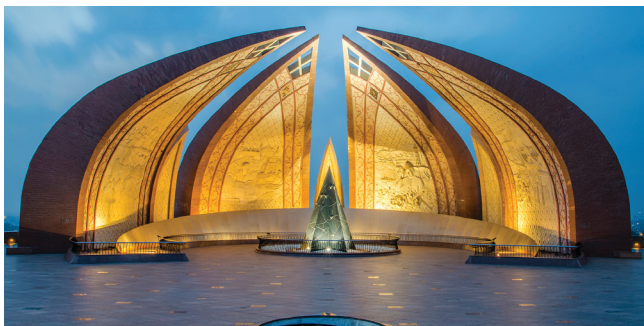
## 7.9 QUAID'S RESIDENCY



*Quaid's Residency*

relevance for the entire nation as the ailing Quaid was recommended by his doctors to live in a salubrious place during his illness, due to which the Quaid chose to live in his Ziarat residence

## 7.10. PAKISTAN MONUMENT



*Pakistan Monument*

The Pakistan Monument is a national monument and heritage monument situated in Shakarparian Hills in Pakistan's capital city. The monument is shaped as a blooming flower petal-shaped structure built of granite, with the inner walls of

the petals inscribed with the outlines of Lahore Fort, Badshahi Mosque, Khyber Pass and Minar-e-Pakistan. The Islamabad Monument symbolizes the unity of the Pakistani people.

### 7.11 BOLAN PASS

The Bolan Pass is a mountain pass situated in Balochistan's Toba Kakar Range, 120 kilometres from the Afghanistan border, connecting Quetta with Sibi. It is of immense historic significance as traders, invaders and nomadic tribes have used this as a gateway to and from South Asia. The Bolan Pass extends for approximately 89 kilometres.



*Bolan Pass*



# Section

# 8

## 8 ECONOMY

The economic growth in Pakistan has historically been volatile mainly due to political uncertainty and inconsistent economic policies. Since 2013-14, Pakistan's economy has witnessed a progressive upward trend in terms of real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) growth, from 4.05% in 2013-14 to 5.79%

in 2017-18, being the highest in the last 10 years (Ministry of Finance, 2017-18). According to a report published by Price Water House Coopers, Pakistan is on course to become the 20<sup>th</sup> largest economy of the world by 2030, and the 16<sup>th</sup> largest economy by 2050.

**FIGURE 1.1**

### PAKISTAN'S GDP GROWTH

(Source: World Bank 2018)



Table 1.4 shows the key economic indicators of Pakistan from the period 1990 to 2016. Pakistan's GDP has grown by roughly 600% during 1990 to 2016 from US\$ 40 billion to US\$ 278.91 billion. The exports of goods and services as a percentage of the GDP are approximately

9%, whereas the imports stand at 16%, leading to a negative balance of trade.

TABLE 1.4

## KEY ECONOMIC INDICATORS OF PAKISTAN: 1990-2016

	1990	2000	2010	2016
GDP (current US\$ billions)	40.01	73.95	177.41	278.91
Annual GDP growth ( %)	4.5	4.3	1.6	5.5
Inflation, GDP deflator (annual %)	6.5	24.9	10.9	0.5
Exports of goods and services (% of GDP)	16	13	14	9
Imports of goods and services (% of GDP)	23	15	19	16
Gross capital formation (% of GDP)	19	17	16	16
(Source: World Bank 2018)				

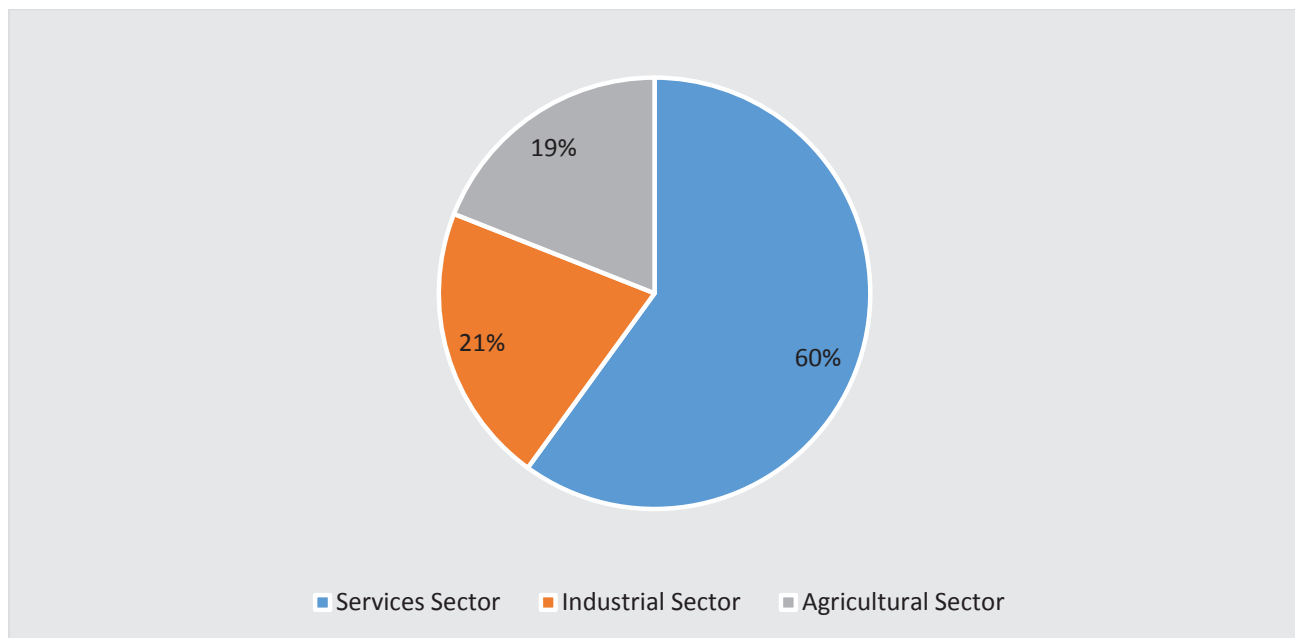
### 8.1 SECTORAL BREAKDOWN OF GDP

Pakistan's economy is gradually reducing its reliance on the agriculture sector as

its sectoral share in GDP has decreased from 27% in 1999-2000 to 19% in 2017-18. The services sector accounting for 60% of the economy in 2017-18 has the largest sectoral share in Pakistan's GDP amounting to approximately US\$ 180 billion.

FIGURE 1.2

### PERCENTAGE SHARE OF SECTORS IN GDP: 2017-18



(Source: Economic Survey of Pakistan: 2017-18)

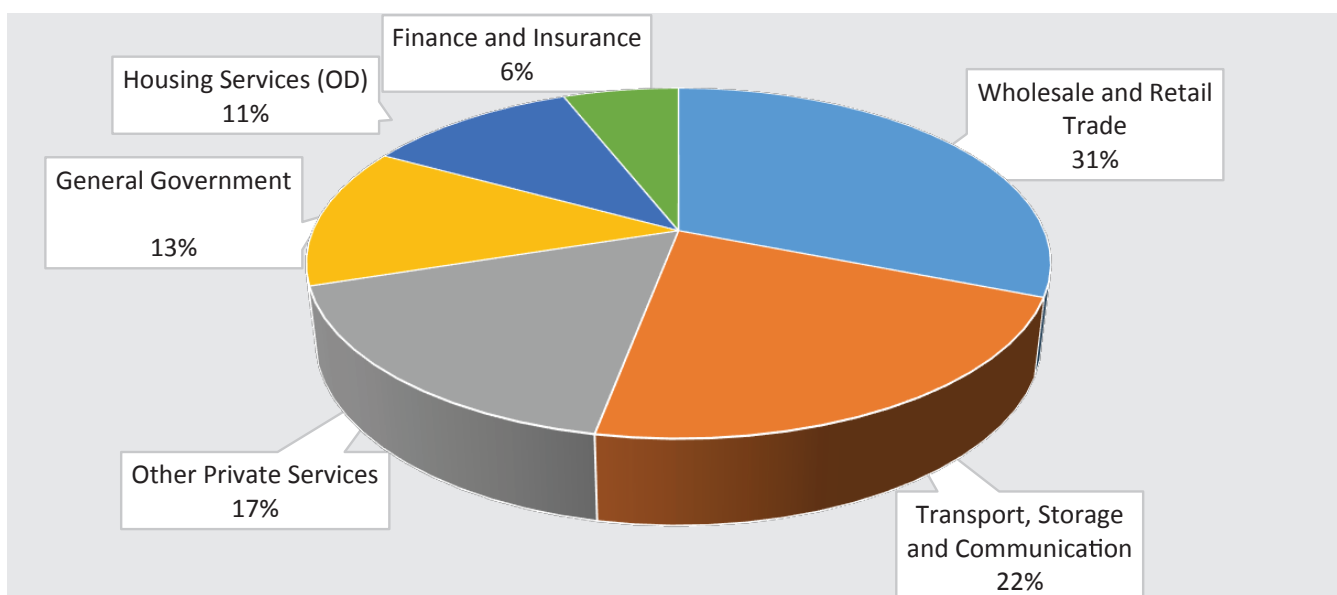
## I SERVICES

The services sector is the largest

contributor to Pakistan's economy. The 'wholesale and retail trade' subsector is the largest within services, followed by 'transport, storage and communication'.

FIGURE 1.3

### PERCENTAGE CONTRIBUTION OF SUBSECTORS IN SERVICES SECTOR: 2017-18



(Source: Economic Survey of Pakistan: 2017-18)

## II INDUSTRY

Industry is the second largest component of Pakistan's GDP after the services sector. It has multi-dimensional direct and indirect linkages with other sectors which have spillover effects on the economy. For example, the industrial sector uses agriculture produce as raw materials, and also provides supplies of latest machineries and tools to modernize other sectors of the economy. It is a major source of tax revenues and also contributes in the provision of job opportunities to urban

and rural labour force. The industrial sector contributed 20.9% to the GDP in 2017-18. (Ministry of Finance, 2017-18).

Manufacturing is the most vibrant sub-sector of the industrial sector contributing 64.4% to the industrial sector and 13.5% to Pakistan's GDP. The manufacturing sub-sector is further divided into three components including large-scale manufacturing having a share of 51.3% in the industrial sector, small scale manufacturing with a share of 8.8%, and the slaughtering sub-sector with a share of 4.3%. Construction as a sub-sector contributes 13.1% to the industrial sector

and 2.7% to the GDP.

## 8.2 TRADE

Pakistan's balance of payments has been under stress in recent years due to the high import bill, largely attributed to increasing imports of capital equipment and rising prices of oil. Moreover, Pakistan's exports have witnessed negative growth mainly due to global slowdown and inability to compete with other developing countries.

### I EXPORTS

Pakistan's exports for the year 2016-17 amounted to US\$ 15.1 billion. The major exports include cotton manufactured items, leather and leather manufactured items, and rice. Table 1.5 provides details

of the percentage shares of the major export items of Pakistan since 2013. Pakistan's largest exporting destination is the United States, with a share of 17%, followed by United Kingdom with 8% and China with a share of 7%. (Ministry of Finance, 2017-18).

The sharp increase in imports in the year 2016-17 included around US\$ 12 billion worth of capital goods (machinery and metals etc.) which will eventually increase the country's industrial capacity and help exports flourish in the future. Vibrant domestic construction, progress on mega infrastructure projects and CPEC related economic activities all have contributed to a surge in demand for machinery and commercial vehicles during FY 2016-17 that will have a multiplier effect on the economy. (Ministry of Finance, 2017-18)

**TABLE 1.5**

### PERCENTAGE SHARE OF MAJOR EXPORTS OF PAKISTAN

Commodity	2013-14	2014-2015	2015-2016	2016-2017	2017-2018 (July to January)
Cotton manufactured products	53.1	54.5	55.0	59.4	57.9
Leather and leather products	5.1	4.8	4.9	4.5	4.3
Rice	7.6	8.5	8.8	7.9	8.3
Other Items	34.2	32.2	31.3	28.2	29.5

(Source: Economic Survey of Pakistan 2017-18)

### II IMPORTS

Pakistan's imports for the year 2016-17 amounted to US\$ 38.5 billion. The petroleum group (comprising of crude oil and petroleum products) and machinery

group (including power generation, textile and agriculture machinery) constituted roughly 23% and 19% respectively. The food group (comprising of milk, wheat, tea, fruits, edible oil etc.) generally constitutes around 10% of the total import bill. Pakistan's largest importing partner

was China, having a share of 29% in 2016-17, followed by the United Arab Emirates with a share of 14% (Ministry of Finance, 2017-18).

### 8.3 REMITTANCES

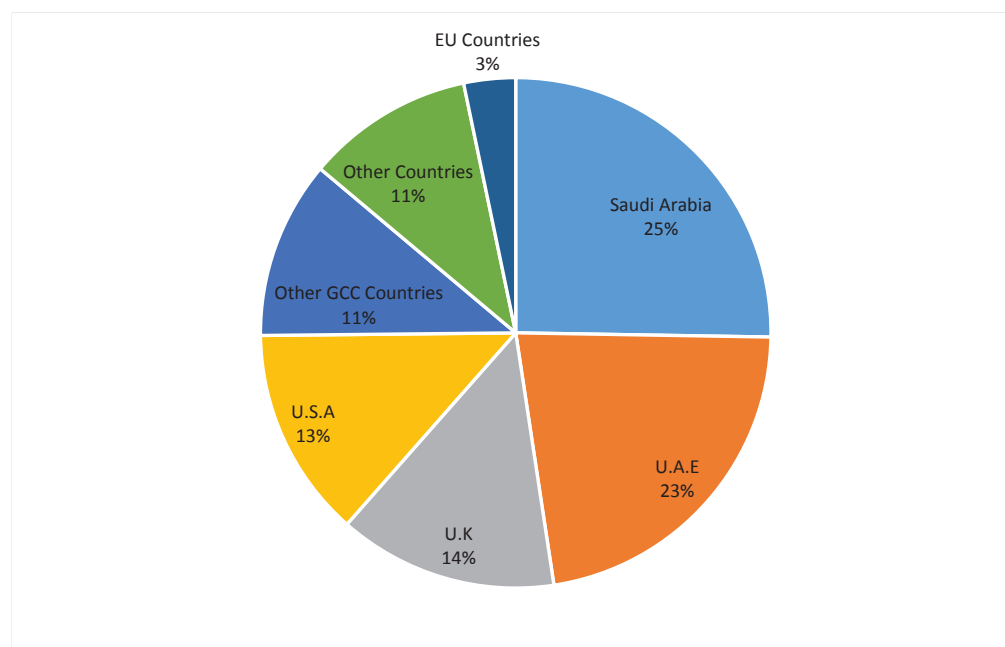
Remittances play an important part in supporting Pakistan's economy by adding to foreign exchange reserves. The overseas workers' remittances have contributed positively to the stability of external account balances during recent

years. The remittances for the year 2017-2018 were estimated to be US\$ 20.6 billion. The Census-2017 collected data on the number of persons living abroad which amount to 2.5% of Pakistan's total population who are a potential source of sending back money to Pakistan.

The major share of remittances originate from Saudi Arabia (25.6%), U.A.E (22.4%), U.K (13.9%) and U.S.A (13.4%) as shown in Figure 1.4.

**FIGURE 1.4**

#### PERCENTAGE SHARE OF WORKER'S REMITTANCES BY DESTINATION: 2017-18



(Source: Economic Survey of Pakistan 2017-18)



## 9 AGRICULTURE AND RELATED ACTIVITIES

## Section

# 9

### 9.1 AGRICULTURE

Agriculture plays a vital role in Pakistan's economy accounting for 18.9% of the GDP, employing 42.3% of the labour force and providing raw material for several value-added industries. (Ministry of Finance, 2017-18). The rapid growth of Pakistan's urban areas has led to a rapidly increasing demand for high-value perishable products such as fruits, vegetables, dairy and meat. Furthermore, the agriculture sector acts as a primary supplier of raw materials to downstream industries which contribute significantly to Pakistan's exports.

difficult to improve productivity and yield per acre.

However, some recent investments in transport networks by the government are likely to bolster trade and commerce pertaining to agricultural products. Furthermore, the China Pakistan Economic Corridor (CPEC) investments and projects are expected to enhance productivity and profitability through value-added product innovation and improvement in supply chains.

### I CROPPING PATTERN AND AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

Agriculture in Pakistan	
Contribution to GDP	18.9%
Labour Force Employed	42.3%
Arable Land	30.44 million hectares
Percent	39.49%

Despite its critical importance to economic growth, exports, income and food security, the agriculture sector has been deteriorating in terms of productivity and yield per acre. This is primarily due to various challenges faced by the country such as declining water availability and low investments in seeds, hi-tech approaches and social infrastructure like literacy, communication network, farmer's training centres etc. Moreover, due to the fragmentation of land holdings into irregular, small and scattered holdings, it has become increasingly inefficient and

Pakistan has two cropping seasons namely Kharif and Rabi. The Kharif sowing season starts from April-June and harvesting takes place during October-December. Kharif crops include rice, sugarcane, cotton, maize, moong, mash, bajra and jowar. Rabi, the second sowing season begins in October-December and crops are harvested in April-May. Rabi crops include wheat, gram, lentil (masoor), tobacco, rapeseed, barley and mustard. Table 1.6 provides cultivable area, production and yield/hectare of important Kharif and Rabi Crops for the year 2017-18.

**TABLE 1.6**

**CULTIVABLE AREA, PRODUCTION AND YIELD OF KHARIF AND RABI CROPS: 2017-2018**

Crops	Area (000 Hectares)	Production (Tonnes/Bales)	Yield (Kgs/Hectare)
<b>Kharif Crops:</b>			
Cotton	2,699	11,935 (000 Bales)	730
Sugarcane	1,313	81,102	61,768
Rice	2,899	7,442	2,567
Maize	1,229	5,702	4640
Bajra	489	335	685
Jowar	255	154	604
<b>Rabi Crops:</b>			
Wheat	8,734	25,492	2,919
Gram	978	340	348
Barley	60	57.9	965
Rapeseed & Mustard	198	180.7	913
Tobacco	47	100	2128

(Source: Economic Survey of Pakistan 2017-18)

## II IRRIGATION

Pakistan has one of the largest contiguous irrigation systems in the world known as the Indus Basin Irrigation System (IBIS). The System comprises of six major rivers, i.e., the Indus, Jhelum, Chenab, Ravi, Sutlej and Kabul, and their catchments. It has 3 major storage reservoirs, 19 barrages, 12 inter-river link canals, 40 major canal commands and over 120,000 watercourses. The Indus River has a total average annual flow of 146 Million Acre Feet (MAF), of which only 106 MAF of water is diverted to canals. Pakistan receives about 50-80 percent of the total average river flows from snow or glacial melt, while the remaining comes from the monsoon rains. (Eleventh Five Year Plan 2013).

The current water supply in Pakistan is not only limited, but also quite erratic in nature. More importantly, the overall availability of water faces significant risks from increasing pollution and climate change. The water demand, on the other hand, is rising rapidly on account of growing population and urbanization. Thus, the resulting imbalance is pushing the country towards severe water shortage. (Water Sustainability

in Pakistan - Key Issues and Challenges 2016-2017). Pakistan's agriculture is heavily dependent on the water flow from River Indus.

During 2017-18, the availability of water for Kharif crops stood at 70.0 MAF showing a decrease of 2% over

the preceding year and 4.3% more than the average supplies of 67.1 MAF. During Rabi season 2017-18, the water availability remained at 24.2 MAF, which is 18.5% less than the preceding year and 33.4% less than the normal availability of 36.4 MAF. Table 1.7 shows the average water availability for Kharif and Rabi crops since 2008.

**TABLE 1.7**

**SURFACE WATER AVAILABILITY: 2008-09 TO 2016-17**

Period	Kharif	Rabi	Total
Average System Usage	67.1	36.4	103.5
2008-09	66.9	24.9	91.8
2009-10	67.3	25.0	92.3
2010-11	53.4	34.6	88.0
2011-12	60.4	29.4	89.8
2012-13	57.7	31.9	89.6
2013-14	65.5	32.5	98.0
2014-15	69.3	33.1	102.4
2015-16	65.5	32.9	98.4
2016-17	71.4	29.7	101.1
2017-18	70.0	24.2	94.2

(Source: Economic Survey of Pakistan 2017-18)

During Kharif season 2016, the canal head withdrawals stood at 71.35 MAF showing an increase of 9 % as compared to 65.47 MAF during the same period in the preceding year. During Rabi season 2016-17, the canal head withdrawals

decreased by 10% and stood at 29.66 MAF compared to 32.90 MAF during the same period in the preceding year. The province-wise details of water availability are shown in Table 1.8.

**TABLE 1.8**

**WATER AVAILABILITY AT CANAL HEAD (MILLION ACRE FEET)**

Province	Kharif	Rabi	Total
Punjab	35.5	12.8	52.3
Sindh	31.4	9.8	44.2
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	1.0	0.5	1.5
Balochistan	2.1	1.1	3.0
Total	70.0	24.2	101.0

(Source: Economic Survey of Pakistan 2017-18)

Roughly 19% of Pakistan's total area is irrigated by various sources including canals, tube wells, wells, canal tube wells and tanks. Table 1.10 shows province-wise area irrigated through different irrigation sources.

**TABLE 1.9**

**AREA IRRIGATED (IN MILLION HECTARES) BY DIFFERENT SOURCES: 2014-15**

Province	Total	Canals	Tube-wells	Wells	Canal	Tube-wells	Canal Wells	Tanks	Others
Total	18.61	5.55	0.42	3.60	0.35	8.15	0.28	-	0.26
Punjab	14.86	3.35	-	2.71	0.25	8.15	0.28	-	0.12
Sindh	1.68	1.32	-	0.36	*	-	-	-	-
KPK	0.95	0.44	0.29	0.10	0.05	-	-	*	0.07
Balochistan	1.12	0.44	0.13	0.43	0.05	-	-	-	0.07

\* Nominal

(Source: Pakistan Statistical YearBook 2016)

## 9.2 LIVESTOCK

The share of livestock in the agriculture sector is 58.3% while its contribution to Pakistan's GDP is 11.4%. Livestock includes meat, milk, eggs, manure, fibre, hides and horns. It makes a significant contribution to agriculture value added services and holds a prominent position

in the sector. In fact, livestock is one of the fastest-growing sub-sectors in most developing countries.

Livestock production contributes to the national economy as an employer of poor and landless people in small farming families. Women also play a significant role in the livestock sub-sector and are employed in domestic activities.

Nearly 8 million families are involved in livestock raising and deriving more than 35% income from livestock production activities. (Ministry of Finance, 2017-18)

Milk, eggs, butter, meat and oils are main sources of nourishment that are enormously important for the good health and adequate nutrition of both the rural and urban population. Similarly, animal

fat, vegetable oil and butter supplies are important sources of nutrition. Many products derived from livestock such as wool products, leather products and animal hides, are exported and contribute significantly to the acquisition of foreign exchange. (Rehman 2017)

The estimated population of livestock is listed in Table 1.10.

**TABLE 1.10**

### LIVESTOCK POPULATION (IN MILLIONS): 2014-15

Species	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
Cattle	41.2	42.8	44.4	46.1
Buffalo	35.6	36.6	37.7	38.8
Sheep	29.4	29.8	30.1	30.5
Goat	68.4	70.3	72.2	74.1
Camels	1	1.0	1.1	1.1
Horses	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Asses	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.3
Mules	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
(Estimated figures from inter census growth rate of Livestock Census 1996 & 2006)				

In the livestock sector, Pakistan is ranked fourth in milk production worldwide after China, India and USA. Estimated milk production in 2017-18 was 57.9 million tonnes. (Ministry of Finance, 2017-18)

## I POULTRY

Poultry sector is one of the vibrant segments of livestock sector in Pakistan. In 2017-18, the livestock sector contributed 1.4% to Pakistan's GDP. Moreover, this sector provides direct

and indirect employment to over 1.5 million people. The current investment in the poultry industry is more than Rs. 700 billion. Poultry has not only been a balancing force to keep a check on the prices of mutton and beef, but also serves as the backbone of Pakistan's agriculture sector, as it consumes over 7 million metric tonnes of agro residues. Poultry meat contributes 32.7% of the total meat production in the country. (Ministry of Finance, 2017-18)



## 9.3 FORESTRY

The type of forests that exist in Pakistan are coniferous forests, irrigated plantations,

coastal forests, riverine forests, scrub forests, linear plantations and deciduous forests. Table 1.11 shows details of the various types of forest cover in each province and region of Pakistan.

**TABLE 1.11**

### FOREST AREA (000 HECTARES) BY TYPE OF VEGETATION: 2016-17

Category	Punjab	Sindh	Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	Balochistan	Total
Coniferous	49	-	1073	131	1946
Irrigated Plantation	150	90	-	6	254
Riverain	55	216	-	2	273
Scrub	260	1	64	598	1584
Coastal	-	280	-	216	496
Linear Plantation	17	-	2	1	21
Range Lands	2671	458	155	371	5909
Mazri	-	-	24	-	24
Miscellaneous	-	-	525	-	525
Total	3202	1045	1843	1325	11,032

(Source: Punjab Development Statistics 2017)

The two main uses of forests are timber and firewood. In 2013-14, 47,000 cubic metres of timber was produced with a value of 643.7 million rupees while 213.2 cubic metres of firewood was used worth 164.7 million rupees (Statistical PocketBook of Pakistan 2014). The forestry industry grew by 14.5% in year 2016-2017 (Ministry of Finance, 2016-17).

## 9.4 FISHERIES

Fishery plays an important part in Pakistan's economy and is an important

source of food particularly for coastal inhabitants. Apart from marine fisheries, inland fisheries comprising of rivers, lakes, ponds, and dams are also key source of animal protein.

The share of fisheries in Pakistan's GDP is 0.4% (Ministry of Finance, 2017-18). During 2016-17 (July-March), the total marine and inland fish production was estimated at 520,000 metric tonnes, out of which 375,000 metric tonnes was marine production and the remaining catch came from inland waters (Ministry of Finance, 2016-17).

## 10 TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

### 10.1 TRANSPORT



Recognizing the importance of transport system for the economic development, the government has emphasized on the construction of new roads and rehabilitation of the existing system. The government involved private sector for investment in infrastructure through public-private partnership. The China-Pakistan Economic Corridor (CPEC) is one of the mega projects of the government for creating links with the rest of the global economies which will not only provide regional connectivity but will also promote peace, harmony and prosperity among all the neighboring countries. The provision of most modern communication system to the people of Pakistan and transfer of technology will

also go a long way for the economic well-being of the country.

#### 10.1.1 ROAD TRANSPORT

A strong and reliable transport system and development of infrastructure is critical for the advancement of economic system. The road infrastructure not only generates the demand of primary inputs such as labor movement but also stimulates consumption pattern of a society. A safe road transport system links farmers and producers to the markets, boosts employment and inter-community trade, alleviates poverty and extends industrial units to the rural areas.

#### I NATIONAL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY (NHA)

The National Highway Authority (NHA) network comprises of 39 national highways, motorways, expressways and strategic roads. The current length of this network is 12,131 kilometres. Pakistan is geographically bisected into two halves by River Indus. While the eastern segment is historically well developed, western segment lags behind and the NHA is improving east-west connectivity through construction of numerous bridges across River Indus in addition to investing and paying extra attention to bring the western segment at par with the eastern half.

#### II MOTORWAYS

The NHA has already completed

## Section

# 10



three segments of Pakistan Motorway network: M-1 (Peshawar-Islamabad), M-2 (Islamabad- Lahore) and M-3 (Pindi Bhattian-Faisalabad) bringing remote areas on mainline and boosting economic activities. The NHA is now constructing M-4 (Faisalabad-Khanewal-Multan) and M-9 (Karachi-Hyderabad Motorway). The total length of motorways in Pakistan is 2,362 kilometres (Ministry of Finance, 2017-18).

### **III CHINA PAKISTAN ECONOMIC CORRIDOR**

The China-Pakistan Economic Corridor (CPEC) is a framework of regional connectivity that will not only benefit China and Pakistan but will also have a positive impact on Iran, Afghanistan, India, Central Asian Republic and the region. The enhancement of geographical linkages with improved road, rail and air transportation system will result in well connected, integrated region of shared destiny, harmony and development (CPEC n.d.). The frequent and free exchanges of people to people contact through enhancing academic, cultural and regional knowledge and culture, flow of trade and businesses and producing more optimal businesses and co-operation among countries will certainly bring positive results on progress of the country.

The China Pakistan Economic Corridor is a journey towards economic regionalization in a globalized world founded on peace, development and is a win-win model for all concerned.

The key cooperation areas under CPEC (2017-30) are:

- 1 Connectivity
  - (i) Construction of an integrated transport system
  - (ii) Information Network infrastructure
- 2 Energy related fields
- 3 Trade and Industrial parks
- 4 Agricultural Development and Poverty Alleviation
- 5 Tourism
- 6 Cooperation in areas concerning people's livelihood and Non-Governmental exchanges
- 7 Financial cooperation (CPEC n.d.).

#### **10.1.2 PAKISTAN RAILWAYS**

An effective railway system of the country facilitates commerce and trade, reduces transportation costs and promotes rural development and national integration. The network of Pakistan Railways comprises of 7,791 route kilometres, 451 Locomotives (DL 439 + Steam 12), 1,732 passengers coaches and 15,948 freight wagons.

#### **10.1.3 PAKISTAN INTERNATIONAL AIRLINES**

Pakistan International Airlines Corporation (PIAC) came into existence in 1955 as public sector organization. However, in April 2016, it was converted from a statutory organization to a company

governed by Companies Ordinance 1984 through Pakistan International Airlines Limited (PIAL conversion) Act 2016. Presently, PIA operates 50 destinations including 28 international and 22 domestic (Ministry of Finance, 2016-17).

### 10.1.4 PORTS AND SHIPPING

#### I KARACHI PORT

The Port of Karachi is one of South Asia's largest and busiest deep-water seaports handling 60% of the nation's cargo port of Karachi. The port lies on a strategic point along the 600 miles long coastline which stretches from the straits of Hormuz to the border with India. It has an ideal location with well-developed connections to Afghanistan, Central Asia and Western China as well as gateways to the region.

The port also has two container terminals named as Karachi International Container Terminal and Pakistan International Container Terminal.

#### II PORT MUHAMMAD BIN QASIM

The Port Muhammad Bin Qasim is situated in south-east of Karachi on the Arabian Sea and the delta of the Indus River which is managed by the Port Qasim Authority. It was constructed in 1970s to share some of the expanding traffic clogging the Karachi Port.

As Pakistan's second biggest and busiest



port, it handles about 17 million tonnes of cargo per year representing about 35% of the nation's cargo. Located in an old dry channel of the Indus River, Port Muhammad Bin Qasim is about 35 kilometres east of the city centre of the Port of Karachi and spread over 400 hectares, including a 4.5-hectare industrial park.

Port Muhammad Bin Qasim handles a wide variety of cargoes. The major cargo groups include iron ore, edible oils, containers, coal, rice, jute, grain, chemicals, fertilizers, furnace oil, liquefied petroleum gas and general cargo (World Port Source n.d.).

#### III GWADAR PORT

The port of Gwadar is the first port on the south western Arabian Sea coastline in Balochistan, about 635 kms from Karachi and 120 kms from the Iranian border by road. The Gwadar Port is located just outside the Strait of Hormuz near the key shipping routes from Arabian Gulf to Far





East and Europe (GWADAR n.d.).

The Gwadar port offers opportunities to prospective investors for the development of infrastructure such as storage, warehouses, hotels, marine workshops, container freight stations, seafood, dates processing units and exports. It also offers office spaces for banks, clearing agents and ship agents. The Chinese investors have taken a keen interest in establishing “Marine Silk Route” and other heavy industries in the industrial zone as per the Gwadar Port Master Plan of 2006 (Ministry of Finance, 2016-17).

## 10.2 COMMUNICATION

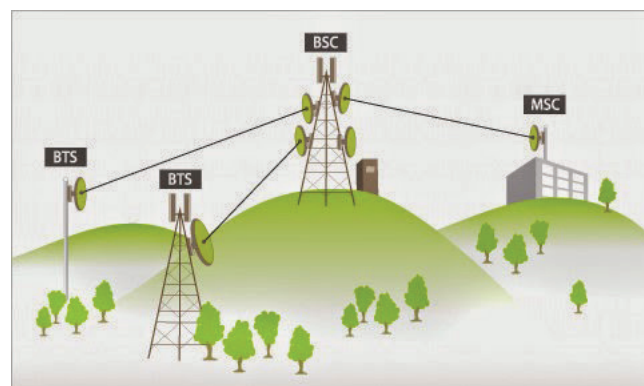
### 10.2.1 INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

The dynamically evolving Information and Communication Technologies (ICTs) hold crucial importance globally in terms

of empowering economies and acting as a catalyst of change across all other sectors. The Ministry of Information Technology and Telecommunication (MoIT&T) is maximizing its efforts for expanding both IT and telecom sectors in modern and innovative ways.

### 10.2.2 TELECOMMUNICATION

The present government introduced Telecommunication Policy 2015 for availability of universal, affordable and quality telecommunication services through open, competitive and well managed markets which can be used by people to the benefit of the economy and society.



As of February, 2018, the mobile subscriptions rose to 147.5 million. Moreover, increased coverage and reduced tariffs have increased the pace of 3G and 4G LTE subscriptions, which stand at 51.2 million as of February, 2018 (Ministry of Finance, 2017-18).

### 10.2.3 ELECTRONIC MEDIA

#### PAKISTAN ELECTRONIC MEDIA REGULATORY AUTHORITY



The Pakistan Electronic Media Regulatory Authority (PEMRA) has been established under the PEMRA Ordinance 2002 to facilitate and regulate the private electronic media. Its mandate include improving the standards of information, education and entertainment, expanding the choices available to the people of Pakistan in the media for news, current affairs, religious knowledge, art, culture, science, technology, economic development, social sector concerns, music, sports, drama and other subjects of public and national interest. It also aims to facilitate the devolution of responsibility and power to the grass roots by improving the access of people to mass media at the local and community level and ensuring accountability, transparency and good governance by optimizing the free flow of information (Government of Pakistan n.d.).

## **II PRIVATE TV CHANNELS**

The free electronic media in Pakistan was initiated in March, 2002 through PEMRA with a view to facilitate, license and regulate the growth of electronic media in the private sector.

Airing good programmes on private channels has a strong positive impact in terms of increased awareness of the public about the social and political issues of the country. The 24 hours transmission not only brings non-stop entertainment to people's homes but also provides space for increased employment. Specifically, the private channels played a key role in uplifting the film industry of Pakistan and popularizing it amongst the public.

### **10.2.4 RADIO**

The Pakistan Broadcasting Corporation (PBC) has established different FM Stations to cater to the information and educational needs of listeners in their respective languages all over the country. The PBC has 63 Broadcasting Units. Radio Pakistan is the largest radio network in the country with nationwide listeners. Radio Pakistan broadcasts programmes in 21 home service languages, 10 external services languages and Urdu programmes for overseas Pakistanis.

### **10.2.5 POSTAL SERVICES**

The total number of post offices in Pakistan recorded in 2017-18 is 11, 496, out of which 2, 046 are in urban areas and 9, 450 are in rural areas (Ministry of Finance, 2017-18).

Over one hundred General Post Offices including renovated post offices / sub offices throughout Pakistan have counter computerization facility for better service quality to customers.

The Pakistan Post has mail links with all countries of the world except Israel. The exchange of mail is carried out under rules and regulations of the Universal Postal Union. Direct mail links exist with 107 countries and rest of the mail is exchanged by utilizing the transit facilities of intermediary countries (Ministry of Finance, 2016-17).



## Section

# 11

### Key Health Indicators

Infant Mortality Rate: 61.4

Maternal Mortality Rate: 165.6

Life Expectancy: 69.8 years

Total Fertility Rate: 3.6

Contraceptive Prevalence Rate: 40

Unmet Need of Contraceptives: 19.8

## 11. HEALTH

The provision of healthcare is a basic human right of all citizens as envisaged in the Constitution of Pakistan because a healthy population plays an important role in boosting economic productivity and development of a country. In Pakistan, the private sector caters to the needs of nearly 70% of population while the public sector serves the remaining 30%. Pakistan is a low income country and the public sector health expenditure is 0.92% of GDP as per World Bank data for 2014.

Although the health sector has been devolved to the provinces under 18th Constitutional Amendment and provinces are now devising their own health strategies of service provision, there is immense shortfall in meeting the health related needs of people and quality of service provision is quite low, especially in the public sector where majority of poor people visit. However, some efforts are being made at the provincial level to improve access and quality of health care facilities, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa has recently enacted Medical Teaching Institutions Act, Injured Persons Medical Aid Act and Child Nutrition Act. The Governments of Sindh and Punjab have already established Health Care Commissions and have devised health strategies that outline priority programs. Besides, the Federal Government is also implementing other programmes such as National Maternal and Child Health Programme, Malaria, TB and HIV/ Aids Control Programme but Pakistan needs to go a long way to improve healthcare systems to bring the country at par with

other developed countries.

### 11.1 HEALTHCARE SYSTEM

The healthcare system in Pakistan comprises of public and private health facilities. The public health sector services are provided at Federal, Provincial and District levels through a well-established system of rural health centres, basic health units, dispensaries and District / tehsil head quarter hospitals and allied medical professionals. The rising population pressure on state health institutions has allowed the private sector to bridge the gap of rising demand and limited public health facilities. The number of private hospitals, clinics and diagnostic labs has increased considerably and are contributing to health services, especially in urban areas of the country.

According to Pakistan National Health Accounts 2013-14, out of the total health expenditure in Pakistan, 32% was funded by public sector. Around 67% of the health expenditures was funded through private sector out of which 90% is out of pocket health expenditures by private households (Pakistan Bureau of Statistics 2013-2014).

### 11.2 HEALTHCARE DELIVERY SYSTEM

#### I PRIMARY HEALTHCARE

Primary healthcare is the first level of facilities mostly available in rural parts of the country where patients have their initial interaction with system that provides both curative and preventive healthcare services.

The Basic Health Units (BHUs) are located at Union Council level and serve catchment population of 25,000 people. Preventive curative and referral services are provided at the BHUs. The BHUs also provide clinical, logistical and managerial support to Lady Health Workers (LHWs). Rural Health Centres (RHCs) serve catchment population up to 100,000 people.

## II SECONDARY HEALTHCARE

This is an intermediate level of healthcare that provides technical, therapeutic and diagnostic services. It is the first referral level serving at the district and tehsil levels. Specialist consultation and hospital admissions fall into this category.

The Tehsil Head Quarters (THQs) and District Head Quarters (DHQs) Hospitals

serve a population of 0.5 to 3 million people. Both these health facilities provide basic and comprehensive emergency, obstetrics, preventive, curative, diagnostics and in-patient services along with referral services to patients referred by BHUs, RHCs and Lady Health Workers Programme.

## III TERTIARY HEALTHCARE

The Tertiary Healthcare hospitals are for more specialized in-patient care. These hospitals provide specialized healthcare services usually to in-patients and on referrals from primary or secondary health professionals (International Journal of Advanced Research and Publications 2017).

Tables 1.12 and 1.13 shed light on access to healthcare facilities in Pakistan. Table 1.12 provides details on the number of healthcare institutions in Pakistan, including hospitals, dispensaries, RHCs, TB Clinics, BHUs and MCH Centres. Table 1.13 gives details of healthcare personnel in Pakistan, including doctors, dentists and nurses and their accessibility.

**TABLE 1.12**

**HEALTHCARE INSTITUTIONS: 2012-16**

Year	Health Institutions					
	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Rural Health Centres (RHCs)	TB Clinics	Basic Health Units (BHUs)	Mother and Child Health Centres
2012	1092	5176	640	326	5478	628
2013	1113	5413	667	329	5471	687
2014	1143	5548	669	334	5438	670
2015	1172	5695	684	339	5478	733
2016	1201	5802	683	347	5518	731

(Source – Pakistan Economic Survey 2017-18)

**TABLE 1.13**

**HEALTHCARE PERSONNEL: 2013-17**

Manpower	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Registered Doctors	167, 759	175, 223	184, 711	195, 896	2018, 007
Registered Dentists	13, 716	15, 106	16, 652	18, 333	20, 463
Registered Nurses	86, 183	90, 276	94, 766	99, 228	103, 777
Population per Doctor	1, 099	1, 073	1, 038	997	957
Population per Dentist	13, 441	12, 447	11, 513	10, 658	9, 730
Population per Bed	1, 557	1, 591	1, 604	1, 592	1, 580

(Source – Pakistan Economic Survey 2017-18)

**11.3 FAMILY PLANNING AND  
PRIMARY HEALTHCARE  
(FP&PHC)**

Under Family Planning and Primary Healthcare Programmes, more than 100,000 LHWs have been recruited so far. The LHWs services are making a visible change in the health conditions



of rural women and children through improved sanitation, birth spacing, iron supplementation, larger vaccination coverage and through ante-natal and post-natal care of pregnant women (Ministry of Finance, 2016-17). Despite the fact that population welfare programme in Pakistan has been operative since the 1960s, the access and coverage of

quality services and performance of the programme has been far below the desired level as reflected by high level of fertility and low contraceptive use, especially among poor and rural women. Table 1.14 provides statistics on the family planning services prevalent in Pakistan, between the years 2011 and 2014.

**TABLE 1.14**

**SUPPLY OF CONTRACEPTIVES AND COUPLE YEAR PROTECTION (CYP) OF POPULATION WELFARE PROGRAMME: 2011-17**

Year	Family Planning Services Prevalence						Couple year of Protection (CYP)
	IUD (No. of cases)	Sterilization (No. of cases male/female)	Oral pills (No. of cycles)	Condom (In gross)	Injectable vials	Norplant (Cases)	
2011-12	1,315,298	119,582	6,223,180	1,036,655	2,705,346	...	8,090,921
2012-13	1,420,464	103,842	6,573,102	1,308,691	2,986,989	...	8,613,944
2013-14	1,666,406	112,224	6,791,654	1,341,667	2,840,378	9,626	9,621,805
2014-15	1,787,502	216,081	15,003,584	258,361,016	7,303,951	54,993	15,096,730
2015-16	1,821,158	186,222	15,037,055	273,019,984	6,702,686	58,436	15,061,332
2016-17	1,891,463	169,615	19,133,954	273,938,865	9,258,681	89,998	16,185,079

(Source – Pakistan Bureau of Statistics 2016-17)

## IMMUNIZATION

Immunization is a method of making a person immune to disease by injecting certain substances into the body, which stimulate the production of disease-fighting antibodies. Immunization is mandatory for a healthy nation, it is considered as one of the most successful and cost effective health interventions. It has eradicated small pox, lowered the

global incidence of polio and achieved dramatic reductions in illness, disability and death from DPT (Diphtheria, Pertussis (whooping cough), and Tetanus). The World Health Organization suggests that a child must receive a dose of BCG (Bacillus Calmette-Guerin) vaccination in order to get protected against tuberculosis, three doses of DPT to have protection against diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus, three doses of polio vaccine and two





doses of measles vaccination. Tables 1.15 and 1.16 pertain to immunization records in Pakistan as per PSLM Survey 2014-15.

**TABLE 1.15**

**PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN 12-23 MONTHS THAT HAVE BEEN TYPE OF  
IMMUNIZED BY ANTIGEN-BASED ON RECORD**

Area	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	POLIO1	POLIO2	POLIO3	H.B1	H.B2	H.B3	MEASLES
Pakistan	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	65	61
Urban	76	76	75	75	76	75	74	76	75	75	71
Rural	61	61	60	60	61	61	60	60	60	60	57

**TABLE 1.16**

**PERCENTAGE OF CHILDREN 12-23 MONTHS THAT HAVE BEEN IMMUNIZED BY  
TYPE OF ANTIGEN-BASED ON RECORD AND RECALL.**

Area	BCG	DPT1	DPT2	DPT3	POLIO1	POLIO2	POLIO3	H.B1	H.B2	H.B3	MEASLES
Pakistan	89	89	88	88	98	98	97	89	88	88	83
Urban	95	95	93	93	98	97	96	94	93	93	87
Rural	87	87	86	86	98	98	98	86	86	86	81

## 12. EDUCATION



The Article 37-B of the 1973 Constitution of Pakistan lays down that, “The State shall be responsible for eradication of illiteracy and provision of free and compulsory education up to secondary level, within minimum possible time”.

The Article 25A – Right to Education – of the Constitution states that, “The State shall provide free and compulsory education to all children of the age of five to sixteen years in such manner as may be determined by law” (Pakistan Education Statistics 2015-16 n.d.).

Education plays a key role in the economic development of a nation by engineering social development, economic prosperity and human resource development. It empowers and enables individuals and societies to utilize their human capabilities and builds a strong correlation with socio-economic development. In this regard, the development of a widely accessible quality and equitable education system is crucial for attaining a progressive society. Goal 4 of the Sustainable Development Agenda (SDGs)-2030 aims to ‘ensure inclusive and equitable quality education and promote lifelong learning opportunities for all’. In this regard, the Federal Government has planned to

strengthen working relationship with the provinces by providing all possible support to ensure implementation of the goal related to education (Ministry of Finance, 2017-18).

### 12.1 EDUCATION SYSTEM

#### I PRE-PRIMARY EDUCATION



Pre-primary education is a vital constituent of a child’s elementary education. Internationally, it is recommended that every child must be provided with pre-primary education to prepare him/her for the later stages of education. Prep or Katchi class is meant for children between 3 to 4 years of age to get pre-primary education.

#### II PRIMARY EDUCATION (CLASSES I-V)

Primary education is the most important and crucial stage for a child’s education. At the national level, a total of 169,600 primary schools with 475,200 teachers were functional in 2016-17. Primary enrolment was 21.69 million in 2016-17 (Ministry of Finance, 2017-18).

## Section

# 12

### Key Education Indicators

Literacy  
Ratio  
58.9%

Male  
Literacy  
Ratio  
67.8%

Female  
Literacy  
Ratio  
49.7%

### **III MIDDLE EDUCATION (CLASSES VI-VIII)**

Middle schools include grades six through eight and the official age-group is 10-12 years for this level. During academic year 2016-17, a total of 49,100 middle schools with 455,400 teachers were functional in the country. Enrollment in middle schools in 2016-17 was 6.99 million. (Ministry of Finance, 2017-18)

### **IV SECONDARY/HIGH EDUCATION (CLASSES IX- X)**

High/Secondary school is the final stage of schooling that includes grades 9 and 10. During 2016-17, at the national level, a total of 31,600 high schools with 560,600 teachers were functional in the country. Enrollment stood at 3.58 million in 2016-17. (Ministry of Finance, 2017-18)

### **V HIGHER SECONDARY / INTER COLLEGES (CLASSES XI-XII)**

The higher secondary schools/ inter colleges in Pakistan include grades 11 and 12. A total of 5,100 higher secondary schools/inter colleges with 120,300 teachers were functional in 2016-17 with enrollment amounting to 1.59 million students (Ministry of Finance, 2017-18).

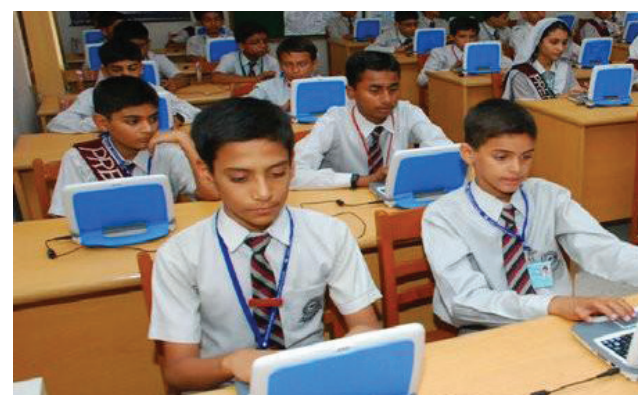
### **VI TECHNICAL & VOCATIONAL INSTITUTES**

Technical and vocational education is an educational activity that imparts academic and technical knowledge and skills to

individuals. A total of 3,800 technical and vocational institutes with 18,200 teachers and an enrollment of 344,800 students was recorded in 2016-17. (Ministry of Finance, 2017-18)

### **VII DEGREE COLLEGES (CLASSES XIII-XIV)**

A total of 1,400 degree colleges with



37,900 teachers and enrollment of 956,400 students was recorded in 2016-2017. (Ministry of Finance, 2017-18)

### **VIII. UNIVERSITIES (CLASSES XV ONWARDS)**

The university education provides not only high-level skills necessary for every labour market but also essential trainings for teachers, doctors, nurses, civil servants, engineers, humanists, entrepreneurs, scientists, social scientists and a myriad of other personnel. A total of 185 universities with 58,700 teachers were functional in higher education in Pakistan in 2016-17. Total enrollment in universities in Pakistan was 1.46 million in 2016-17. (Ministry of Finance, 2017-18).

## 12.2 LITERACY

The areas that now constitute Pakistan were considered to be the periphery of the British empire and were neglected as far as education was concerned. Hence, at the time of Pakistan's first Census in 1951, literacy ratio stood at 14%. Moreover, even after independence, Pakistan's literacy

ratio has grown at a slower rate than other developing countries in the region. This is largely due to a lack of commitment shown by previous governments and low public funds allocated to education. Table 1.17 gives details on the literacy ratios in the different administrative units of Pakistan. As shown in Table 1.17, the literacy ratio of Pakistan is 58.91%.

**TABLE 1.17**

### LITERACY RATIO (10 YEARS AND ABOVE) : CENSUS-2017

Administrative Units	Literacy Ratio (%) – 2017			
	Total	Male	Female	Transgender
Pakistan	58.91	67.79	49.69	38.76
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	54.02	69.23	38.72	36.07
FATA	36.08	56.02	15.74	23.62
Punjab	64.01	71.17	56.67	41.70
Sindh	54.57	62.52	45.95	34.16
Balochistan	43.58	54.15	31.89	34.23
ICT	81.49	86.55	75.83	55.36

(Source: Census-2017 Results)

## 12.3 EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

The total number of educated people in Pakistan above the age of five with some kind of educational qualification is 104.32 million. Out of the total educated population, 28.31% are below primary, 22.18% have passed primary, 17.08% have completed middle and 16.09% matriculation level of education. Beyond matriculation, the percentage falls to 7.56

for intermediate, 5.26 for graduate and 2.80 for masters and above. In addition, 0.18% of the educated population hold a diploma or certificate and 0.53% other qualifications not covered by the above categories. (Census Results 2017). Although indicators of literacy and educational attainment have shown improvement in the census results, the targets of universal literacy and primary school enrolment as stated in Pakistan's Education Policy still need to be achieved that calls for undertaking specific measures to attain the desired outcome.



**Table 1.18**

**Number of Educational Institutions by kind, Level and Sex 2017-18**

Level	Primary*			Middle			High			"Higher Sec/ Inter Colleges"			"Degree Colleges***"			Technical & Vocational Institutions			Universities
Year	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2016-17	168,864	109,793	59,071	49,090	21,171	27,919	31,551	16,896	14,655	5,130	2,441	2,689	1,431	1,087	344	3,798	2,262	1,536	185

\* Including Pre-primary, Mosque Schools, BECS and NCHD

**Notes:**

1. All figures includes Public & Private Sector data.
2. Figures of 2017-18 are based on estimation....
3. Female institutions includes percentage of mixed institutions.

**Sources:**

1. Figures of Primary, Middle, High and Higher Sec. 2016-17 is based on Annual Pakistan Education Statistics Reports, NEMIS, AEPAM, Islamabad.
2. Figures of Inter Colleges and Degree Colleges 2003-04 is based on Economic Survey of Pakistan.
3. Figures of Inter Colleges and Degree Colleges is based on Annual Pakistan Education Statistics Reports, NEMIS, AEPAM, Islamabad.
4. Figures of Universities is provided by Higher Education Commission (HEC), Islamabad ([www.hec.gov.pk](http://www.hec.gov.pk)).

**Table 1.19**

**Enrolment in Educational Institutions by Kind, Stage and Sex 2017-18**

Stage	Pre-Primary			Primary			Middle			High			"Higher Sec/ Inter Colleges"		
Year	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2016-17	11,436,592	6,322,771	5,113,821	21,686,451	12,026,746	9,659,705	6,995,971	3,908,237	3,087,734	3,583,061	2,042,361	1,540,700	1,594,924	977,149	617,775

Stage	"Degree Colleges"			Technical & Vocational Institutions			Universities		
Year	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2016-17	956,395	866,883	89,512	344,813	225,097	119,716	1,463,279	795,367	667,912



**Notes:**

1. All figures includes Public & Private Sector data.
2. Figures of 2017-18 is based on estimation.
3. Enrolment of Deeni Madaris, BECS and NCHD are included

**Sources:**

1. Figures of Pre-Primary, Primary, Middle, High and Higher Sec. 2016-17 is based on Annual Pakistan Education Statistics Reports, NEMIS, AEPAM, Islamabad.
2. Figures of Inter Colleges and Degree Colleges 2003-04 is based on Economic Survey of Pakistan.
3. Figures of Inter Colleges and Degree Colleges is based on Annual Pakistan Education Statistics Reports, NEMIS, AEPAM, Islamabad.
4. Figures of Universities 2007-08 was downloaded from website of HEC, Islamabad ([www.hec.gov.pk](http://www.hec.gov.pk)).

**Table 1.20****Number of Teachers in Educational Institutions by Kind, Level and Sex 2017-18**

Level	Primary*			Middle			High			"Higher Sec/ Inter Colleges"			"Degree Colleges"			Technical & Vocational Institutions			Universities
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
2016-17	475,235	216,312	258,923	455,445	129,756	325,689	560,642	218,064	342,578	120,336	56,950	63,386	37,857	30,316	7,541	18,207	13,903	4,304	58,733

\* Including Pre-primary, Mosque Schools, BECS and NCHD

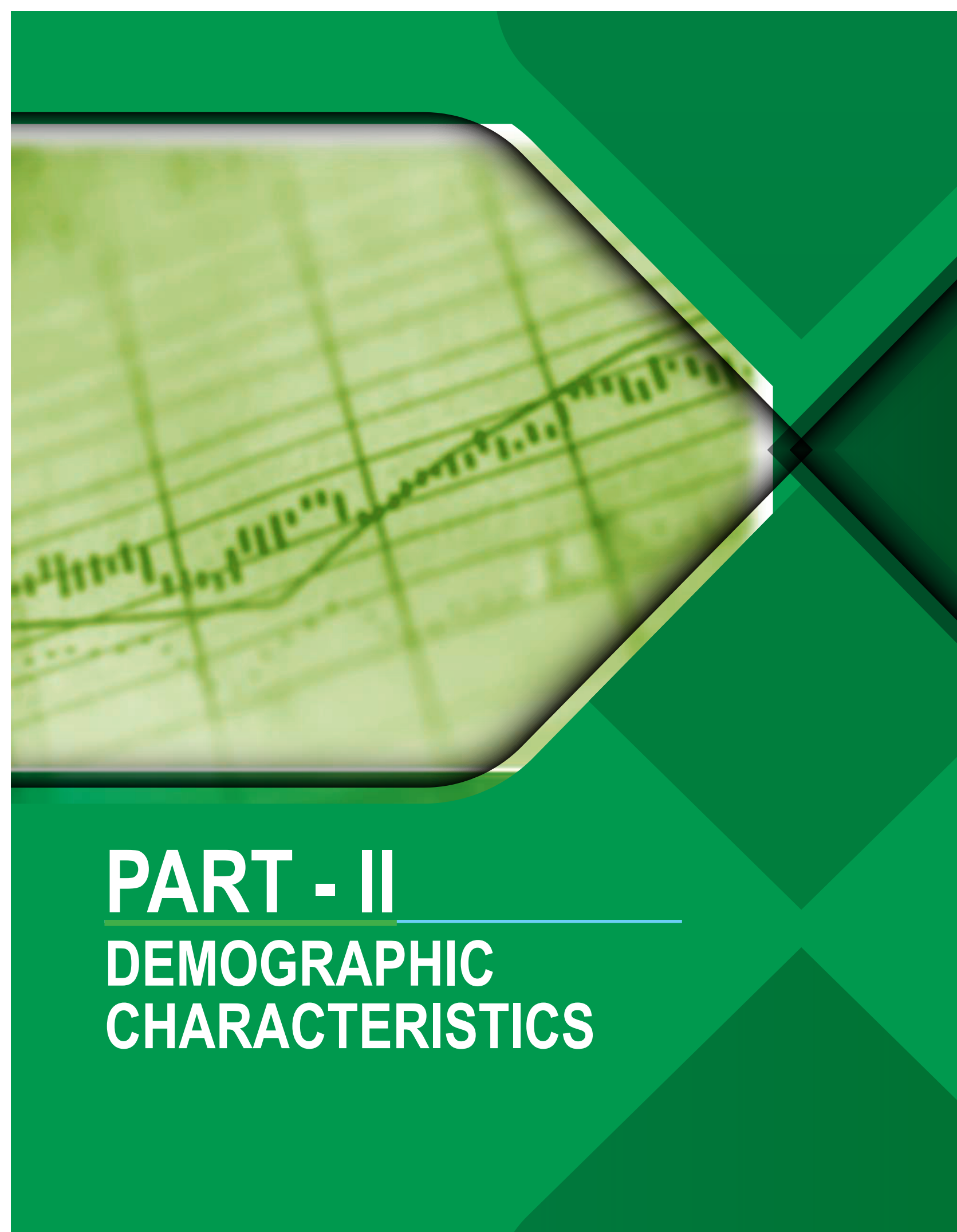
**Notes:**

1. All figures includes Public & Private Sector data.
2. Figures of 2016-17 is based on estimation.

**Sources:**

1. Figures of Primary, Middle, High and Higher Sec. 2016-17 is based on Annual Pakistan Education Statistics Reports, NEMIS, AEPAM, Islamabad.
2. Figures of Inter Colleges and Degree Colleges 2003-04 is based on Economic Survey of Pakistan.
3. Figures of Inter Colleges and Degree Colleges is based on Annual Pakistan Education Statistics Reports, NEMIS, AEPAM, Islamabad.
4. Figures of Universities 2007-08 was downloaded from website of HEC, Islamabad ([www.hec.gov.pk](http://www.hec.gov.pk)).





# **PART - II**

---

## **DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS**



## HIGHLIGHTS OF DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS CENSUS-2017

***Population Size and its Growth***

The total population of Pakistan as per Census-2017 stands at 207,684,626, as against 132,352,279 reported in Census-1998, indicating an increase of nearly 56.92% with an average annual growth rate of 2.40% during the intercensal period of 1998-2017.

***Province-wise Distribution***

Among the provinces, Punjab has the largest population size at 109,989,655 with a share of 52.96% in the total population. This is followed by Sindh with a population of 47,854,510 and with a share of 23.04%, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa at 30,508,920 with a share of 14.69% and Balochistan at 12,335,129 with a share of 5.94%. FATA's population has been recorded as 4,993,044 with a share of 2.40% and while Islamabad's population has been reported as 2,003,368, having the smallest share of 0.96% in Pakistan's total population.

***Rural/Urban Distribution***

The rural population of Pakistan has been recorded as 132,013,789 as against the urban population of 75,670,837, representing shares of 63.56% and 36.44% in the total population, respectively.

***Sex Ratio***

The male population is recorded as 106,318,220 and the female population as 101,344,632, indicating a sex ratio (number of males per hundred females) of 104.9 according to Census-2017. The sex ratio, however is slightly higher in urban areas with 107.2 as compared to rural areas 103.6.

***Population Density***

The population density (number of persons per square kilometer) is 260.88 persons according to Census-2017 compared to 166.3 persons in Census-1998. Among the administrative units of Pakistan, the population density is the highest in ICT i.e. 2211.22 persons, followed by Punjab at 535.63, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa at 409.40, Sindh at 339.60, FATA at 183.43 and Balochistan at 35.53 having the lowest population density.

***Population Growth in Provinces***

The average annual population growth rates (1998-2017) for all administrative units of Pakistan are as: Khyber Pakhtunkhwa 2.89%, FATA 2.40%, Punjab 2.13%, Sindh 2.41%, Balochistan 3.37% and ICT 4.90%.

***Rural/Urban Localities***

The number of rural localities in Pakistan are 47,290 as compared to 586 urban localities in Pakistan in Census-2017.

***Population with Disability***

The total number of disable population is recorded as 913, 667 in the Country, which is 0.44% of total population. Whereas, 69.89% of total disable population is located in rural and 30.11% in urban areas.

***Religion***

The population of Pakistan is predominantly Muslim representing 96.47% of the total population. Among the minorities, the largest proportion is of Hindus constituting 1.73% of the total population followed by Christians with 1.27%.



## ***Mother Tongue***

Punjabi is the predominant mother tongue spoken by 38.78% of the total population followed by Pushto 18.24% and Sindhi 14.57%. The share of other languages spoken in Pakistan are: Siraiki 12.19%, Urdu 7.08%, Balochi 3.02%, Hindko 2.44%, Brahvi 1.24%, Kashmiri 0.17% and others 2.26%.

## ***Marital Status***

The distribution of total population above 15 years of age by marital status shows that 30.11 % are never married, 64.79% are currently married, 4.68% are widowed and 0.42% are divorced. The percentage of never married males 35.32% is higher than never married females which is 24.75%.

## ***Females of Reproductive Age***

The female population of reproductive age groups (15-49 years) is 49,787,381 which comes to 49.13% of the total female population (101,344,632). Among the reproductive age group, 29.98% of women are never married, 67.71% are married, 1.76% are widowed, whereas 0.55 % are divorced. The percentage of never married women in urban areas 33.36% is higher than in rural areas 27.87%.

## ***Literacy Ratio***

The literacy ratio is 58.91% for population aged 10 years and above. It is higher for males 67.79% than for females 49.69% and for transgender 38.76%. The literacy ratio in urban areas 73.23% is much higher than for rural areas 50.05%.

## ***Educational Attainment***

The total number of educated persons with some level of educational attainment is 104,315,034. Out of these, the data shows that 22.18 % have completed primary level, 17.08 % have middle level of education, 16.09 % have passed matriculation, 7.56 % have completed intermediate level, 5.26% have completed graduation, and 2.80 % hold a master's degree or above. In addition, 0.18 % of the educated population hold a diploma or certificate and 0.53 % come under the 'others' category.

## ***Economic Characteristics***

The economically active population of Pakistan aged 10 years and above constitutes 31.81 % of the total. Among males, 56.46 % are reported as economically active compared to only 6.16 % of females and 35.34% of transgender. The domestic work category in the economically inactive population is dominated by females who make up 72.33 % of the total female population.

## ***Computerized National Identity Card***

Overall, 82 % of the population above 18 years of age possess a CNIC. This proportion is higher for males 89.65 % compared to females 74.19 % and transgender 70.96 %. Moreover, the percentage of population possessing a CNIC is higher in urban areas 84.69 % compared to rural areas 80.23 %.

## 2 BROAD ANALYSIS OF DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS

### 2.1 POPULATION SIZE, GROWTH AND ITS DISTRIBUTION

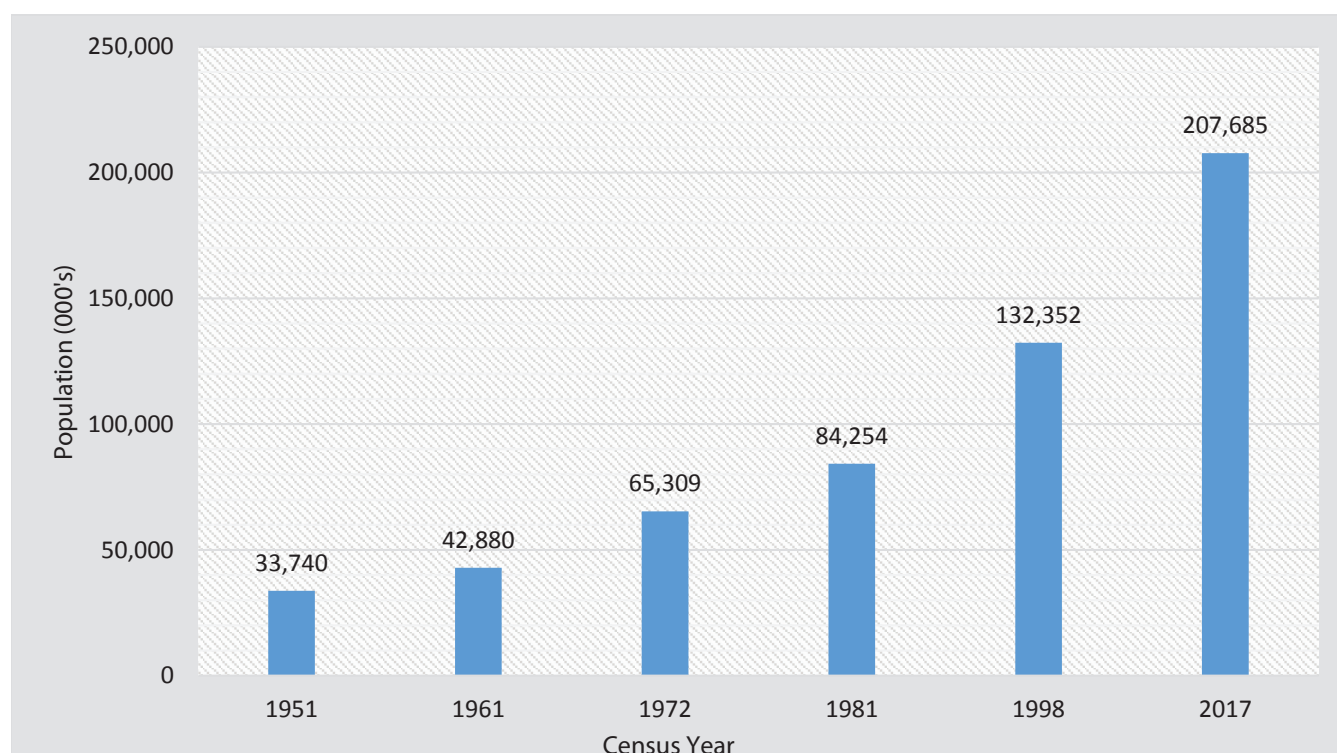
#### 2.1.1 Population Size and its Growth

The population of Pakistan according to the Census-2017 has been recorded as 207.68 million\*<sup>[1]</sup> (207,684,626), showing an increase of 75.33 million 56.92 from the previous Census of 1998. Figure 2.1 shows that the population size of Pakistan has grown from 33.74

million in Census-1951 to 207.68 million in 2017, showing an increase of 173.94 million over the last 67 years. It is evident from Figure 2.1 that Pakistan's population shows a steep rise in numbers since the year 1981 due to high growth rates experienced in the past with high population momentum.

**FIGURE 2.1**

#### POPULATION OF PAKISTAN SINCE CENSUS-1951



*\* Excluding population of Azad Jammu and Kashmir (AJ&K) and Gilgit-Baltistan (GB).*

**TABLE 2.1**

**POPULATION SIZE AND INTERCENSAL GROWTH RATES SINCE 1951**

Description	1951	1961	1972	1981	1998	2017
Population (in 000's)	33,740	42,880	65,309	84,254	132,352	207,685
Intercensal Increase (%)	-	27.09	52.31	29.01	57.09	56.92
Cumulative Increase (%)	-	27.09	93.57	149.72	292.27	515.55
Intercensal Average Annual Growth Rate (%)	-	2.45 (1951-61)	3.69 (1961-72)	3.06 (1972-81)	2.69 (1981-98)	2.40 (1998-2017)

\* There are two segments of the Afghan refugee population living in the country. One segment includes all those individuals who are living alongside the common population and the other segment includes those who are residing in RVs. The refugee population that is living amongst the common population have been enumerated in the Census process, but their nationality has been coded as "Others/Non-Pakistanis".

\*\* The breakdown is as follows: diplomats (1,623) and their family members (1,482), Non-diplomats (776) and their family members (863). The persons falling in the Non-diplomat category include those individuals working for international development organizations.

It may be noted here that for the universality of coverage, data regarding Afghan population\* living in Refugee Villages (RVs) at the time of census enumeration was acquired from the Ministry of States and Frontier Regions (SAFRON), Government of Pakistan. According to SAFRON, the total headcount of Afghan refugees living in RVs as of April 30, 2017 are 459,323, out of which 392,409 (85.43%) live in Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, 51,000 (11.10%) live in Balochistan and 15,914 (3.46%) live in Punjab. Similarly, information on diplomats and their families living in the country at the time of census enumeration was also acquired by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. At the time of Census, there were a total of 4,747 persons\*\* living in Pakistan under this category.

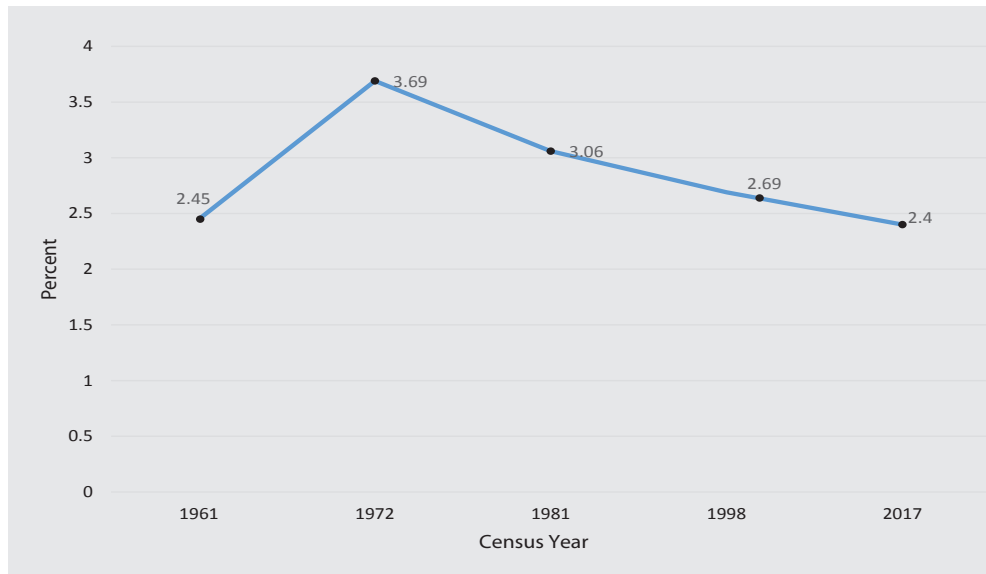
Looking at the trends in population growth since the first census of 1951, Table 2.1 shows that the intercensal increase has been the highest at 57.09%

during 1981-98 followed by 56.92% during 1998-2017 and 52.31% during the 1961-72 period. Which indicate that Pakistan has been experiencing a rapid increase in population during the last 3-4 decades showing an overall cumulative increase in population of 515.55% since 1951 (Table 2.1).

The average annual growth rate comes out to 2.40% during the intercensal period of 1998 to 2017, compared to 2.69% during censuses 1981 and 1998. Although the current growth rate is lower than the intercensal growth rates of 3.69% and 3.06% observed in the previous censuses of 1972 and 1981, Pakistan still has one of the highest population growth rates in the Asian region posing a challenge for achieving development goals at an accelerated pace. Figures 2.2 and 2.3 reinforce the fact that the average annual intercensal growth rate indicates a peak in the year 1972 and then declines gradually thereafter.

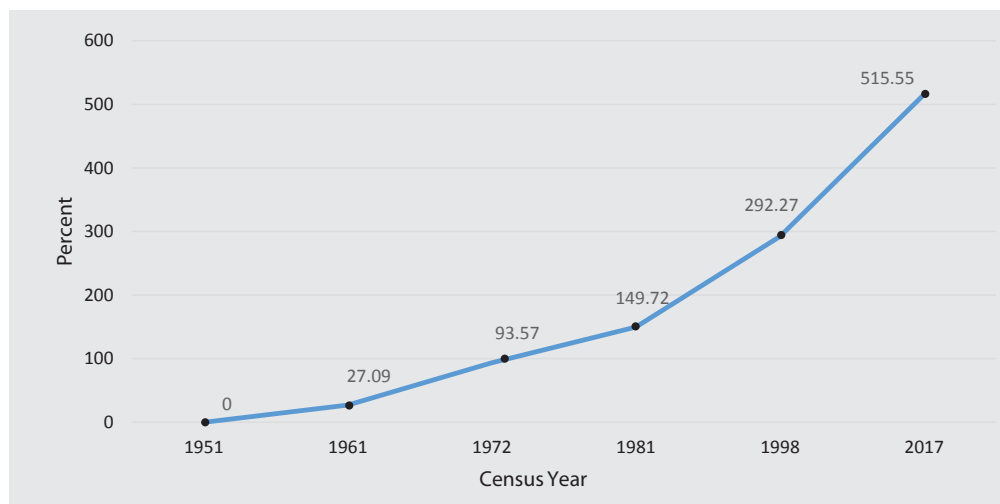
**FIGURE 2.2**

## AVERAGE ANNUAL POPULATION GROWTH RATE SINCE 1951



**FIGURE 2.3**

## CUMULATIVE INCREASE IN POPULATION SINCE 1951





## 2.1.2 POPULATION DISTRIBUTION BY ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS

According to the Census-2017 results, Punjab has the largest share in Pakistan's population constituting 52.96%. The percentage shares of other provinces and territories of Pakistan in descending order are: Sindh 23.04%, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa 14.69%, Balochistan 5.94%, FATA 2.40% and ICT 0.96% (Table 2.2).

**TABLE 2.2**

### AREA, POPULATION DENSITY AND AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE BY ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS : CENSUS-2017

Admin Unit	Area (Sq. Km)	Population 1998		Population 2017		Population Density	Average Household Size
		Number	Percent	Number	Percent		
Pakistan	796,096	132,352,279	100	207,684,626	100	260.88	6.39
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	74,521	17,743,645	13.41	30,508,920	14.69	409.40	7.83
FATA	27,220	3,176,331	2.40	4,993,044	2.40	183.43	8.60
Punjab	205,345	73,621,290	55.62	109,989,655	52.96	535.63	6.38
Sindh	140,914	30,439,893	22.99	47,854,510	23.04	339.60	5.55
Balochsitan	347,190	6,565,885	4.96	12,335,129	5.94	35.53	6.87
ICT	906	805,235	0.61	2,003,368	0.96	2,211.22	5.86



When compared with population figures of Census-1998, it is observed that Khyber Pakhtunkhwa's population share has increased by 1.28 percentage points in Census-2017 and Sindh's by only 0.05 percentage points, whereas Punjab's share has decreased by 2.66 percentage points. Furthermore, Balochistan and ICT have also shown slight increase of 0.98 and 0.35 percentage points, while no change is recorded in the population share of FATA. The reasons for this changed proportion of population could be either due to rate of natural increase or migration effects of people in different areas which needs further data analysis.

### 2.1.3 HOUSEHOLD SIZE

The average household size of Pakistan is 6.39 persons in Census-2017 which has slightly declined from previous of 6.8 persons in Census-1998. The average household size in rural and urban areas is 6.55 and 6.12 persons in Census-2017, respectively. Among the administrative units of Pakistan, the highest household size is recorded in FATA with an average of 8.60 persons, followed by Khyber Pakhtunkhwa at 7.83 persons. For other administrative units of Pakistan, Balochistan has an average household size of 6.87 persons, Punjab has 6.38 persons, ICT has 5.86 persons and Sindh has the

lowest at 5.55 persons. Although an overall decline in the average household size is witnessed in all the administrative units compared to the Census-1998, the change is too small to have a notable effect on family size per household, reinforcing the fact that the norm and desire for large household sizes still persists in Pakistan.

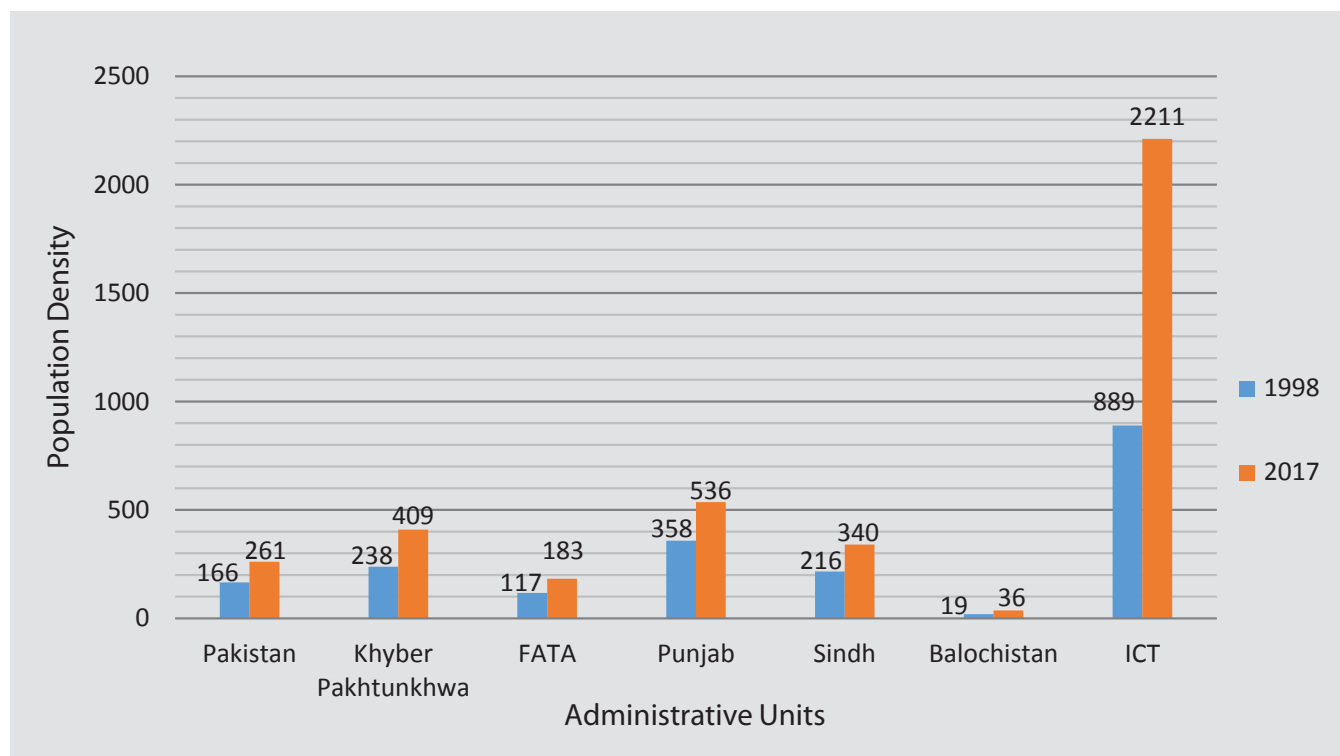
### 2.1.4 POPULATION DENSITY

The population density (number of persons per square kilometer) of Pakistan according to the Census-2017 is 260.88 persons compared to 166.3 persons in the Census-1998, showing an increase of nearly 95 persons per sq. km during the intercensal period. Amongst the Provinces, Punjab is the most densely populated province having 535.63 persons per square kilometer followed by Khyber Pakhtunkhwa with 409.40 persons and Sindh with 339.60 persons, while Balochistan has the lowest population density of only 35.53 persons per square kilometer. ICT is recorded with the highest population density of 2211.22 persons as per results of Census-2017. Figure 2.4 presents a comparative picture of population densities between 1998 and 2017 in the various administrative units of Pakistan.

**FIGURE 2.4**

**POPULATION DENSITY BY ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS**

**: CENSUS YEAR 1998 AND 2017**



### 2.1.5 RURAL-URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION

According to the Census-2017, the rural population of Pakistan is recorded as 132,013,789 persons which is 63.56%

of Pakistan's total population. This percentage has declined from the previous estimate of 67.48% in Census-1998. Compared to this, the urban population is recorded as 75,670,837 persons in Census-2017 which is 36.44 % of the country's total population indicating an increase of only 3.92 percentage points from the previous proportion of 32.52% in Census-1998 (Figure 2.5).

FIGURE 2.5

**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS  
AND RURAL/URBAN : CENSUS 2017**

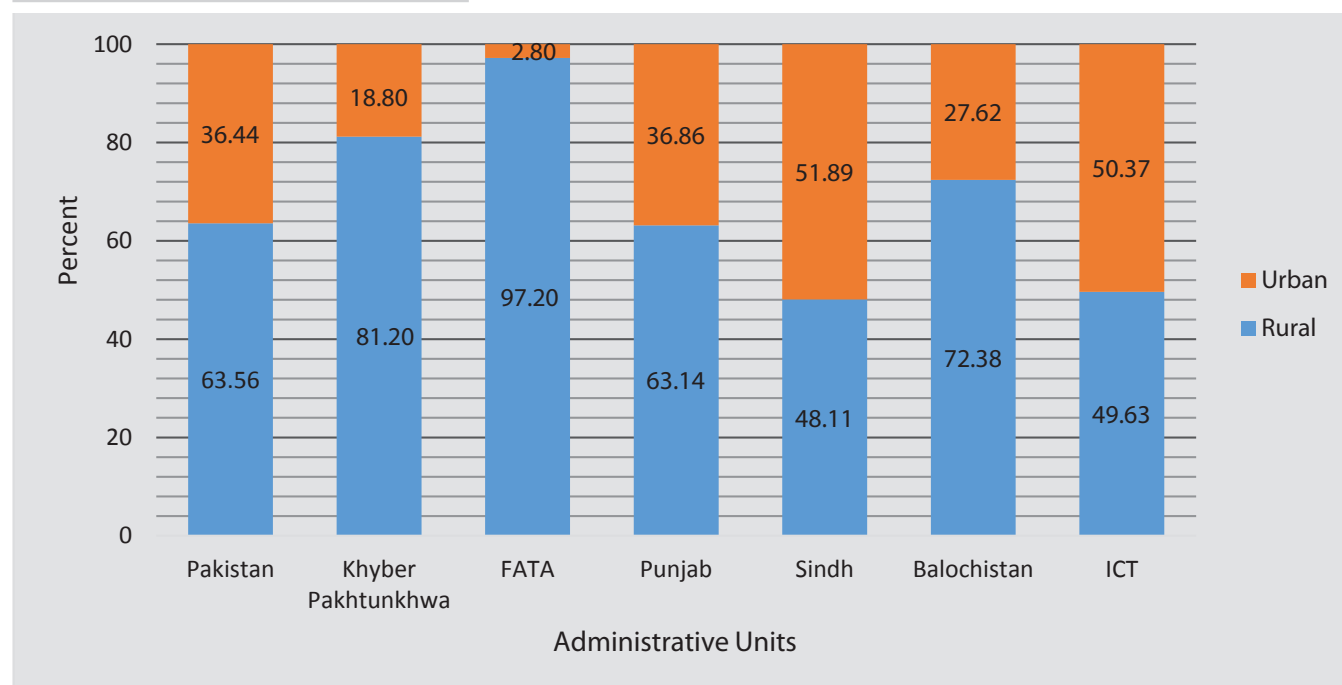


Figure 2.5 shows that among administrative units, Sindh has the highest proportion of urban population 51.89% closely followed by ICT 50.37%, whereas in Punjab, Khyber Phakutunkhwa, Balochistan and FATA respective population proportion of 63.14%, 81.2%, 72.38% and 97.2% are residing in rural areas. Although Punjab still has a majority of population living in rural areas, its urban population is growing at a fast pace making the province more urbanized by the day.

The total number of rural localities in Pakistan are 47,290 in Census-2017. Of these, only 7,103 have populations of 5,000 and above, whereas the remaining have less than 5,000 inhabitants. Among the provinces, Punjab has the highest number of rural localities 25,321.

A further disaggregation of the rural population by size shows that localities with a population between 2000-4999 persons are the largest in number 12,333 followed by rural localities with a population between 1000-1999 persons 9,468. Rural localities having a population of 200-499 persons are 5,270 in number and those with population of less than 200 persons are 4,509 in number. Table 2.3 shows the number of rural localities by size of population and their distribution by administrative units indicating that in terms of inhabitation in rural localities, Punjab province is still predominantly rural in character followed by Khyber Phakutunkhwa, Balochistan and Sindh.

**TABLE 2.3**

**NUMBER OF RURAL LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE AND ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS : CENSUS-2017**

Population Size Group	All Areas	Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	FATA	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan	ICT
5,000 and Above	7,103	1,356	235	3,670	1,504	300	38
2000-4999	12,333	1,420	436	7,386	2,417	653	21
1000-1999	9,468	1,417	461	5,619	988	963	20
500-999	7,028	1,358	327	3,679	385	1,264	15
200-499	5,270	1,196	292	2,200	207	1,362	13
Less than 200	4,509	858	157	1,728	153	1,594	19
Un-inhabited	1,579	91	91	1,039	72	283	3
Total	47,290	7,696	1,999	25,321	5,726	6419	129

The number of urban localities\* according to the Census-2017 is 586, increasing from 515 in 1998. Urban localities disaggregated by population size show that of the total, only 21 urban localities having populations of 500,000 and above account for 54.27% of the total urban population. On the other hand, the number

of urban localities with populations of less than 50,000 persons is 369, where only 12.44% of the urban population resides indicating a concentration of population in fewer urban localities and a clear trend of rising urbanization in Pakistan (Table 2.4).

**TABLE 2.4**

**NUMBER OF URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE : CENSUS-2017**

Population Size Group	No. of Localities	Population	Percent of Population
500,000 and Above	21	41,064,841	54.27
200,000 to 499,999	27	8,663,112	11.45
100,000 to 199,999	59	8,465,078	11.19
50,000 to 99,999	112	8,058,305	10.65
25,000 to 49,999	177	6,484,528	8.57
10,000 to 24,999	156	2,711,099	3.58
5000 to 9,999	28	199,248	0.26
Below 5000	8	24,626	0.03
Total	586	75,670,837	100

\* In Census-2017 urban localities have been counted as per notification by the respective Provincial/Local Government Departments including Cantonment Boards.

## 2.1.6 POPULATION OF MAJOR CITIES

According to the Census-2017 results, there are thirteen cities\* with a population of more than 0.6 million and their total population accounts for 20.77% of Pakistan's total population and 57% of its total urban population. The largest city of Pakistan is Karachi with a population of 14.9 million having a share of 7.2 % of Pakistan's total population and 19.7% of Pakistan's urban population. Lahore is the second largest city with a population of 11.1 million followed by Faisalabad with a population of 3.2 million and Gujranwala with 2.2 million. The population of these

four cities accounts for 15.12 % of the total population, which means that every seventh person in Pakistan lives in these four major cities. During the intercensal period of 1998-2017, Lahore being declared fully urban in Census-2017, was the fastest growing city followed by Peshawar and Gujranwala. Table 2.5 gives the population of the thirteen largest cities of Pakistan as recorded in censuses conducted from 1951 to 2017, which need to be analyzed in detail to examine the changing patterns of urban growth and level of urbanization in Pakistan.

**TABLE 2.5**

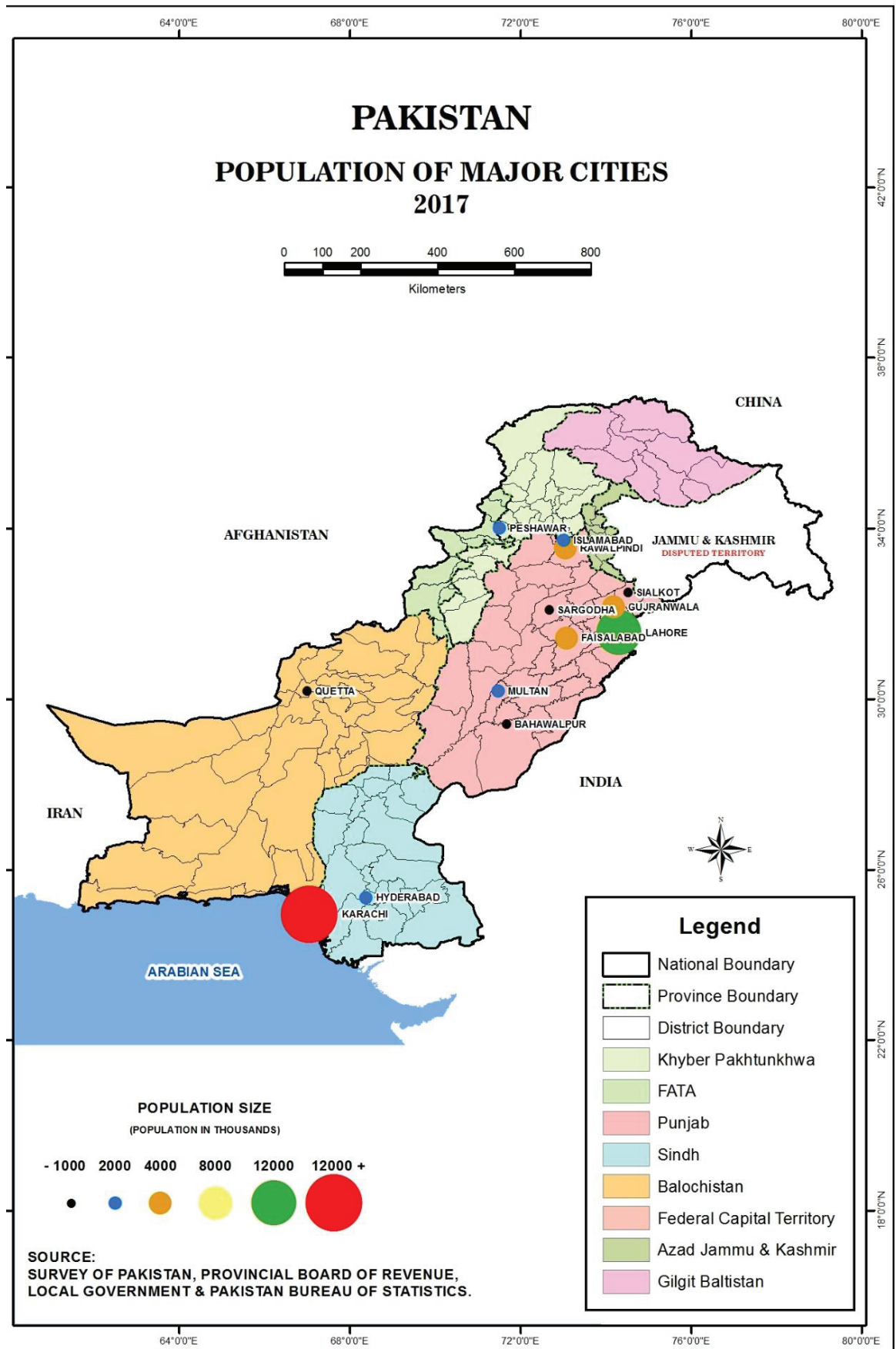
### POPULATION OF MAJOR CITIES : SINCE 1951

City*	1951	1961	1972	1981	1998	2017**
Karachi	1,068,459	1,912,598	3,515,402	5,208,132	9,339,023	14,884,402
Lahore	849,333	1,296,477	2,169,742	2,952,689	5,443,495	11,119,985
Faisalabad	179,127	425,248	823,343	1,104,209	2,008,861	3,210,158
Gujranwala	120,852	196,154	323,880	600,993	1,132,509	2,165,340
Rawalpindi	236,877	304,175	614,809	694,834	1,409,768	2,097,824
Peshawar	151,435	217,885	272,697	566,248	982,816	1,963,893
Multan	190,122	358,201	538,949	732,070	1,197,384	1,872,641
Hyderabad	241,801	434,537	628,631	751,529	1,166,894	1,733,622
Islamabad	-	-	76,641	204,364	529,180	1,009,003
Quetta	83,892	106,633	158,026	285,719	759,941	999,385
Bahawalpur	41,646	84,377	133,782	180,263	408,395	762,774
Sargodha	78,447	129,291	200,460	291,362	458,440	658,208
Sialkot	156,378	167,294	203,650	302,009	421,502	656,730

\* City means an urban locality or agglomeration of more than one urban locality.

\*\* Karachi Entire urban population of Karachi Division.  
 Lahore Entire Lahore District.  
 Faisalabad Faisalabad Municipal Corporation.  
 Gujranwala Gujranwala Municipal Corporation + Gujranwala Cantonment.  
 Peshawar Peshawar Municipal Corporation + Peshawar Cantonment.  
 Multan Multan Municipal Corporation + Multan Cantonment.  
 Rawalpindi Rawalpindi Municipal Corporation + Rawalpindi Cantonment + Chaklala Cantonment.  
 Hyderabad Hyderabad Municipal Corporation + Qasimabad Municipal Committee + Hyderabad Cantt.  
 Islamabad Urban Population of Islamabad District.  
 Quetta Quetta Municipal Corporation + Quetta Cantonment.  
 Bahawalpur Bahawalpur Municipal Corporation + Bahawalpur Cantonment.  
 Sargodha Sargodha Municipal Corporation + Sargodha Cantonment.  
 Sialkot Sialkot Municipal Corporation + Sialkot Cantonment.





## 2.1.7 POPULATION DISTRIBUTION

### BY RELIGION

The population of Pakistan is predominantly Muslim, with 96.47% declaring Islam as their faith. The rural areas have 96.73% of Muslims, whereas urban areas stand at 96.02%. The Non-Muslim population recorded

in Census-2017 is 3.53%. The largest amongst the minorities are Hindus, which constitute 1.73% of the total population followed by Christians at 1.27%. The number of Christian population in urban areas has been recorded as 2.26% however it exceeds from the Hindu population by 1.38%. Table 2.6 provides a comparison of population by religion between census years - 1998 and 2017 in rural and urban domains.

**TABLE 2.6**

### PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BY RELIGION AND RURAL/URBAN : CENSUS YEAR 1998 AND 2017

		1998				2017		
Religion	Number	Percentage			Number	Percentage		
	Total	All Areas	Rural	Urban	Total	All Areas	Rural	Urban
Muslim	127,433,409	96.28	96.49	95.84	200,362,718	96.47	96.73	96.02
Christian	2,092,902	1.58	1.10	2.59	2,642,048	1.27	0.70	2.26
Hindu	2,111,271	1.60	1.80	1.16	3,595,256	1.73	1.94	1.37
Qadiani / Ahmadi	286,212	0.22	0.18	0.29	191,737	0.09	0.06	0.14
Scheduled Castes	332,343	0.25	0.34	0.06	849,614	0.41	0.55	0.17
Others	96,142	0.07	0.08	0.06	43,253	0.02	0.02	0.03
Total	132,352,279	100	100	100	207,684,626	100	100	100

## 2.1.8 POPULATION

### DISTRIBUTION BY MOTHER

### TONGUE

According to Census-2017, Punjabi is the most widely spoken language reported by 38.78% of the total population as their mother tongue, followed by Pushto 18.24% and Sindhi 14.57%, as shown in Table 2.7. The share of other languages spoken in Pakistan are as follows: Saraiki 12.19%, Urdu 7.08%, Balochi 3.02%,

Hindko 2.44%, Brahvi 1.24%, Kashmiri 0.17% and others 2.26%.

Compared to the results of the Census-1998, Table 2.7 shows that the proportion of Urdu speaking persons has remained virtually the same at 7.57% in 1998 and 7.08% in 2017. However, the proportion of Punjabi speaking persons has decreased from 44.15% in Census-1998 to 38.78% in Census-2017. The share of Sindhi, Pushto and Saraiki speaking persons has marginally increase since Census-1998.

**TABLE 2.7**

**PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BY MOTHER TONGUE AND RURAL/URBAN :  
CENSUS YEAR 1998 AND 2017**

Language	1998				2017			
	Number	Percentage			Number	Percentage		
	Total Speakers	All Areas	Rural	Urban	Total Speakers	All Areas	Rural	Urban
Urdu	10,022,183	7.57	1.48	20.22	14,706,159	7.08	1.35	17.08
Punjabi	58,435,335	44.15	42.51	47.46	80,536,390	38.78	35.93	43.75
Sindhi	18,657,391	14.10	16.46	9.20	30,256,372	14.57	16.39	11.39
Pushto	20,413,478	15.42	18.06	9.94	37,885,441	18.24	21.68	12.24
Balochi	4,725,095	3.57	3.99	2.69	6,281,087	3.02	3.33	2.50
Kashmiri*	-	-	-	-	359,669	0.17	0.12	0.26
Saraiki	13,934,843	10.53	12.97	5.46	25,324,637	12.19	15.01	7.29
Hindko*	-	-	-	-	5,065,879	2.44	2.57	2.22
Brahvi*	-	-	-	-	2,567,677	1.24	1.42	0.91
Others	6,163,954	4.66	4.53	4.93	4,701,315	2.26	2.21	2.37
Total	132,352,279	100	100	100	207,684,626	100	100	100

\* Asked for the first time in Census-2017.

## 2.2 POPULATION DISTRIBUTION BY SEX, AGE AND MARITAL STATUS

### 2.2.1 SEX RATIO

The sex ratio is considered to be an important demographic indicator showing the number of males per hundred females in a population and is reflective of the gender balance in the country. It is greatly affected by sex differentials in mortality and migration as well as under or over enumeration of male and female population. The sex ratio, in turn affects fertility, mortality, migration, labour force composition and other related factors. According to the Census-2017, the overall sex ratio in Pakistan is 104.91 as shown in Table 2.8. The sex ratio has decreased from 108.50 in Census-1998 to

104.91 reflecting an improvement either in coverage of female population or in infant and child mortality over the years. The sex ratio is slightly higher in urban areas as 107.24 compared to rural areas as 103.59 of Pakistan. This can be due to the migratory pattern of males to urban centres for seeking better economic opportunities or other reasons. The sex ratio at birth in the Census-2017 is 106.28 increasing from 104.93 since the Census-1998. In rural and urban areas, the sex ratios at birth are 106.56 and 105.76, respectively. Looking at sex ratios by age groups, the overall sex ratio for ages below 15 years

is recorded as 108.34, whereas the sex ratio for working-age population between the ages 15-64 years is 102.22 males per hundred females. The sex ratio for the 65 years and above population has witnessed a decline from 120.90 in Census-1998 to

109.36 in Census-2017. The age pattern of sex ratios is reflective of the changes in components of demographic change, i.e., fertility, mortality and migration that needs further analysis of data.

**TABLE 2.8**

**SEX RATIO BY SELECTED AGE GROUPS AND RURAL/URBAN :  
CENSUS YEAR 1998 AND 2017**

Ages	1998			2017		
	All Areas	Rural	Urban	All Areas	Rural	Urban
All ages	108.50	106.73	112.15	104.91	103.59	107.24
At birth	104.93	105.09	104.56	106.28	106.56	105.76
Less than 15 years	109.01	109.96	106.91	108.34	108.87	107.24
15 – 64 years	107.32	103.05	115.48	102.22	99.17	107.11
65 + years	120.90	120.38	122.24	109.36	109.24	109.60

Table 2.9 shows the sex ratios by various administrative units of Pakistan. It is observed that the sex ratio is highest in Balochistan with 110.82, followed by ICT 110.68, Sindh 108.29, FATA

104.54, Punjab 103.41 and Khyber Pakhtunkhwa 102.54. Further analysis is required to explain varying sex ratios among provinces.

**TABLE 2.9**

**SEX RATIO BY ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS AND RURAL/URBAN :  
CENSUS YEAR 1998 AND 2017**

Administrative Units	1998			2017		
	All Areas	Rural	Urban	All Areas	Rural	Urban
Pakistan	108.50	106.73	112.15	104.91	103.59	107.24
Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	105.01	103.44	113.15	102.54	101.37	107.74
FATA	108.38	108.10	119.21	104.54	104.37	110.59
Punjab	107.23	105.87	110.26	103.41	102.15	105.59
Sindh	112.24	110.61	113.97	108.29	107.54	108.99
Balochistan	114.61	113.55	118.09	110.82	110.46	111.78
ICT	117.05	108.29	121.91	110.68	108.21	113.18

## 2.2.2 AGE STRUCTURE

The age and sex structure of a population has great significance in terms of understanding trends in fertility, mortality and migration patterns which have far reaching effects on the future growth of population and socio-economic development of a country. In this context, it is important to have accurate age reporting and complete enumeration of the population.

Table 2.10 shows the distribution of population in selected age groups by sex and rural-urban areas. According to Census-2017, the proportion of population less than 15 years of age is 40.31% of the total, whereas more than half of population 55.98 % falls in the working-age group of 15-64 years. The share of this age group is slightly higher in urban areas where 60.56% than in rural areas 53.35%. For ages below five years, the proportion is 14.04% compared to 2.44% below the age of one year.

The age group representing youth (15 to 24 years) constitutes 19.19% of the total

population, which is slightly higher in urban areas i.e. 20.19% compared to rural areas 18.62%. The percentage share of the adult population, above the age of 18 years in the total population is 53.40 %, being slightly higher in urban 57.66% than in rural areas 50.96%.

The population distribution by age groups also provides the basis to estimate the dependency ratio i.e., the ratio of dependent population in the ages 0-14 and 65 years and above to the working age population of 15-64 years. The results show that the dependency ratio is 78.65% in 2017 compared to 88.34% in the Census-1998, indicating an improvement over the years due to some decline in fertility and population in younger age groups. The age dependency ratio is much higher in rural areas 87.44% compared to urban areas 65.12%, as shown in Table 2.10, primarily due to higher fertility rate of the rural population.

Table 2.11 presents the distribution of population by age and sex. The male population comprises of 51.20% of the total population, whereas the female population constitutes 48.80%. The age

**TABLE 2.10**

### PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUPS AND RURAL/URBAN : CENSUS-2017

Age Group	Total				Rural				Urban			
	All Sexes	Male	Female	Transgender*	All Sexes	Male	Female	Transgender	All Sexes	Male	Female	Transgender
Total Population (N)	207,684,626	106,318,220	101,344,632	21,774	132,013,789	67,167,099	64,836,918	9,772	75,670,837	39,151,121	36,507,714	12,002
Less than 1 year	2.44	2.46	2.43	-	2.56	2.59	2.52	-	2.24	2.23	2.26	-
Less than 5 years	14.04	14.06	14.03	-	15.02	15.12	14.91	-	12.35	12.23	12.47	-
Less than 10 years	28.50	28.77	28.22	-	30.52	31.05	29.98	-	24.97	24.85	25.10	-
Less than 15 years	40.31	40.95	39.65	-	42.79	43.84	41.71	-	35.98	35.99	35.99	-
15 - 24 years	19.19	19.13	19.26	23.96	18.62	18.53	18.71	25.35	20.20	20.17	20.23	22.82
18 & above	53.40	52.63	54.20	94.26	50.96	49.73	52.22	92.93	57.66	57.59	57.71	95.35
15 - 64 & above	55.98	55.26	56.72	91.86	53.35	52.20	54.53	89.07	60.56	60.52	60.60	94.13
65 & above	3.71	3.79	3.63	8.14	3.86	3.96	3.76	10.93	3.45	3.49	3.41	5.87
Age Dependency Ratio	78.65	80.95	76.32	8.86	87.44	91.56	83.38	12.27	65.12	65.24	65.03	6.23

\* In 2012, Pakistan became one of the very few countries in the world to recognize a third gender: the "transgender". Keeping in view the instructions given by Supreme Court in CP No. 43 of 2009, PBS was committed to collect data on the transgender population in Census-2017. However, the questionnaire used for Census-2017 did not include a separate code for "transgender" at the time of printing of the questionnaire in 2010. The census results show that the transgender population was under-reported probably because the code was not written on the questionnaire; enumerators got with the addition of disability and transgender codes under the columns "sex" category; and collecting transgender data for the "first" time in the census was challenging due to cultural barriers in reporting this information.



group with the highest number of people is 5 to 9 years, with percentage shares of 7.53% and 6.93% for males and females respectively. The percentage shares

show a progressively decreasing trend for higher age groups indicating a young population.

**TABLE 2.11**

**POPULATION BY SEX AND AGE GROUPS : CENSUS – 2017**

Age Groups	Male		Female		Total*	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
All Ages	106,318,220	51.20	101,344,632	48.80	207,662,852	100
00-04	14,944,396	7.20	14,221,322	6.85	29,165,718	14.04
05-09	15,643,952	7.53	14,383,679	6.93	30,027,631	14.46
10-14	12,945,372	6.23	11,577,775	5.58	24,523,147	11.81
15-19	11,095,138	5.34	10,269,213	4.95	21,364,351	10.29
20-24	9,245,010	4.45	9,247,936	4.45	18,492,946	8.91
25-29	7,936,382	3.82	8,461,628	4.07	16,398,010	7.90
30-34	6,945,532	3.34	7,203,496	3.47	14,149,028	6.81
35-39	6,088,144	2.93	5,958,164	2.87	12,046,308	5.80
40-44	4,847,522	2.33	4,777,667	2.30	9,625,189	4.64
45-49	4,060,698	1.96	3,869,277	1.86	7,929,975	3.82
50-54	3,643,706	1.75	3,300,645	1.59	6,944,351	3.34
55-59	2,647,127	1.27	2,326,991	1.12	4,974,118	2.39
60-64	2,247,341	1.08	2,063,695	0.99	4,311,036	2.08
65-69	1,557,733	0.75	1,393,718	0.67	2,951,451	1.42
70-74	1,131,916	0.55	1,001,805	0.48	2,133,721	1.03
75+	1,338,251	0.64	1,287,621	0.62	2,625,872	1.26

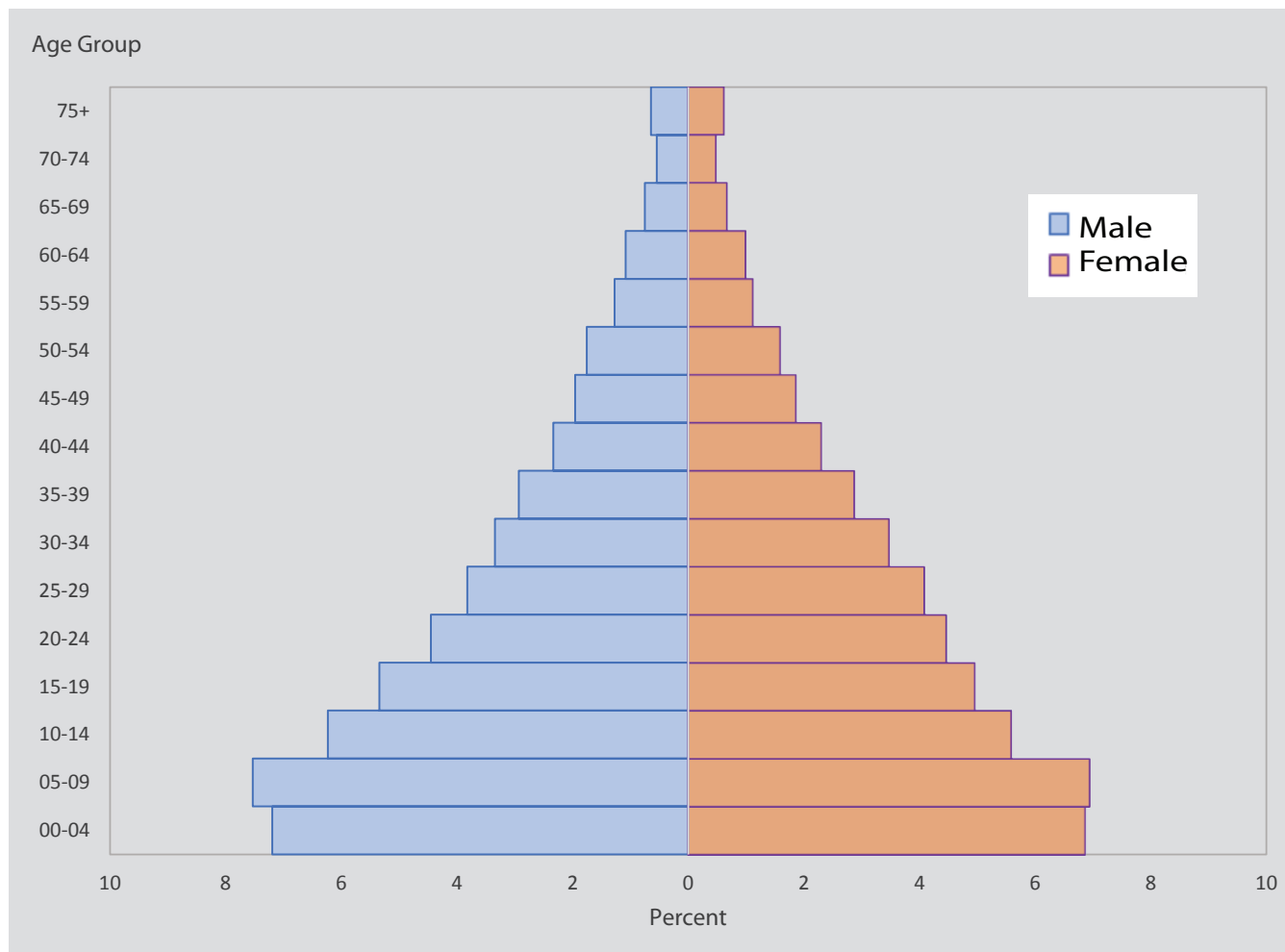
\*The transgender population is not included in the total column.

Figure 2.6 portrays the population composition by age and sex indicating a young population where 40.31% of the population is under 15 years of age, reflective of high fertility levels. The proportion of youth population between the ages of 15-24 years is 19.19%, indicating

that about 59.51% of population is below the age of 25 years, which is 124 million people. The population pyramid becomes narrower in the middle age groups with a thin peak at the top indicating somewhat lower proportions in the working and older age groups.

**FIGURE 2.6**

**POPULATION PYRAMID OF PAKISTAN CENSUS- 2017**

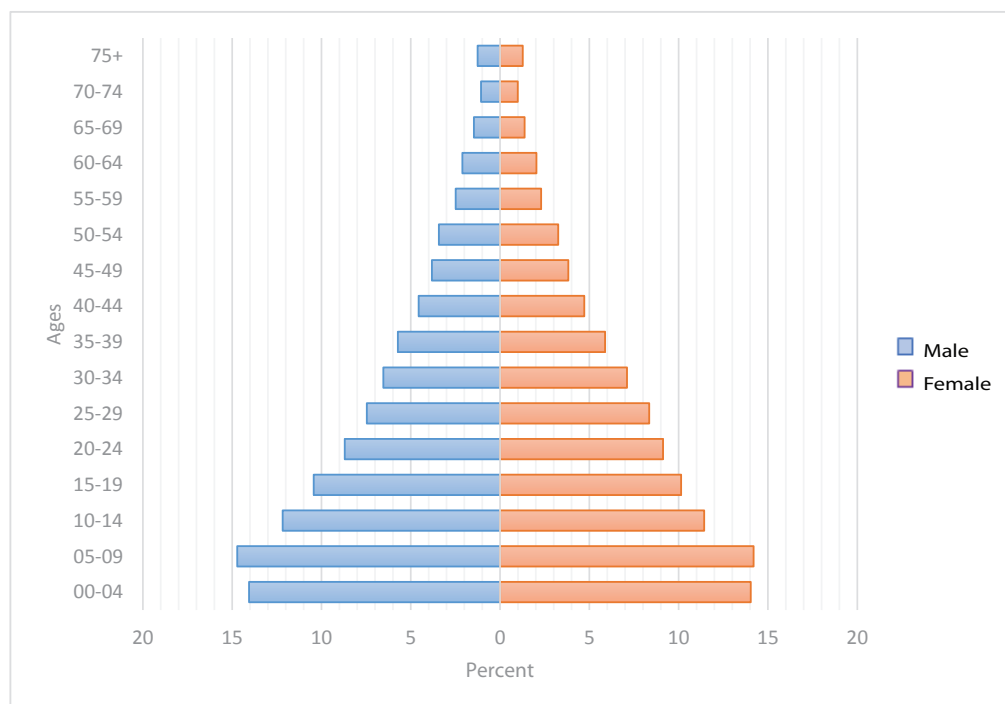


To further look into the gender-specific composition of population, Figures 2.6 (a) and 2.6 (b) portray the percentage distribution within males and females categories separately for five year and

single year age intervals, respectively. This has been done to account for differences in age reporting of males and females.

**FIGURE 2.6 (A)**

**POPULATION DISTRIBUTION OF MALE AND FEMALE : CENSUS -2017**



**FIGURE 2.6 (B)**

**POPULATION PYRAMID BY SINGLE YEAR AGE : CENSUS - 2017**

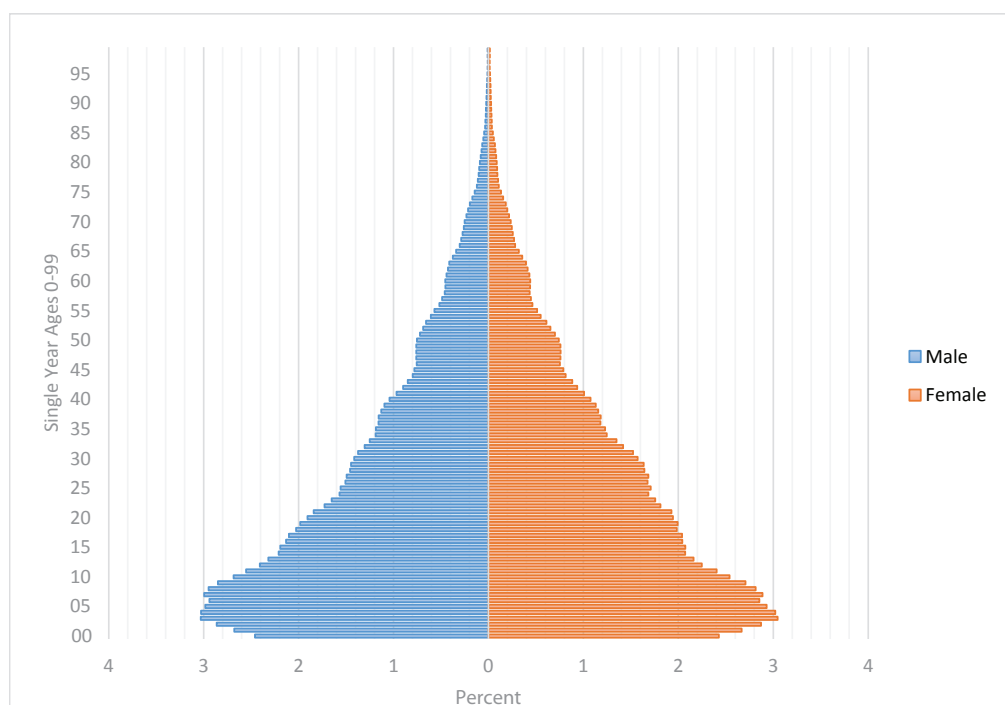


Figure 2.6 (b) presents the age and sex structure of population by single year of age. The population pyramid has been smoothened by using method of moving averages to adjust for age misreporting in the form of age heaping, digital preference or common practice to round off age which has been a common feature in all censuses. The relative shrinking at the base of the pyramid indicates a current relative slowing down of births (fertility) indicating a beginning of demographic transition in Pakistan. However, the shape of the pyramid makes it evident that Pakistan has high population momentum with high growth potential by having the largest proportion in young ages. The pyramid depicts the respective distributions of males and females for each age from 0 to 100 showing almost similar pattern of age distribution.

## 2.2.3 MARITAL STATUS

The Census-2017 also provides information on population distribution by marital status which are classified according to their marital status, i.e married, never married, widowed and divorced. Table 2.12 shows the percentage distribution of population by marital status and age sex for persons aged 15 years and above. The data shows that overall 30.11% are never married, 64.79% are married, 4.68% are widowed and only 0.42% are divorced. The percentage of never married males is higher 35.32% than that of females 24.75%. The age pattern of marital status distribution is a direct determinant of fertility and future growth of population.

**TABLE 2.12**

### PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION (15 YEARS AND ABOVE) BY MARITAL STATUS AND AGE GROUPS : CENSUS - 2017

Age Group	All Sexes				Male				Females			
	Never Married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Never Married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Never Married	Married	Widowed	Divorced
15 and above	30.11	64.79	4.68	0.42	35.32	62.05	2.36	0.27	24.75	67.62	7.06	0.57
15-19	88.38	11.46	0.08	0.07	94.24	5.66	0.06	0.04	82.05	17.73	0.10	0.11
20-24	57.08	42.45	0.22	0.25	71.10	28.60	0.17	0.13	43.06	56.30	0.27	0.37
25-29	27.91	71.17	0.48	0.43	38.34	61.05	0.36	0.26	18.11	80.69	0.60	0.60
30-34	11.75	86.79	0.89	0.57	16.12	82.96	0.56	0.36	7.51	90.52	1.21	0.76
35-39	5.51	92.21	1.66	0.62	7.05	91.73	0.81	0.41	3.90	92.74	2.52	0.84
40-44	3.51	92.88	2.96	0.66	4.16	94.18	1.23	0.44	2.80	91.61	4.71	0.88
45-49	2.35	91.97	5.05	0.62	2.62	95.11	1.86	0.41	2.03	88.71	8.41	0.85
50-54	2.05	89.25	8.08	0.62	2.10	94.42	3.07	0.41	1.95	83.57	13.63	0.85
55-59	1.79	85.65	12.02	0.54	1.79	92.94	4.89	0.37	1.75	77.38	20.13	0.73
60-64	2.01	78.78	18.74	0.46	1.97	89.55	8.14	0.34	2.02	67.09	30.29	0.60
65-69	1.97	72.44	25.22	0.38	1.95	85.61	12.15	0.29	1.95	57.74	39.84	0.48
70-74	1.63	63.70	34.34	0.34	1.69	79.77	18.27	0.27	1.51	45.57	52.50	0.42
75 and above	1.88	51.79	46.04	0.29	2.12	68.62	29.04	0.22	1.58	34.32	63.74	0.35
Total (N)	37,331,800	80,317,729	5,802,837	515,764	22,174,808	38,959,239	1,483,791	166,662	15,135,218	41,358,490	4,319,046	349,102

## 2.2.4 MARITAL STATUS OF FEMALES IN REPRODUCTIVE AGE GROUPS

The total female population in the reproductive age group (15-49 years of age) is 49,787,381 which is 49.13% of the total female population. This percentage has increased by 2.9 percentage points since Census-1998. The percentage of women falling in the reproductive age category is higher in urban areas 52.44%

compared to rural areas 47.26%.

Among the reproductive age groups, 29.98% of women are never married, 67.71% are married, 1.76% are widowed whereas 0.55% are divorced. The percentage of never married women in urban areas is higher 33.36% than in the rural areas 27.87%.

According to Census-1998, out of all women of reproductive age, 29.95% were never married, 67.31% were married, 2.29% were widowed and 0.45% were divorced.

**TABLE 2.13**

### PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF FEMALE OF REPRODUCTIVE AGE (15-49 YEARS) BY MARITAL STATUS : CENSUS-2017

Age Group	All Areas				Rural				Urban			
	Never Married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Never Married	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Never Married	Married	Widowed	Divorced
15 and above	29.98	67.71	1.76	0.55	27.87	69.88	1.74	0.52	33.36	64.24	1.79	0.61
15-19	82.05	17.73	0.10	0.11	78.94	20.84	0.11	0.12	87.39	12.42	0.10	0.10
20-24	43.06	56.30	0.27	0.37	37.31	62.03	0.29	0.37	52.08	47.31	0.23	0.37
25-29	18.11	80.69	0.60	0.60	15.31	83.49	0.64	0.56	22.55	76.25	0.54	0.66
30-34	7.51	90.52	1.21	0.76	6.34	91.73	1.25	0.68	9.31	88.64	1.15	0.90
35-39	3.90	92.74	2.52	0.84	3.41	93.26	2.57	0.76	4.67	91.93	2.43	0.97
40-44	2.80	91.61	4.71	0.88	2.51	92.03	4.64	0.82	3.25	90.96	4.82	0.97
45-49	2.03	88.71	8.41	0.85	1.86	89.27	8.05	0.82	2.31	87.83	8.98	0.88
Total (N)	14,925,823	33,711,582	873,776	276,200	8,539,392	21,411,661	531,674	158,611	6,386,431	12,299,921	342,102	117,589



## 2.2.5 POPULATION WITH DISABILITY

The total number of disabled population according to the Census-2017 is recorded as 913,667, out of which 61.89% are males, 37.71% are females and 0.39% are transgenders. The proportion of quite low probably because the enumerators were neither trained on administering the disability codes nor did they received any clear instructions about the concept of

disability, resulting in a likely under-count of disabled population of the country.

Table 2.14 shows that disabled persons constitute only 0.44% of the total population. The disability rate for male (disabled male as a percentage of total male population) is 0.53% and for the female (disabled female as a percentage of total female population) is 0.34%. Out of the total disabled population, 69.89% are recorded in rural areas where as 30.11% are residing in urban areas.

**TABLE 2.14**

### PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION WITH DISABILITY BY SEX AND RURAL/URBAN : CENSUS-2017

Description	Percentage of Disabled* Population				
	Total Disabled Population	Male	Female	Transgender	Total
Total	913,667	61.89	37.71	0.39	100
Rural	638,598	62.16	37.52	0.32	69.89
Urban	275,069	61.27	38.17	0.56	30.11
Disability Rate	-	0.53	0.34	16.46	0.44

\* The census questionnaire did not include questions on disability. In a Supreme Court order CP NO. 64 of 2013 and HRC NO. 8267-G of 2013 on 15-3-2017, PBS was instructed to collect information on disability which was "virtually added" under the column "sex" as an additional code for "disabled male", "disabled female" and "disabled transgender".

## 2.3 LITERACY AND EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

A person who can read a newspaper, write a simple letter with understanding in any language and can make a simple calculation is counted as literate for Census purposes. The literacy ratio, according to Census-2017, is recorded as 58.91% for population 10 years and above as compared to 43.92% in Census-1998. This rate is higher for males 67.79% than for females 49.69% and for transgender 38.76%. The literacy ratio of 73.23% in urban areas is much higher than that of rural areas which is 50.05% as shown in Table 2.15. In particular, the literacy ratio has increased by more than 16 percentage points in rural areas over the last nineteen years, showing an increase from 33.64% in Census-1998 to 50.05% in Census-2017.

**TABLE 2.15**

### LITERACY RATIO BY SEX AND RURAL/URBAN : CENSUS YEAR 1998 AND 2017

Area	1998				2017			
	All Sexes	Male	Female	Trans gender	All Sexes	Male	Female	Trans gender
All Areas	43.92	54.81	32.02	-	58.91	67.79	49.69	38.76
Rural	33.64	46.38	20.09	-	50.05	61.31	38.57	30.51
Urban	63.08	70.00	55.16	-	73.23	77.98	68.14	45.48
Total Literates Population	39,458,217	25,702,575	13,755,642	-	87,485,375	51,334,883	36,600,121	8,440

Table 2.16 shows variations in the literacy ratio by administrative units for total and urban rural areas according to Census-2017. As we can see, the literacy ratio in ICT is the highest 81.49% among all the administrative units of

Pakistan. Among the provinces, Punjab has the highest literacy ratio of 64.01% followed by Sindh as 54.57%, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa as 54.02%, Balochistan as 43.58% and FATA as 36.08%.

**TABLE 2.16**

### LITERACY RATIO BY ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS : CENSUS - 2017

Area	Pakistan	Khyber Pakhtunkhwa	FATA	Punjab	Sindh	Balochistan	ICT
All Areas	58.91	54.02	36.08	64.01	54.57	43.58	81.49
Rural	50.05	50.79	35.54	56.23	35.19	36.99	81.85
Urban	73.23	67.14	54.09	76.65	70.43	59.57	81.14
Total Literates Population	87,485,375	11,432,577	1,150,812	51,692,022	18,488,269	3,473,176	1,248,519

In rural areas, Punjab and Khyber Pakhtunkhwa have taken the lead with

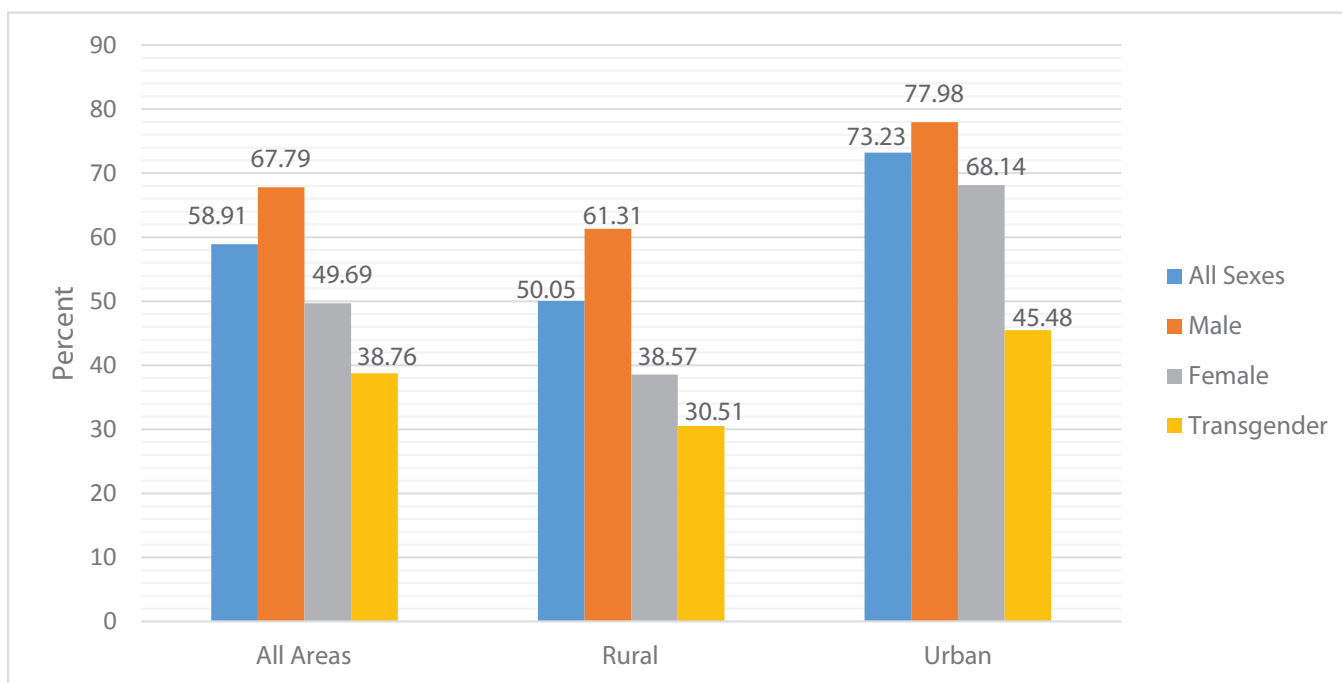
literacy ratio of 56.23% and 50.79%, respectively. In urban areas, on the other

hand, Punjab has the highest literacy ratio of 76.65% followed by Sindh at 70.43%. The rural-urban gap in literacy ratio has

been narrowed down in Census-2017, but still persists particularly in Sindh and Balochistan.

**FIGURE 2.7**

**LITERACY RATIO BY SEX AND RURAL/URBAN : CENSUS-2017**

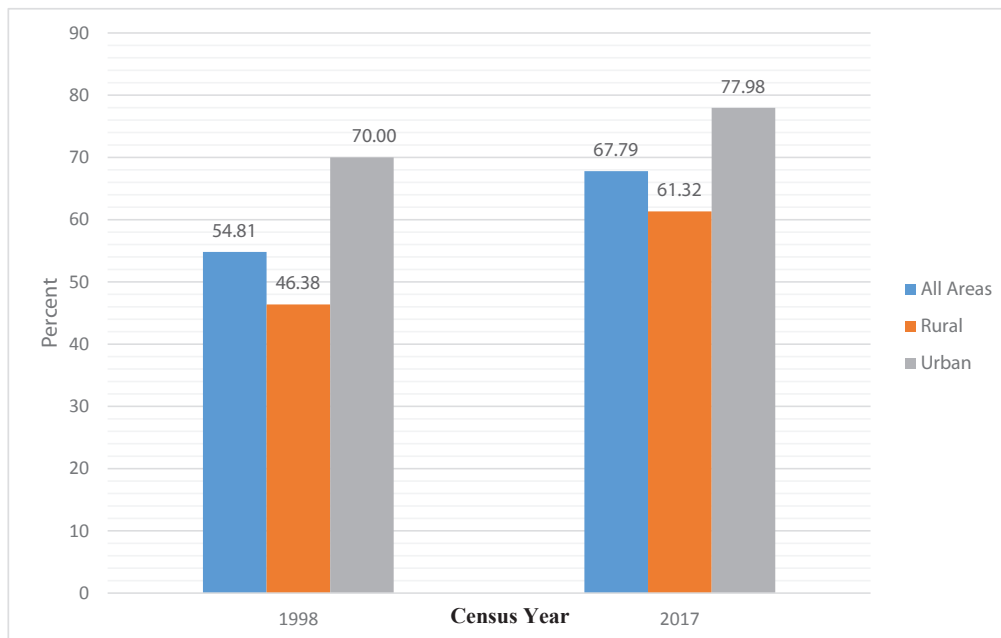


Although the literacy ratio for both males and females has increased since 1998, as per the Census-2017 results, the gender-gap in literacy still persists. The gender gap in the overall literacy ratio decreased from 22.79% in 1998 to 18.10% in 2017.

The gender-gap in urban areas 9.84% is lower compared to rural areas 22.75%. Figures 2.7 (a) and 2.7 (b) present the literacy ratio for males and females, respectively, for censuses carried out in 1998 and 2017.

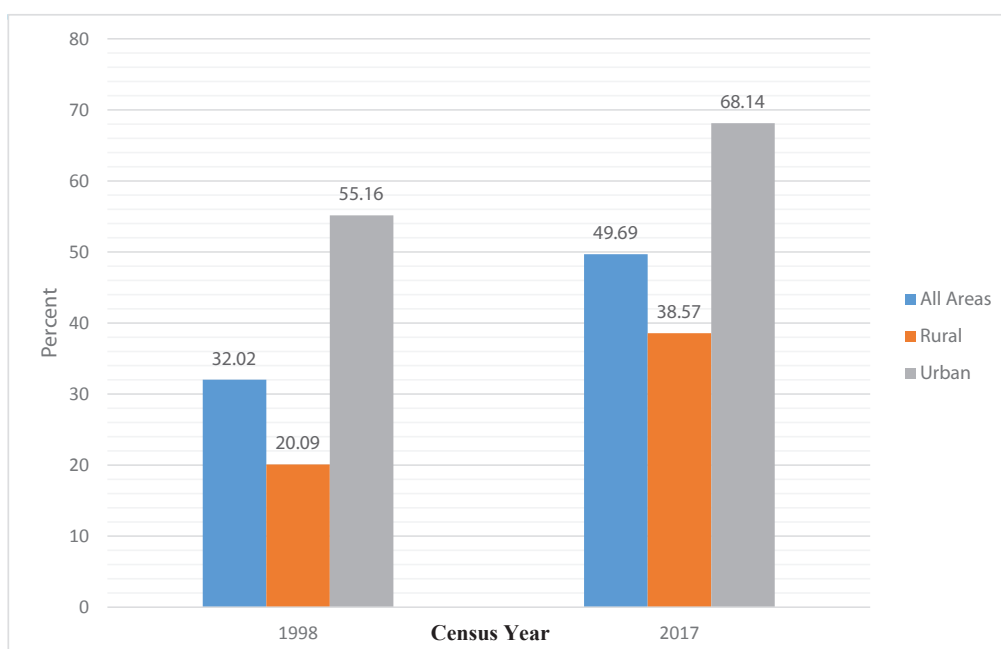
**FIGURE 2.7 (A)**

**MALE LITERACY RATIO : CENSUS YEAR 1998 AND 2017**



**FIGURE 2.7 (B)**

**FEMALE LITERACY RATIO CENSUS YEAR 1998 AND 2017**



### 2.3.1 EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Educational attainment levels provide the trained and qualified manpower, which is essential for increasing productivity, accelerating economic growth and improving skills of individuals. Educational attainment levels provide the trained and qualified manpower, which is essential for increasing productivity, accelerating economic growth and improving skills of individuals.

According to Census-2017, 58.43% of the population aged 5 years and above have attended school and attained some level of education, while a significant proportion 41.57% of the population has never received any formal education.

The total number of educated people in Pakistan, with some educational attainment is recorded as 104,315,034 in

Census-2017. Table 2.17 shows that out of the total educated population, 22.18% have passed only primary, 17.08% have passed only middle and 16.09% have completed matriculation. The percentage falls to 7.56% for intermediate, 5.26% for bachelors and 2.80% for masters and above level of education. In addition, only 0.18% hold a diploma or certificate. Educational attainment is generally higher in urban areas compared to rural areas, except for primary and below primary levels.

Table 2.17 further shows educational attainment by gender, where women have higher proportions of completing primary level education than that of men and this difference is greater in rural areas than in urban areas. This pattern, however, is reversed for middle and higher levels of education where men exceed from their female counterparts in terms of educational attainment

**FIGURE 2.8**

**Percentage Population who have Attended School**

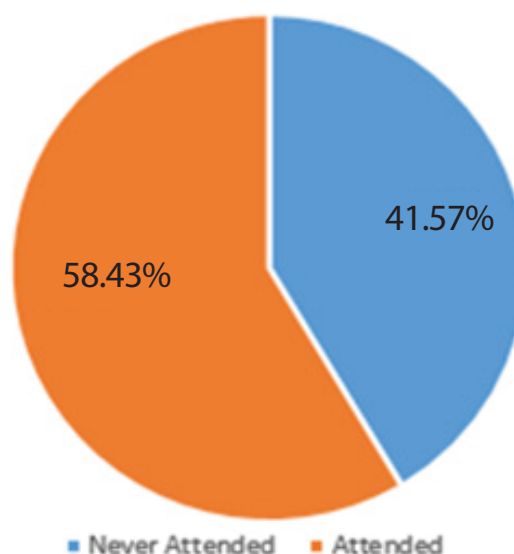




TABLE 2.17

**PERCENTAGE OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT LEVELS BY SEX AND  
RURAL/URBAN : CENSUS - 2017**

Educational Attainment	All Areas				Rural				Urban			
	All Sexes	Males	Females	Trans-genders	All Sexes	Males	Females	Trans-genders	All Sexes	Males	Females	Trans-gender
Below Primary	28.31	27.17	29.89	13.84	33.12	31.06	36.32	15.58	22.63	22.09	23.29	12.92
Primary	22.18	21.46	23.19	24.30	25.09	23.92	26.90	29.78	18.76	18.24	19.39	21.40
Middle	17.08	18.40	15.26	21.76	17.03	18.62	14.57	21.40	17.14	18.10	15.96	21.95
Matriculation	16.09	16.89	14.98	21.21	14.02	15.37	11.94	18.99	18.53	18.89	18.10	22.38
Intermediate	7.56	7.56	7.57	9.42	5.45	5.79	4.91	7.46	10.06	9.87	10.31	10.46
Graduate	5.26	5.03	5.58	5.91	3.02	2.98	3.08	4.15	7.90	7.71	8.14	6.84
Master and Above	2.80	2.74	2.88	2.63	1.64	1.66	1.62	1.71	4.16	4.16	4.17	3.13
Diploma/ Certificate	0.18	0.26	0.08	0.24	0.11	0.15	0.04	0.22	0.27	0.40	0.12	0.26
Others	0.53	0.50	0.57	0.68	0.52	0.45	0.62	0.70	0.54	0.56	0.52	0.67
Total Literate – 5 years+	104,315,034	60,571,090	43,736,163	7,781	56,478,788	34,329,820	22,146,272	2,696	47,836,246	26,241,270	21,589,891	5,085

## 2.4 ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS

### 2.4.1 ECONOMICALLY ACTIVE POPULATION

The economically active population comprises of persons aged 10 years and above who are engaged in work for pay or profit including un-paid family helpers. Persons not working but looking for work as well as those who were laid off during the reference period have also been considered as economically active. Data on economic participation of the labour force is crucial for assessing the total magnitude of manpower including both skilled and unskilled persons and the nature and type of employment they are engaged in.

The census data provides limited information on economic activity of population due to few questions being

asked on the nature and type of work, occupation or industry, as opposed to labour force and manpower surveys which provide detailed information on employment and related topics. Moreover, the definition and the method used to record economic activity and related information also varies between the Census and the sample surveys.

The Census-2017 covered only the working and non-working categories of population and did not collect detailed data on the nature of economic activity, occupations or industry, thereby limiting the scope of data and its analysis.

Based on the information available in the Census-2017, Table 2.18 shows that the economically active persons aged 10 years and above are 31.81% of the total population. The proportion of economically active males is 56.46%, compared to only 6.16% for females. This is primarily due to counting domestic workers as part of the economically inactive population. The majority of females 72.33% are involved in domestic work.

**TABLE 2.18**

**PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION BY ECONOMIC ACTIVITY BY SEX AND RURAL/  
URBAN: CENSUS - 2017**

Economic Category	All Areas				Rural				Urban			
	All Sexes	Male	Fe-male	Trans gender	All Sexes	Male	Fe-male	Trans gender	All Sexes	Male	Fe-male	Trans gender
Economically Active (%)	31.81	56.46	6.16	35.34	30.65	55.03	5.77	24.98	33.70	58.70	6.79	43.78
Not Economically Active (%)	68.19	43.54	93.84	64.66	69.35	44.97	94.23	75.02	66.30	41.30	93.21	56.22
Total Population (10+)	148,491,277	75,729,872	72,739,631	21,774	91,719,917	46,310,465	45,399,680	9,772	56,775,401	29,420,906	27,342,493	12,002
Economically Active (Percentage)												
Worked	28.82	51.29	5.42	32.38	27.11	48.77	5.01	21.78	31.58	55.26	6.10	41.02
Seeking Work	2.99	5.16	0.74	2.96	3.54	6.26	0.76	3.20	2.12	3.44	0.69	2.76
Economically Inactive (Percentage)												
Students	20.52	22.90	18.05	4.51	18.40	21.84	14.90	4.29	23.95	24.57	23.29	4.69
Domestic Workers	39.53	8.03	72.33	38.95	42.96	10.79	75.78	52.26	33.99	3.69	66.59	28.12
Others	8.13	12.61	3.47	21.20	7.99	12.34	3.55	18.47	8.37	13.04	3.33	23.41

## 2.5 POSSESSION OF COMPUTERIZED NATIONAL IDENTITY CARD (CNIC)

The Census-2017 collected information on the possession of Computerized National Identity Card (CNIC) from the population of 18 years and above. Moreover, data has also been collected for the first time from the transgender population. In all, 81.99% of the population above 18 years of age

possesses a CNIC as stated in Table 2.19. A higher number of males possess a CNIC 89.65% compared to females 74.19% and transgender 70.96%. Moreover, the percentage of population possessing a CNIC is higher in urban areas 84.69% compared to rural areas 80.23%.

TABLE 2.19

**PERCENTAGE OF POPULATION (18 YEARS AND ABOVE) HAVING CNIC BY SEX  
AND RURAL/URBAN: CENSUS-2017**

Area	All Sexes		Male		Female		Transgender	
	CNIC Obtained	CNIC Not Obtained	CNIC Obtained	CNIC Not Obtained	CNIC Obtained	CNIC Not Obtained	CNIC Obtained	CNIC Not Obtained
All Areas	81.99	18.01	89.65	10.35	74.19	25.81	70.96	29.04
Rural	80.23	19.77	88.46	11.54	72.12	27.88	69.00	31.00
Urban	84.69	15.31	91.40	8.60	77.51	22.49	72.51	27.49
Total (N)	90,486,740	19,882,050	49,920,560	5,765,978	40,551,697	14,110,144	14,483	5,928





# **PART - III**

## **HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS**





## HIGHLIGHTS OF THE HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS CENSUS - 2017

<b><i>Number of Housing Units:</i></b>	There are 31.9 million housing units in Pakistan. Out of these, 62.2% are in rural areas and 37.8% are situated in urban areas.
<b><i>Persons per Housing Unit/ Average Household Size:</i></b>	The average household size has been recorded as 6.4 persons, according to Census-2017, with a slightly higher number in rural areas i.e. 6.6 persons as compared to urban areas i.e. 6.1 persons.
<b><i>Persons per Room:</i></b>	The number of persons per room in all housing units, on an average, comes to 2.6 persons. This figure is higher in rural areas i.e. 2.7 persons compared to urban areas as 2.3 persons.
<b><i>Rooms per Housing Unit:</i></b>	The number of rooms per housing unit, on average is 2.5 which is slightly higher in urban areas i.e. 2.6 rooms compared to rural areas 2.4 rooms.
<b><i>Single Room Housing Units:</i></b>	The percentage of single room houses is 31.4%. This percentage is higher in rural areas i.e 34.8% compared to urban areas 25.7% implying that about one-third of the housing units in Pakistan are small-sized one-room houses.
<b><i>2-4 Rooms Housing Units:</i></b>	The proportion of houses with two to four rooms in all areas of Pakistan is 58.7%. Urban localities have a larger proportion of houses with two to four rooms as 63% compared to rural areas of 56%.
<b><i>5 or More Rooms Housing Units:</i></b>	Houses having five or more rooms are 10% of all the housing units. Urban areas have a slightly higher proportion of such houses i.e 11.3% compared to rural areas of 9.2% indicating that big-sized spacious housing units are not pervasive in Pakistan.
<b><i>Nature of Tenure:</i></b>	Out of the total housing units 82.14% are owned, 11.53% are rented and 6.33% are rent free.
<b><i>Period of Construction of Owned Housing Units:</i></b>	According to Census-2017, 52.70% of the owned housing units in Pakistan were constructed more than ten years ago, while 30.66% of the housing units were built between the last five to ten years. Furthermore, 14.74% of the owned housing units were built less than five years, while 1.90% were reported to be under construction at the time of the Census.



### ***Construction Material Used for Outer Walls:***

Out of all housing units recorded during the Census, 74.25% of them have walls constructed of baked bricks/blocks/stones, with 90.70% constructed in urban areas compared to 64.23% in rural areas. Moreover, 18.38% of the housing units have outer walls made of unbaked bricks with mud bonding. The use of wood/bamboo for construction of outer walls was recorded for 5.37% of the housing units.

### ***Construction Material Used for Roofs:***

The use of Garder/T. Iron in the construction of roofs was recorded for 38.21% of all the housing units, whereas RCC/RBC was recorded for 28.13% with a significantly higher proportion in urban areas 52.75% than in rural areas i.e. 13.14%. Moreover, the use of wood/ bamboo in roofs of housing units is 25.23% amongst all the housing units.

### ***Sources of Drinking Water:***

Out of all housing units in the country, 35.76% have access to tap water (both inside and outside the house). The supply of tap water inside the housing units is available to 32.72% of housing units whereas 59.45% of housing units have electric/hand pump, spring, canal/river/pond and other sources of drinking water (both inside and outside).

### ***Sources of Lighting:***

Electricity is available to 87.87% of housing units all over the country. The use of kerosene oil is 3.67%, the use of gas lamps is as low as 0.18% and the use of other sources of lighting is 8.28%. The housing units in urban areas 97.08% have greater access in use of electricity compared to 82.26% housing units in rural areas.

### ***Fuel Used for Cooking:***

Wood as a fuel is commonly used in all housing units with percentage of 58.44%, followed by gas with 37.86%, other sources 3.51% and kerosene oil with percentage of 0.19%.

## ***Availability of Kitchen, Bathroom and Latrine Facilities***

### ***Kitchen:***

According to the Census-2017, 54.83% of the housing units in Pakistan have a separate kitchen. The facility of shared kitchen is available to 19.33% of the housing units, whereas 25.84% of housing units have no kitchen facility.

### ***Bathroom:***

The availability of a separate bathroom facility was recorded for 61.47% of the total housing units, while a shared bathroom facility was recorded for 21.79% and no bathroom for 16.74%.

### ***Latrine:***

According to Cenus-2017, 31.47% of the housing units have latrines connected with sewerage, 13.05% have latrines connected with septic tanks, 14.92% have their latrine connected with open drains, whereas 21.74% of housing units have latrines that use pit with slab. Only 15.02% of the housing units reported not having any latrine facility.

***Sources of  
Information/  
Communication:***

The mobile phone is the most commonly used source of information and communication accessed by 90.62% of housing units all over the country. The television is the second most frequently used source of information with 54.84% of housing units having access to it. Accessibility to computer/ internet was recorded for 11.59% of all housing units. The use of newspaper as a source of information is 6.35%, whereas the use of radio is as low as 6.10% and the land-line telephone as 4.85%.

---



### 3 BROAD ANALYSIS OF HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

A total of twelve main questions were asked in the Census-2017 to collect data on the housing characteristics of the country. The main questions focused on assessing the type of housing units, type of material used in construction and the type of housing facilities available in the housing units. Based on the information collected, this part of the National Census Report presents results in two major sections : (1) Type of Housing Units; and (2) Availability of Housing Facilities. The first section includes information such as level of congestion, nature of tenure, period of construction of owned housing units and type of construction material used. The second section provides information on sources of drinking water, lighting, fuel for cooking, availability of kitchen, bathroom, latrine facility and sources of information which are detailed in the following section:

#### 3.1 TYPE OF HOUSING UNITS

##### 3.1.1. LEVEL OF CONGESTION - PERSONS AND ROOMS

According to the Census-2017, there are 31.92 million housing units in Pakistan as

against 19.21 million enumerated in Census-1998 showing an increase of 66.12% during the intercensal period of 1998-2017. The distribution of housing units by rural and urban areas is 62.1% and 37.9%, respectively as shown in Table 3.1.

**TABLE 3.1**

#### INDICES OF LEVEL OF CONGESTION IN HOUSING UNITS BY RURAL/URBAN : CENSUS YEAR 1998 AND 2017

Level of Congestion	1998			2017		
	All Areas	Rural	Urban	All Areas	Rural	Urban
Persons per Housing Unit/ Average Household size	6.8	6.8	7.0	6.4	6.6	6.1
Persons per Room	3.1	3.2	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.3
Rooms per Housing Unit	2.2	2.1	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.6
Housing Units with One Room (Percentage)	38.1	41.7	30.4	31.4	34.8	25.7
Housing Units with 2-4 Rooms (Percentage)	55.0	52.3	60.9	58.7	56.0	63.0
Housing Units with 5 Rooms and More (Percentage)	6.9	6.1	8.7	10.0	9.2	11.3
Total Housing Units	100	68.6	31.4	100	62.2	37.8
Number of Housing Units	19,211,738	13,180,308	6,031,430	31,915,884	19,837,143	12,078,741

Level of congestion indicates the number of persons and rooms per housing unit being reflective of the crowding and tight living conditions of a population. It also helps to assess the overall requirement of housing units that can ultimately be used for future housing planning and policy formulation at both the micro and macro levels.

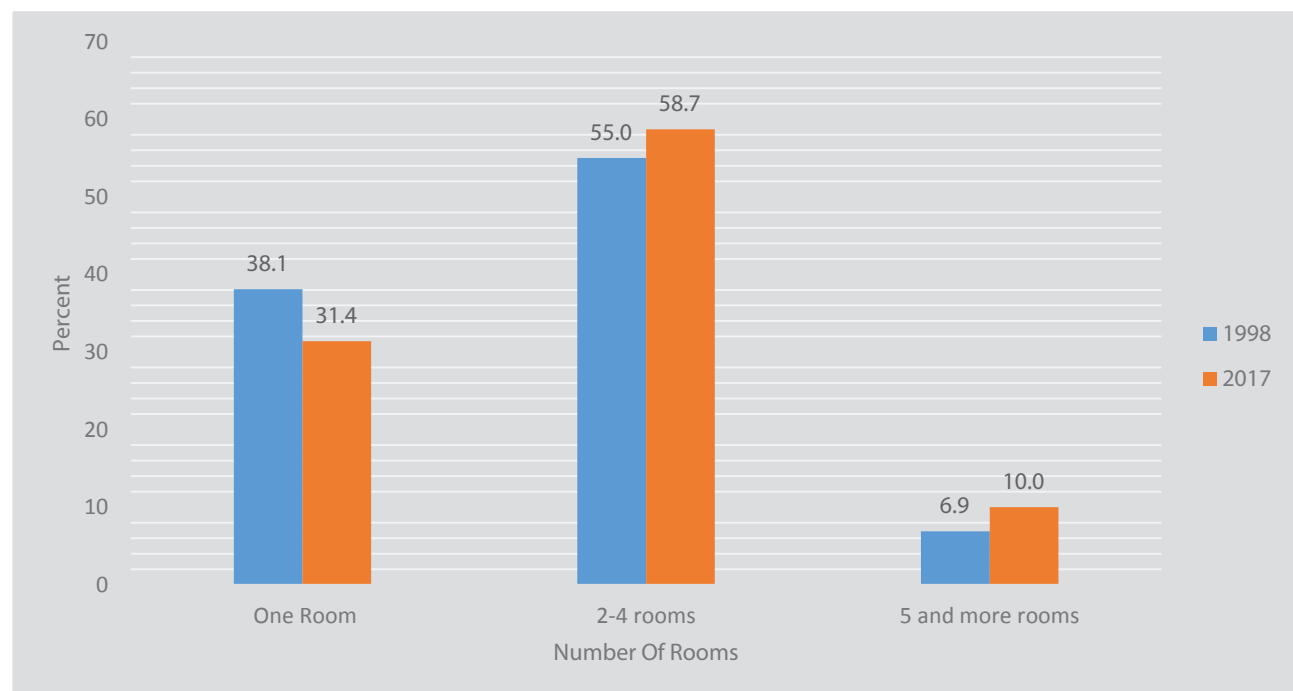
According to the Census-2017 results, the level of congestion in terms of number of persons per housing unit or the average household size is recorded as 6.4 persons compared to 6.8 persons in Census-1998.

A similar trend is observed in rural and urban areas which is reflective of slight improvement in living conditions (Table 3.1).

Table 3.1 shows that the number of persons per room has decreased from 3.1 in Census-1998 to 2.6 in Census-2017, indicating a slight improvement in level of congestion. Moreover, the number of rooms per housing unit has slightly risen to 2.5 compared to 2.2 rooms in Census-1998. A similar trend is reflected in rural and urban parts of Pakistan.

**FIGURE 3.1**

#### HOUSING UNITS BY NUMBER OF ROOMS: CENSUS YEAR 1998 AND 2017





### 3.1.2 NATURE OF TENURE

Of the total housing units enumerated in the Census-2017, there has been a marginal increase in the proportion of owned houses from 81.19% in Census-1998 to 82.14% as shown in Table 3.2. Moreover,

11.53% of housing units have been reported as rented showing an increase from 8.64% in Census-1998. The rent-free housing units have shown a decrease in proportion from 10.18% in Census-1998 to 6.33% in Census-2017 with a similar trend observed in rural and urban areas of the country.

**TABLE 3.2**

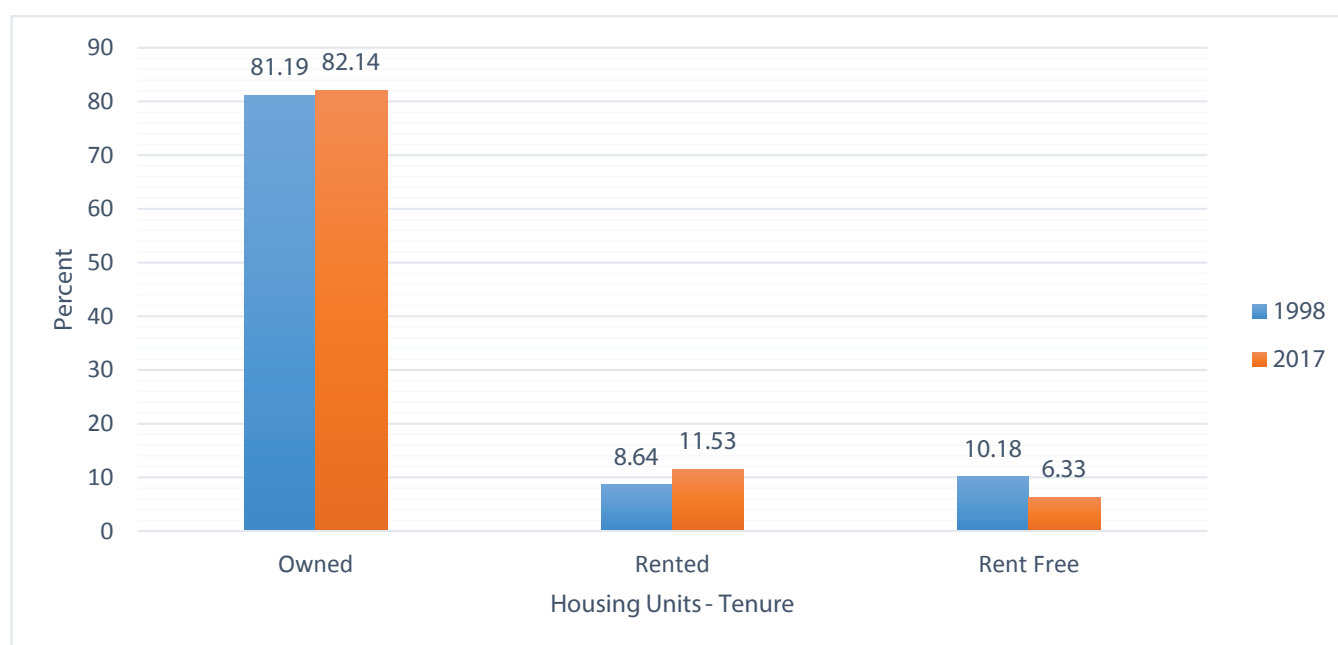
#### PERCENTAGE OF HOUSING UNITS BY NATURE OF TENURE AND RURAL/ URBAN : CENSUS YEAR 1998 AND 2017

Nature of Tenure	1998			2017		
	All Areas	Rural	Urban	All Areas	Rural	Urban
All Types	100	100	100	100	100	100
Owned	81.19	86.80	68.92	82.14	89.00	70.87
Rented	8.64	2.22	22.66	11.53	3.78	24.27
Rent Free	10.18	10.98	8.43	6.33	7.22	4.86
Number of Housing Units	19,211,738	13,180,308	6,031,430	31,915,884	19,837,143	12,078,741

*Due to rounding effect, the figures may not exactly add up to 100*

**FIGURE 3.2**

#### HOUSING UNITS BY NATURE OF TENURE: CENSUS YEAR 1998 AND 2017



### 3.1.3 PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION

Table 3.3 shows the status of housing units by the period of construction for total and rural-urban areas for the census years of 1998 and 2017. The results show that of the owned housing units, only 1.90% were found under construction in the Census-2017 compared to 0.89% reported in Census-1998.

Moreover, 52.70% of the owned hous-

ing units had been constructed ten years prior to the Census-2017. Of more recent construction, 30.66% of the housing units were constructed during the last five to ten years, whereas 14.74% were built less than five years. Figure 3.3 graphically illustrates that the proportion of housing units constructed during the last 5 to 10 years has increased significantly in Census-2017 and has decreased in other two durations of construction, i.e., less than 5 years and more than 10 years when compared with the Census-1998.

**TABLE 3.3**

#### PERCENTAGE OF OWNED HOUSING UNITS BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION AND RURAL/URBAN : CENSUS YEAR 1998 AND 2017

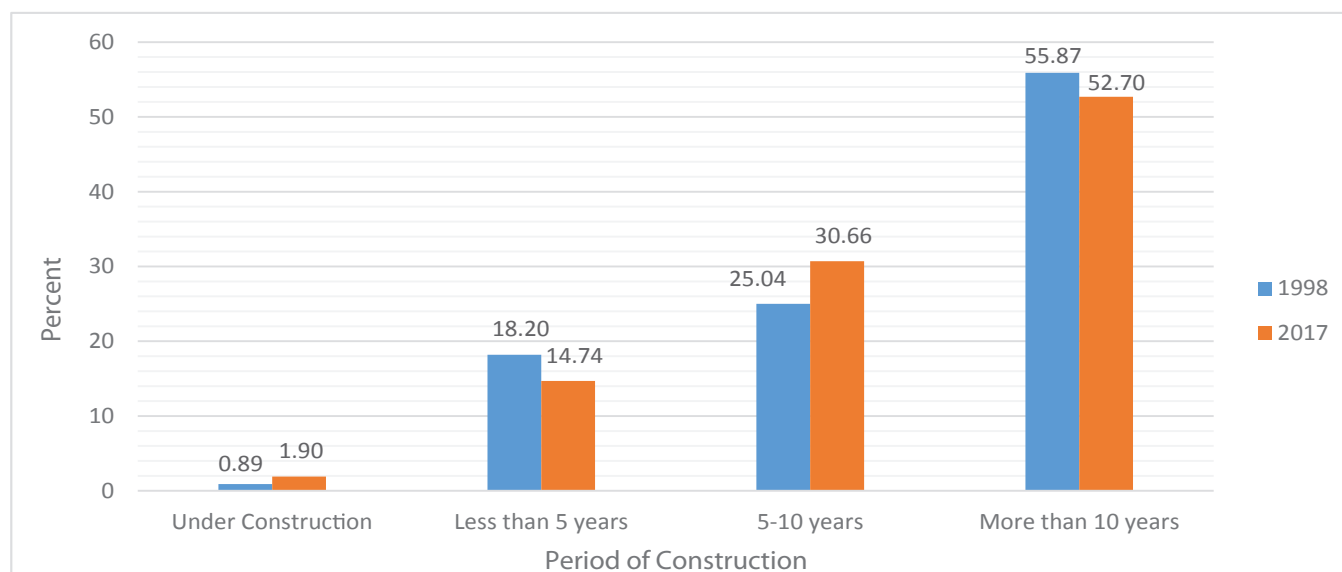
Period of Construction	1998			2017		
	All Areas	Rural	Urban	All Areas	Rural	Urban
All Categories	100	100	100	100	100	100
Under Construction	0.89	0.79	1.15	1.90	1.80	2.11
Less than 5 years	18.20	19.45	14.77	14.74	15.77	12.62
5 - 10 years	25.04	26.58	20.78	30.66	33.49	24.83
More than 10 years	55.87	53.18	63.30	52.70	48.94	60.45
Number of Housing Units	15,597,255	11,440,545	4,156,710	26,215,418	17,655,414	8,560,004

Figure 3.3 portrays the comparative picture of the housing units by period of construction for the two census years - 1998 and 2017. The Figure makes it evident that the proportion of housing units built for more than 10 years ago remains the

highest with a slight decrease in 2017, whereas the housing units constructed during last 5-10 years have increased significantly from 25% in 1998 to 30.7% in Census-2017.

**FIGURE 3.3**

**HOUSING UNITS BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION: CENSUS YEAR 1998 AND 2017**



**3.1.4 CONSTRUCTION  
MATERIAL USED FOR  
OUTER WALLS**

Quality of housing units is reflected by the construction material used in the outer walls and roofs of the building. Table 3.4 shows the use of construction material in outer walls of housing units for total and rural-urban areas in Census-1998 and 2017.

**TABLE 3.4**

**PERCENTAGE OF HOUSING UNITS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL USED FOR OUTER WALLS AND RURAL/URBAN : CENSUS YEAR 1998 AND 2017**

Construction Material -Walls	1998			2017		
	All Areas	Rural	Urban	All Areas	Rural	Urban
All Categories	100	100	100	100	100	100
Baked Bricks / Blocks / Stones	58.46	45.96	85.76	74.25	64.22	90.72
Unbaked Bricks / Mud	34.48	44.69	12.16	18.38	25.81	6.19
Wood / Bamboo	5.42	7.20	1.53	5.37	7.56	1.78
Others	1.64	2.14	0.54	1.99	2.41	1.31
Number of Housing Units	19,211,738	13,180,308	6,031,430	31,915,884	19,837,143	12,078,741

The results show that about 74.25% of the outer walls of the housing units were reported as being made of baked bricks/ blocks/ stones in Census-2017 as against 58.46% in Census-1998, indicating an improvement in the quality of construction. The percentage of such walls is higher in urban areas i.e. 90.72% as compared to 64.22% in rural areas in Census-2017.

Moreover, 18.38% of the outer walls were reported as being made of unbaked bricks with mud bonding, with a share of 25.81% in rural areas and 6.19% in urban areas as per the Census-2017 results.

The use of wood bamboo for construction of outer walls has decreased slightly from 5.42% in Census-1998 to 5.37% of housing units reported in Census-2017.

### 3.1.5 CONSTRUCTION

#### MATERIAL USED FOR ROOFS

Table 3.5 shows the use of construction material in roofs of the housing units enumerated in Census-2017. The type of construction of roofs indicates that 28.13% of the housing units in Pakistan have standard category of roofs constructed with RCC/ RBC (reinforced concrete/ bricks

with cement bonding), being 52.75% in urban areas as compared to only 13.14% in rural areas. The trend of RCC/RBC construction has increased from 21.39% to 28.13% between the two censuses of 1998 and 2017 indicating an improvement in the quality and standard of construction.

The use of cement/ iron sheet in the construction of roofs has decreased from 13.07% in Census-1998 to 6.20% in Census-2017. The use of cement/ iron sheet in the construction of roofs has decreased in both rural and urban areas.

Similarly, the use of wood/ bamboo in roofs has declined considerably from 57.35% in Census-1998 to 25.23% in Census-2017, with a much higher usage in rural areas at 34.91% as compared to urban areas at 9.34%.

The use of Garder/T. Iron in the construction of roofs was accounted for in Census-2017. The results show that it has the greatest proportion 38.21% amongst all materials used by housing units in the construction of roofs in Census-2017.

The use of unspecified material in roofs categorized under 'others' has decreased from 8.18% in Census-1998 to 2.23% in Census-2017. A similar decreasing trend has been observed in rural and rural areas

**TABLE 3.5**

**PERCENTAGE OF HOUSING UNITS BY CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL USED FOR ROOFS AND RURAL/URBAN : CENSUS YEAR 1998 AND 2017**

Construction Material-Roofs	1998			2017		
	All Areas	Rural	Urban	All Areas	Rural	Urban
All Categories	100	100	100	100	100	100
RCC/RBC	21.39	10.43	45.35	28.13	13.14	52.75
Cement/Iron Sheet	13.07	10.05	19.69	6.20	4.98	8.21
Garder/T. Iron*	-	-	-	38.21	44.32	28.17
Wood/Bamboo	57.35	69.76	30.23	25.23	34.92	9.32
Others	8.18	9.76	4.74	2.23	2.64	1.54
Number of Housing Units	19,211,738	13,180,308	6,031,430	31,915,884	19,837,143	12,078,741

\* Garder/T. Iron was added in the Census-2017

Due to rounding effect the figures may not add exactly upto 100.

## 3.2 AVAILABILITY OF FACILITIES IN HOUSING UNITS

### 3.2.1 SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER

Easy access to potable drinking water serves as an index of quality living. The availability of drinking water through all sources in the country reported in the Census-2017 is shown in Table 3.6.

**TABLE 3.6**

**PERCENTAGE OF HOUSING UNITS BY SOURCES OF DRINKING WATER AND RURAL/URBAN : CENSUS YEAR 1998 AND 2017**

Source of Drinking Water	1998			2017		
	All Areas	Rural	Urban	All Areas	Rural	Urban
Inside the House (%)	75.04	68.45	89.44	86.09	83.47	90.38
Tap	28.08	13.37	60.22	32.72	26.93	42.22
Electric/Hand Pump	42.07	49.58	25.68	44.28	45.77	41.83
Protected well	4.89	5.50	3.54	2.29	2.87	1.35
Unprotected well*	-	-	-	1.08	1.52	0.36
Others	-	-	-	5.71	6.38	4.63
Outside the House (%)	24.96	31.55	10.56	13.91	16.53	9.62
Tap	4.18	3.89	4.81	3.04	3.57	2.19
Electric/Hand pump	5.06	6.78	1.31	3.28	3.93	2.20
Protected Well	5.08	6.98	0.91	0.73	1.09	0.15
Unprotected well*	-	-	-	0.68	1.06	0.07
Spring*	-	-	-	1.07	1.67	0.09
Canal/River/Pond	2.85	4.03	0.28	1.55	2.21	0.47
Others	7.79	9.87	3.24	3.56	3.01	4.46
Number of Housing Units	19,211,738	13,180,308	6,031,430	31,915,884	19,837,143	12,078,741

\* The options of unprotected well and spring have been added in Census-2017. In 1998 Census there was no such distinction.

The availability of tap water inside the housing units is recorded as 32.72% in Census-2017 as compared to 28.08% in Census-1998, showing an increase of 4.64 percentage points. Moreover, rural areas have seen a marked improvement 26.93% in the supply of tap water inside the housing units when compared with results of Census-1998 (Table 3.6). The percentage of housing units having tap water as an outside source, however, has slightly declined from 4.18% in Census-1998 to 3.04% in Census-2017.

The other commonly used source of drinking water reported in Census-2017 are wells (both protected and unprotected), which serve 4.78% of housing units, both as inside and outside sources. Moreover, 2.29% of housing units reported to have protected wells inside their premises, while 0.73% of housing units reported to have access to protected wells outside their premises. The Census results further show that 1.08% of housing units reported to have unprotected wells as an inside source of water, whereas 0.68% reported to have access to unprotected wells as an outside source.

Furthermore, 59.45% of housing units use electric/hand pump, spring, canal/river/pond and other sources of drinking water in the country (Both as inside and outside sources).

### 3.2.2 SOURCE OF LIGHTING

Electricity is the major source of lighting in Pakistan. This facility is available to 87.87% of the housing units all over the country reported in Census-2017, comprising of 82.25% in rural areas and 97.09% in urban areas (Table 3.7). The availability of electricity to housing units has improved from 70.46% of housing units in Census-1998 to 87.87% of housing units in Census-2017.

A significant decline has been observed in the use of kerosene oil as a source of lighting, from 27.87% in Census-1998 to 3.67% in Census-2017. This decrease has also been seen in rural and urban areas of the country.

The use of gas lamps reported in the Census-2017 is 0.18%, with urban and rural breakdown as 0.08% and 0.24% respectively. The use of gas lamps as a source of lighting was not accounted for in the Census-1998. Moreover, the proportion of other sources of lighting has increased from 1.68% in Census-1998 to 8.28% in Census-2017.



**TABLE 3.7**

**PERCENTAGE OF HOUSING UNITS BY SOURCES OF LIGHTING AND RURAL/URBAN: CENSUS YEAR 1998 AND 2017**

Sources of Lighting	1998			2017		
	All Areas	Rural	Urban	All Areas	Rural	Urban
All Sources	100	100	100	100	100	100
Electricity	70.46	60.07	93.14	87.87	82.25	97.09
Kerosene oil	27.87	38.07	5.58	3.67	5.32	0.96
Gas Lamp*	-	-	-	0.18	0.24	0.08
Others	1.68	1.86	1.28	8.28	12.18	1.88
Number of Housing Units	19,211,738	13,180,308	6,031,430	31,915,884	19,837,143	12,078,741

\* The 1998 Census form did not have Gas Lamp as an option.  
Due to rounding effect the figures may not add exactly 100.

**3.2.3 FUEL USED FOR COOKING**

In the Census-2017, wood has been reported as the major source of fuel used for cooking. However, its usage has declined from 68.83% in Census-1998 to 58.44% in Census-2017 as shown in Table 3.8. Wood is being used by 81.54% of housing units in rural areas compared to 20.51% in

urban areas. Gas is being used by 37.86% of housing units in Census-2017 against 20.19% in Census-1998. The use of gas is much higher in urban areas with 76.33% as compared to 14.43 % in rural areas.

The use of kerosene oil as cooking fuel has decreased from 3.72% in Census-1998 to 0.19% in Census-2017, while a similar decline has been recorded in rural and urban areas as well.

**TABLE 3.8**

**PERCENTAGE OF HOUSING UNITS BY SOURCES OF COOKING FUEL USED AND RURAL/URBAN : CENSUS YEAR 1998 AND 2017**

Cooking Fuel Used	1998			2017		
	All Areas	Rural	Urban	All Areas	Rural	Urban
All Sources	100	100	100	100	100	100
Wood	68.83	85.69	31.9	58.44	81.54	20.51
Gas	20.19	2.83	58.14	37.86	14.43	76.33
Kerosene Oil	3.72	2.20	7.06	0.19	0.22	0.15
Other	7.25	9.28	2.82	3.51	3.81	3.01
Number of Housing Units	19,211,738	13,180,308	6,031,430	31,915,884	19,837,143	12,078,741

### 3.2.4 AVAILABILITY OF KITCHEN, BATHROOM AND LATRINE FACILITIES

The information on the availability of kitchen, bathroom and latrine facilities within the premises of housing units was also collected in the Census-2017 as shown in Table 3.9.

**Kitchen:** The Census-2017 results show that 54.83% of the housing units in the country have a separate kitchen. Separate kitchen is more prevalent in urban areas 65.41% than in rural areas 48.39%. The facility of shared kitchen is available to 19.33% of housing units in Census-2017, which has marginally decreased from 19.60% in Census-1998. Moreover, 25.84% of housing units have no kitchen facility in the country, with bifurcation of 33.70% in rural and 12.94% in urban areas.

**Bathroom:** The availability of separate bathroom facility has been reported by 61.47% of the total housing units in Census-2017, showing a significant increase from 33.29% reported in Census-1998. The availability of separate bathroom is more common in urban areas at 73.28% as compared to rural areas at 54.27%. The shared bathroom facility has decreased from 23.08% in Census-1998 to 21.79%

in Census-2017. Shared bathrooms are more common in the housing units of urban area at 22.90% as compared to 21.12% in rural areas. Moreover, 16.74% of the housing units have no bathroom facility, while 24.61% of housing units have no such facility in rural areas compared to 3.82% in urban areas.

**Latrine:** The availability of latrine facility in housing units in the Census-1998 was assessed as either the housing unit having separate, shared or no latrine facility. In Census-2017, information was collected asking questions on whether the latrine was either connected with sewerage system, connected with septic tank, connected with open drain, pit with slab, other or none of these options. The results show that 31.47% of the housing units have latrines connected with sewerage, being 65.75% in urban areas and 10.58% in rural areas. Moreover, 13.05% of housing units have been reported having latrines connected with septic tanks, with the incidence higher in rural areas as compared to urban areas and 14.92% of housing units have their latrine connected with open drain. Furthermore, 21.74% housing units have the latrine facility as pit with slab type with higher incidence in rural areas at 28.75% as compared to 10.24% in urban areas. More importantly, 15.02% of housing units have been reported as not having any latrine facility.

**TABLE 3.9**

**PERCENTAGE OF HOUSING UNITS HAVING KITCHEN, BATHROOM AND LATRINE FACILITIES AND RURAL/URBAN : CENSUS YEAR 1998 AND 2017**

Housing Facilities	1998			2017		
	All Areas	Rural	Urban	All Areas	Rural	Urban
<b>Kitchen</b>						
Separate	32.70	27.26	44.59	54.83	48.39	65.41
Shared	19.60	16.52	26.32	19.33	17.90	21.66
None	47.70	56.22	29.08	25.84	33.71	12.93
<b>Bathroom</b>						
Separate	33.29	26.29	48.57	61.47	54.27	73.28
Shared	23.08	16.70	37.03	21.79	21.12	22.90
None	43.63	57.01	14.40	16.74	24.61	3.82
<b>Latrine</b>						
Connected with Sewerage*	-	-	-	31.47	10.59	65.75
Connected with Septic tank*	-	-	-	13.05	15.98	8.24
Connected with Open Drain*	-	-	-	14.92	16.46	12.39
Pit with Slab*	-	-	-	21.74	28.75	10.24
Other*	-	-	-	3.79	5.34	1.25
Availability of Latrine	49.02	30.75	88.94	84.98	77.12	97.84
None	50.98	69.25	11.06	15.02	22.88	2.13
All	100	100	100	100	100	100
Number of Housing Units	19,211,738	13,180,308	6,031,430	31,915,884	19,837,143	12,078,741

\* Asked for the first time in Census-2017. In Census-1998, the questions asked were if the latrine facility was separate or shared, whose results were as follows Separate (28.58%) and Shared (20.44%) in all areas.

### 3.2.5 SOURCES OF INFORMATION/ COMMUNICATION

The questions about availability of various sources of information within a housing unit were asked to assess media coverage and sources of communication. Table 3.10 shows the percentage of housing units using various sources of information and communication in rural-urban areas for censuses of 1998 and 2017.

In Census-2017, the mobile phone is the most frequently used source of informa-

tion with 90.62% of housing units using it. Use of mobile phone according to urban/rural divide has been observed as 87.30% in rural areas and 96.09% in urban areas (Table 3.10).

In Census-2017, the T.V. has been reported as the second most frequently used source of information with 54.84% of housing units having access to it. The T.V. is present in 40.16% of housing units in rural areas and 78.96% in urban areas. Accessibility to computer/ internet accounted for 11.59% all over the country with significantly more housing units using it in urban areas 21.21% as compared

to rural areas 5.73%.

The use of newspaper as a source of information has decreased from 21.20% reported in Census-1998 to 6.35% in Census-2017. This decline has been observed in both rural and urban areas probably due to the advent of electronic media and its availability across all areas of the country.

The use of radio has been reported as 6.10% at country level with a prevalence of 6.22% in rural areas and 5.89% in urban areas.

The landline telephone has the lowest usage as a source of information with 4.85% reported in Census-2017. However, its usage is much higher in urban areas as compared to rural areas.

**TABLE 3.10**

**PERCENTAGE OF HOUSING UNITS BY SOURCES OF INFORMATION/  
COMMUNICATION AND RURAL/URBAN : CENSUS YEAR 1998 AND 2017**

Source of Information	1998			2017		
	All Areas	Rural	Urban	All Areas	Rural	Urban
Radio	23.94	22.82	26.39	6.10	6.22	5.89
T.V.	35.32	22.87	62.54	54.84	40.16	78.96
Newspaper	21.20	13.23	38.62	6.35	4.02	10.19
Telephone*	-	-	-	4.85	2.19	9.21
Mobile*	-	-	-	90.62	87.30	96.09
Computer/Internet*	-	-	-	11.59	5.73	21.21
Number of Housing Units	19,211,738	13,180,308	6,031,430	31,915,884	19,837,143	12,078,741

\* Asked for the first time in Census-2017



## PART IV

# STATISTICAL TABLES OF POPULATION & HOUSING CENSUS-2017





## TABLE

**1** TABLE - 1 AREA, POPULATION BY SEX, SEX RATIO, POPULATION DENSITY, URBAN PROPORTION, HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND ANNUAL GROWTH RATE by asif khan

ADMN - UNIT	AREA (SQ. KM.)	POPULATION - 2017								POPULATION 1998	1998-2017 AVERAGE ANNUAL GROWTH RATE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS-GENDER	SEX RATIO	POPULATION DENSITY PER SQ. KM.	URBAN PROPORTION	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
PAKISTAN	796,096	207,684,626	106,318,220	101,344,632	21,774	104.91	260.88	36.44	6.39	132,352,279	2.40
RURAL		132,013,789	67,167,099	64,836,918	9,772	103.59			6.55	89,315,875	2.07
URBAN		75,670,837	39,151,121	36,507,714	12,002	107.24			6.12	43,036,404	3.01
KHYBER PAKH-TUNKHWA	74,521	30,508,920	15,444,481	15,062,440	1,999	102.54	409.40	18.80	7.83	17,743,645	2.89
RURAL		24,773,492	12,470,370	12,302,031	1,091	101.37			7.90	14,749,561	2.76
URBAN		5,735,428	2,974,111	2,760,409	908	107.74			7.52	2,994,084	3.47
FATA	27,220	4,993,044	2,551,715	2,441,003	326	104.54	183.43	2.80	8.60	3,176,331	2.40
RURAL		4,853,178	2,478,277	2,374,597	304	104.37			8.61	3,090,858	2.40
URBAN		139,866	73,438	66,406	22	110.59			8.22	85,473	2.62
PUNJAB	205,345	109,989,655	55,909,774	54,067,446	12,435	103.41	535.63	36.86	6.38	73,621,290	2.13
RURAL		69,442,450	35,088,081	34,348,752	5,617	102.15			6.46	50,602,265	1.68
URBAN		40,547,205	20,821,693	19,718,694	6,818	105.59			6.24	23,019,025	3.02
SINDH	140,914	47,854,510	24,876,186	22,972,370	5,954	108.29	339.60	51.89	5.55	30,439,893	2.41
RURAL		23,021,876	11,927,892	11,091,837	2,147	107.54			5.47	15,600,031	2.07
URBAN		24,832,634	12,948,294	11,880,533	3,807	108.99			5.62	14,839,862	2.74



ADMN - UNIT	AREA (SQ. KM.)	POPULATION - 2017								POPULA- TION 1998	1998-2017 AVERAGE ANNUAL GROWTH RATE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER	SEX RATIO	POPULATION DENSITY PER SQ. KM.	URBAN PRO- POR- TION	AVER- AGE HOUSE- HOLD SIZE		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
BALUCHISTAN	347,190	12,335,129	6,483,736	5,850,613	780	110.82	35.53	27.62	6.87	6,565,885	3.37
RURAL		8,928,428	4,685,756	4,242,183	489	110.46			6.80	4,997,105	3.10
URBAN		3,406,701	1,797,980	1,608,430	291	111.78			7.06	1,568,780	4.16
FEDERAL CAPITAL	906	2,003,368	1,052,328	950,760	280	110.68	2211.22	50.37	5.86	805,235	4.90
RURAL		994,365	516,723	477,518	124	108.21			5.94	276,055	6.96
URBAN		1,009,003	535,605	473,242	156	113.18			5.78	529,180	3.45

Note:- Institutional & Homeless Population & their Household are not included in the calculation of Average Household size.

## TABLE

## 2 URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE AND THEIR POPULATION BY SEX, ANNUAL GROWTH RATE AND HOUSEHOLD SIZE

URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS-GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PAKISTAN								
500,000 AND ABOVE								
LAHORE METROPOLITAN CORPORATION	LAHORE DISTRICT	10,038,827	5,246,852	4,790,144	1,831	4,643,337	4.13	6.26
DISTRICT MUNICIPAL CORPORATION KARACHI WEST	KARACHI WEST DISTRICT	3,619,934	1,905,097	1,714,487	350	1,899,566	3.45	6.11
FAISALABAD MUNICIPAL CORPORATION	FAISALABAD DISTRICT	3,210,158	1,651,684	1,558,106	368	2,008,861	2.49	6.30
DISTRICT MUNICIPAL CORPORATION KARACHI CENTRAL	KARACHI CENTRAL DISTRICT	2,971,382	1,542,028	1,428,860	494	2,277,931	1.41	5.48
DISTRICT MUNICIPAL CORPORATION KARACHI EAST	KARACHI EAST DISTRICT	2,606,776	1,367,790	1,238,489	497	1,399,785	3.32	5.69
DISTRICT MUNICIPAL CORPORATION KORANGI	KORANGI DISTRICT	2,449,823	1,278,533	1,170,807	483	1,505,513	2.59	5.80
GUJRANWALA MUNICIPAL CORPORATION	GUJRANWALA DISTRICT	2,028,421	1,028,354	999,797	270	1,132,509	3.11	6.57
PESHAWAR MUNICIPAL CORPORATION	PESHAWAR DISTRICT	1,893,344	980,155	912,789	400	910,807	3.92	8.09
MULTAN MUNICIPAL CORPORATION	MULTAN DISTRICT	1,827,001	937,027	889,763	211	1,078,245	2.81	6.15
DISTRICT MUNICIPAL CORPORATION KARACHI SOUTH	KARACHI SOUTH DISTRICT	1,414,431	741,160	673,108	163	1,237,470	0.70	5.49
HYDERABAD MUNICIPAL CORPORATION	HYDERABAD DISTRICT	1,334,395	690,847	643,332	216	987,794	1.59	4.91
RAWALPINDI MUNICIPAL CORPORATION	RAWALPINDI DISTRICT	1,142,634	590,591	551,655	388	781,927	2.01	6.18



URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ISLAMABAD METROPOLI- TAN CORPORATION	ISLAMABAD DISTRICT	1,009,003	535,605	473,242	156	529,180	3.45	5.78
DISTRICT MUNICIPAL CORPORATION MALIR	MALIR DISTRICT	955,986	510,459	445,443	84	555,676	2.89	6.05
QUETTA METROPOLITAN CORPORATION	QUETTA DISTRICT	907,925	473,049	434,741	135	489,046	3.30	7.70
WALTON CANTONMENT	LAHORE DISTRICT	707,541	367,441	339,964	136	360,813	3.60	5.93
BAHAWALPUR MUNICIPAL CORPORATION	BAHAWALPUR DISTRICT	682,116	350,186	331,842	88	356,626	3.47	5.91
RAWALPINDI CANTON- MENT	RAWALPINDI DISTRICT	666,044	341,078	324,787	179	415,750	2.51	6.07
SIALKOT MUNICIPAL CORPORATION	SIALKOT DISTRICT	592,604	295,608	296,915	81	358,376	2.68	6.35
SARGODHA MUNICIPAL CORPORATION	SARGODHA DISTRICT	506,095	257,348	248,621	126	370,826	1.65	6.28
SUKKUR MUNICIPAL CORPORATION	SUKKUR DISTRICT	500,401	257,986	242,349	66	335,551	2.12	5.64
200,000 - 499,999								
LARKANA MUNICIPAL CORPORATION	LARKANA DISTRICT	488,006	249,599	238,230	177	270,283	3.15	5.69
SHEIKHUPURA MC	SHEIKHUPURA DISTRICT	473,269	243,886	229,316	67	280,263	2.79	6.41
RAHIM YAR KHAN MC	RAHIM YAR KHAN DISTRICT	420,963	215,138	205,742	83	233,537	3.14	5.88
JHANG MC	JHANG DISTRICT	414,309	211,436	202,797	76	293,366	1.83	6.18
DERA GHAZI KHAN MU- NICIPAL CORPORATION	DERA GHAZI KHAN DISTRICT	397,362	201,554	195,775	33	190,542	3.94	7.29
GUJRAT MUNICIPAL CORPORATION	GUJRAT DISTRICT	390,758	193,528	197,179	51	251,792	2.34	6.11
SAHIWAL MUNICIPAL CORPORATION	SAHIWAL DISTRICT	388,795	197,613	191,142	40	208,778	3.32	6.16
WAH CANTONMENT	RAWALPINDI DISTRICT	379,534	193,529	185,930	75	198,891	3.45	5.85
LAHORE CANTONMENT	LAHORE DISTRICT	373,617	199,694	173,874	49	204,938	3.21	6.06
KASUR MC	KASUR DISTRICT	358,296	184,845	173,408	43	245,321	2.01	6.20

URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
OKARA MC	OKARA DISTRICT	358,146	182,168	175,897	81	201,815	3.06	6.39
MARDAN MC	MARDAN DISTRICT	352,200	179,337	172,809	54	238,629	2.07	7.85
MINGORA MC	SWAT DISTRICT	331,377	171,504	159,823	50	173,868	3.45	8.01
QASIMABAD MC	HYDERABAD DISTRICT	299,460	157,340	142,100	20	97,719	6.06	5.02
CLIFTON CANTONMENT (Part)	KARACHI SOUTH DIS- TRICT	298,498	159,589	138,897	12	182,489	2.62	5.21
CHAKLALA CANTONMENT	RAWALPINDI DISTRICT	289,146	150,246	138,759	141	212,091	1.64	5.71
NAWABSHAH MC	SHAHEED BENAZIRABAD DISTRICT	279,338	143,911	135,385	42	189,244	2.07	5.78
CHINIOT MC	CHINIOT DISTRICT	278,528	143,956	134,539	33	172,522	2.55	6.52
KHANEWAL MC	KHANEWAL DISTRICT	249,916	127,398	122,481	37	133,986	3.33	5.94
KAMOKE MC	GUJRANWALA DISTRICT	248,814	126,412	122,342	60	152,288	2.61	6.68
HAFIZABAD MC	HAFIZABAD DISTRICT	245,751	123,900	121,824	27	133,678	3.25	6.55
SADIQABAD MC	RAHIM YAR KHAN DISTRICT	238,313	121,465	116,807	41	144,391	2.67	6.33
MIRPUR KHAS MC	MIRPUR KHAS DISTRICT	234,133	120,114	113,984	35	189,671	1.11	5.68
BUREWALA MC	VEHARI DISTRICT	232,030	116,541	115,451	38	152,097	2.24	6.18
TURBAT MUNICIPAL CORPORATION	KECH DISTRICT	213,831	118,713	95,086	32	68,603	6.15	6.14
DERA ISMAIL KHAN MC	DERA ISMAIL KHAN DISTRICT	212,324	110,597	101,690	37	86,969	4.80	6.58
MUZAFFARGARH MC	MUZAFFARGARH DISTRICT	209,902	109,475	100,390	37	123,404	2.83	6.32
100,000 - 199,999								
MANDI BAHAUDDIN MC	MANDI BAHAUDDIN DISTRICT	198,643	97,608	100,977	58	99,496	3.70	6.16
SHIKARPUR MC	SHIKARPUR DISTRICT	196,158	100,520	95,619	19	134,883	1.99	5.97





URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
FAISAL CANTONMENT (PART)	KARACHI EAST DISTRICT	194,656	99,622	95,008	26	93,070	3.95	4.89
KOHAT MC	KOHAT DISTRICT	191,836	98,258	93,536	42	95,863	3.71	7.54
JACOBABAD MC	JACOBABAD DISTRICT	191,098	97,597	93,437	64	138,780	1.69	5.72
KHANPUR MC	RAHIM YAR KHAN DISTRICT	184,374	93,940	90,397	37	120,382	2.26	6.48
KHAIRPUR MC	KHAIRPUR DISTRICT	183,120	94,605	88,469	46	105,637	2.93	5.74
KHUZDAR MUNICIPAL CORPORATION	KHUZDAR DISTRICT	182,444	95,244	87,193	7	91,057	3.72	6.88
HUB MC	LASBELA DISTRICT	177,823	93,326	84,495	2	62,763	5.62	8.08
PAKPATTAN MC	PAKPATTAN DISTRICT	176,686	89,724	86,927	35	109,033	2.57	5.84
DASKA MC	SIALKOT DISTRICT	175,416	86,502	88,889	25	102,883	2.84	6.77
GOJRA MC	TOBA TEK SINGH DISTRICT	174,831	87,132	87,664	35	117,892	2.09	6.28
JHELUM MC	JHELUM DISTRICT	174,196	86,581	87,583	32	129,442	1.57	5.78
DADU MC	DADU DISTRICT	171,319	87,979	83,321	19	102,550	2.73	5.50
MURIDKE MC	SHEIKHUPURA DISTRICT	167,082	85,457	81,614	11	111,951	2.13	6.69
TANDO ALLAHYAR MC	TANDO ALLAHYAR DISTRICT	162,826	84,075	78,710	41	85,812	3.42	5.18
BAHAWALNAGAR MC	BAHAWALNAGAR DISTRICT	160,883	81,656	79,194	33	111,313	1.95	5.90
BOLHARI MC	JAMSHORO DISTRICT	158,239	83,661	74,553	25			5.92
SAMMUNDRI MC	FAISALABAD DISTRICT	156,938	78,834	78,084	20	54,908	5.67	6.39
SARGODHA CANTON- MENT	SARGODHA DISTRICT	152,113	76,357	75,740	16	87,614	2.94	5.84
TANDO ADAM MC	SANGHAR DISTRICT	152,025	78,244	73,762	19	104,907	1.97	6.03
JARANWALA MC	FAISALABAD DISTRICT	150,699	76,561	74,111	27	106,985	1.82	6.38

URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CHISHTIAN MC	BAHAWALNAGAR DISTRICT	149,424	75,546	73,851	27	102,287	2.01	6.01
MURREE MUNICIPAL CORPORATION	RAWALPINDI DISTRICT	148,304	75,731	72,554	19	13,975	13.21	5.64
VEHARI MC	VEHARI DISTRICT	145,647	73,823	71,801	23	94,343	2.31	6.19
KOT ABDUL MALIK MC	SHEIKHUPURA DISTRICT	143,099	74,674	68,404	21	63,525	4.36	6.67
FEROZEWALA MC	SHEIKHUPURA DISTRICT	141,181	72,661	68,493	27	55,433	5.03	6.60
CHAKWAL MC	CHAKWAL DISTRICT	138,214	68,508	69,677	29	80,508	2.88	5.88
ABBOTTABAD CANTON- MENT	ABBOTTABAD DISTRICT	137,762	75,814	61,947	1	58,492	4.60	6.01
GUJRANWALA CANTON- MENT	GUJRANWALA DISTRICT	136,919	76,544	60,367	8	93,093	2.05	5.81
KAMALIA MC	TOBA TEK SINGH DISTRICT	135,674	67,973	67,672	29	97,324	1.76	6.35
UMERKOT MC	UMER KOT DISTRICT	134,196	70,047	64,104	45	35,559	7.23	4.96
AHMADPUR EAST MC	BAHAWALPUR DISTRICT	133,426	68,157	65,252	17	96,415	1.72	6.20
KOT ADDU MC	MUZAFFARGARH DISTRICT	129,859	66,187	63,652	20	80,720	2.53	6.26
WAZIRABAD MC	GUJRANWALA DISTRICT	128,096	62,969	65,101	26	90,197	1.86	5.95
MANSEHRA MC	MANSEHRA DISTRICT	127,645	64,706	62,813	126	49,534	5.10	6.66
LAYYAH MC	LAYYAH DISTRICT	126,055	64,511	61,521	23	72,319	2.96	6.11
SWABI MC	SWABI DISTRICT	123,402	60,542	62,840	20	80,157	2.29	7.58
CHAMAN MUNICIPAL CORPORATION	KILLA ABDULLAH DIS- TRICT	123,206	65,093	58,112	1	56,792	4.15	7.78
ATTOCK MC	ATTOCK DISTRICT	121,054	60,780	60,252	22	52,139	4.52	6.17
KHUSHAB MC	KHUSHAB DISTRICT	119,426	60,006	59,418	2	87,859	1.63	6.14
SHAHADAD KOT MC	KAMBAR SHAHDAD KOT DISTRICT	118,935	60,367	58,552	16	60,436	3.62	6.02



URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MIANWALI MC	MIANWALI DISTRICT	118,865	61,658	57,190	17	80,171	2.09	6.02
KABAL MC	SWAT DISTRICT	117,973	60,656	57,312	5	0	0.00	8.40
LODHRAN MC	LODHRAN DISTRICT	117,762	59,248	58,496	18	65,501	3.13	6.51
HASILPUR MC	BAHAWALPUR DISTRICT	115,613	57,743	57,853	17	71,295	2.57	6.09
CHARSADDA MC	CHARSADDA DISTRICT	114,558	59,042	55,513	3	87,218	1.44	7.08
BHAKKAR MC	BHAKKAR DISTRICT	112,807	58,034	54,760	13	68,896	2.62	6.32
BADIN MC	BADIN DISTRICT	112,393	57,903	54,474	16	62,843	3.10	4.99
ARIF WALA MC	PAKPATTAN DISTRICT	112,306	56,800	55,455	51	74,174	2.20	5.97
GHOTKI MC	GHOTKI DISTRICT	111,398	57,444	53,928	26	52,823	4.00	5.48
JATOI MC	MUZAFFARGARH DISTRICT	109,538	55,852	53,677	9	38,986	5.58	5.97
SAMBRIAL MC	SIALKOT DISTRICT	109,438	53,472	55,941	25	49,574	4.25	6.60
HAROONABAD MC	BAHAWALNAGAR DISTRICT	107,680	53,663	54,002	15	62,878	2.87	6.02
NAROWAL MC	NAROWAL DISTRICT	103,128	51,401	51,706	21	57,052	3.16	6.58
TANDO MUHAMMAD KHAN MC	TANDO MUHAMMAD KHAN DISTRICT	101,868	52,528	49,324	16	65,396	2.36	4.96
KOTRI MC	JAMSHORO DISTRICT	101,124	52,544	48,553	27	62,085	2.60	5.35
KAMBAR MC	KAMBAR SHAHDAD KOT DISTRICT	100,970	51,678	49,270	22	58,369	2.92	5.96
KANDHKOT MC	KASHMORE DISTRICT	100,850	52,371	48,465	14	67,566	2.13	5.61
<b>50,000 - 99,999</b>								
HYDERABAD CANTON- MENT	HYDERABAD DISTRICT	99,767	55,140	44,606	21	81,381	1.08	6.08
BHALWAL MC	SARGODHA DISTRICT	99,762	50,205	49,541	16	61,523	2.57	5.49

URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
DEPALPUR MC	OKARA DISTRICT	99,753	50,907	48,839	7	57,224	2.96	6.04
SHAHDADPUR MC	SANGHAR DISTRICT	99,667	51,036	48,614	17	62,655	2.47	5.81
RAJANPUR MC	RAJANPUR DISTRICT	99,097	51,070	48,003	24	43,643	4.40	7.23
TAUNSA MC	DERA GHAZI KHAN DISTRICT	97,193	50,363	46,828	2	38,297	5.01	6.89
DERA MURAD JAMALI MC	NASIRABAD DISTRICT	96,316	49,161	47,155	0	38,431	4.95	7.42
JALALPUR JATTAN MC	GUJRAT DISTRICT	96,210	46,980	49,220	10	69,395	1.73	6.10
MORO MC	NAUSHAHRO FEROZE DISTRICT	95,448	49,333	46,085	30	61,033	2.38	5.60
CHICHAWATNI MC	SAHIWAL DISTRICT	94,733	47,578	47,142	13	72,721	1.40	6.10
BARRI KOT MC	SWAT DISTRICT	94,019	47,326	46,688	5	0	0.00	7.86
PHOOL NAGAR MC	KASUR DISTRICT	92,842	48,218	44,612	12	56,113	2.68	6.65
LUDHEWALA WARAICH MC	GUJRANWALA DISTRICT	92,020	46,858	45,157	5	33,928	5.38	6.98
LALA MUSA MC	GUJRAT DISTRICT	91,566	44,836	46,728	2	59,996	2.25	6.27
SHABQADAR MC	CHARSADDA DISTRICT	91,490	47,300	44,189	1	55,439	2.67	7.55
QUETTA CANTONMENT	QUETTA DISTRICT	91,460	54,970	36,483	7	76,091	0.97	6.23
JAUHRAHAB MC	KHUSHAB DISTRICT	91,357	45,704	45,628	25	40,175	4.41	6.00
GWADAR MC	GWADAR DISTRICT	90,201	49,901	40,293	7	45,021	3.72	6.86
MIAN CHANNU MC	KHANEWAL DISTRICT	90,157	45,093	45,038	26	64,859	1.75	6.22
GUJAR KHAN MC	RAWALPINDI DISTRICT	90,149	44,760	45,355	34	57,099	2.43	6.26
JAMPUR MC	RAJANPUR DISTRICT	87,857	44,982	42,862	13	52,516	2.74	6.84
PATTOKI MC	KASUR DISTRICT	87,757	44,905	42,848	4	58,961	2.11	6.19



URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
TOBA TEK SINGH MC	TOBA TEK SINGH DISTRICT	87,246	42,925	44,297	24	59,938	1.99	5.91
DAHARKI TC	GHOTKI DISTRICT	86,286	44,846	41,431	9	34,615	4.92	5.86
HARIPUR MC	HARIPUR DISTRICT	85,915	45,065	40,820	30	48,309	3.07	6.11
NOWSHERA KALAN MC	NOWSHERA DISTRICT	83,606	43,096	40,497	13	56,576	2.07	6.75
PASRUR MC	SIALKOT DISTRICT	82,457	40,932	41,510	15	45,747	3.14	6.77
MAILSI MC	VEHARI DISTRICT	82,322	41,371	40,927	24	55,434	2.10	6.26
KAHROR PACCA MC	LODHRAN DISTRICT	82,137	42,048	40,077	12	58,974	1.76	5.86
SHAKARGARH MC	NAROWAL DISTRICT	81,643	39,775	41,854	14	50,747	2.53	6.22
TAKHT BHAI MC	MARDAN DISTRICT	81,198	41,516	39,682	0	49,202	2.67	5.85
DERA ALLAH YAR MC	JAFFARABAD DISTRICT	80,958	41,622	39,328	8	38,371	4.00	6.75
BAHAWALPUR CANTON- MENT	BAHAWALPUR DISTRICT	80,658	48,111	32,540	7	51,769	2.36	5.97
SHUJABAD MC	MULTAN DISTRICT	80,098	40,824	39,267	7	57,409	1.77	6.01
NANKANA SAHIB MC	NANKANA SAHIB DIS- TRICT	79,458	40,049	39,393	16	48,899	2.58	6.26
HAVELI LAKHA WASAWEWALA MC	OKARA DISTRICT	78,257	39,967	38,265	25	52,207	2.15	6.20
FAROOQABAD MC	SHEIKHUPURA DISTRICT	77,591	39,295	38,285	11	59,015	1.45	6.52
FAZALPUR MC	RAJANPUR DISTRICT	76,809	39,460	37,337	12	24,016	6.30	7.57
USTA MUHAMMAD MC	JAFFARABAD DISTRICT	76,753	38,872	37,881	0	38,946	3.63	6.69
HUJRA SHAH MUQEEM MC	OKARA DISTRICT	76,629	39,048	37,566	15	47,415	2.55	6.12
PANO AQIL TC	SUKKUR DISTRICT	76,015	39,200	36,800	15	41,255	3.26	5.84
KHURIAN WALA MC	FAISALABAD DISTRICT	75,907	40,197	35,699	11	30,012	5.00	6.58

URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MIRPUR MATHELO MC	GHOTKI DISTRICT	75,270	39,014	36,246	10	42,421	3.06	5.31
SANGHAR MC	SANGHAR DISTRICT	75,209	38,602	36,599	8	50,696	2.09	5.39
KABIRWALA MC	KHANEWAL DISTRICT	74,904	38,012	36,889	3	47,455	2.43	6.48
SHAHKOT MC	NANKANA SAHIB DIS- TRICT	73,491	37,595	35,878	18	39,263	3.35	6.11
FAISAL CANTONMENT (PART)	KORANGI DISTRICT	73,106	40,207	32,886	13	30,097	4.77	5.56
SUI MC	DERA BUGTI DISTRICT	72,740	37,534	35,206	0			6.94
CHUNIAN MC	KASUR DISTRICT	72,589	38,513	34,066	10	42,230	2.89	5.94
MALIR CANTONMENT (PART)	MALIR DISTRICT	72,344	40,574	31,766	4	36,401	3.67	5.91
TANDO JAM MC	HYDERABAD DISTRICT	71,760	37,760	33,994	6	26,446	5.38	5.20
PESHAWAR CANTON- MENT	PESHAWAR DISTRICT	70,549	41,682	28,855	12	68,740	0.14	5.56
THUL MC	JACOBABAD DISTRICT	70,245	35,971	34,257	17	29,125	4.73	5.57
ABBOTTABAD MC	ABBOTTABAD DISTRICT	70,227	35,832	34,378	17	47,609	2.06	6.19
ROHRI MC	SUKKUR DISTRICT	69,944	35,985	33,956	3	45,731	2.26	5.46
OKARA CANTONMENT	OKARA DISTRICT	67,955	43,073	24,875	7	56,537	0.97	5.72
BATKHELA MC	MALAKAND PROTECTED AREA	67,686	34,885	32,799	2	43,179	2.39	7.93
RATODERO MC	LARKANA DISTRICT	67,502	34,147	33,343	12	40,217	2.76	6.32
JALALPUR PIRWALA MC	MULTAN DISTRICT	67,453	34,035	33,409	9	32,219	3.96	6.05
CHOWK AZAM MC	LAYYAH DISTRICT	67,421	33,946	33,467	8	33,541	3.74	6.39
TAXILA MC	RAWALPINDI DISTRICT	67,246	34,081	33,156	9	48,904	1.69	6.36
SEHWAN TC	JAMSHORO DISTRICT	66,898	34,744	32,137	17	34,923	3.47	5.22





URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PAHARPUR MC	DERA ISMAIL KHAN DISTRICT	66,745	34,323	32,418	4	14,580	8.32	8.59
FATEH JANG MC	ATTOCK DISTRICT	66,500	33,250	33,241	9	25,986	5.06	6.51
QILA DIDAR SINGH MC	GUJRANWALA DISTRICT	66,491	32,779	33,707	5	41,404	2.52	6.56
SAKRAND TC	SHAHEED BENAZIRABAD DISTRICT	65,825	34,011	31,808	6	27,056	4.78	5.16
HALA MC	MATIARI DISTRICT	65,780	34,146	31,630	4	40,377	2.60	5.53
GHAKKHAR MC	GUJRANWALA DISTRICT	65,517	32,321	33,191	5	46,249	1.85	6.27
SIBI MC	SIBI DISTRICT	64,674	33,680	30,980	14	48,467	1.53	7.19
CHENAB NAGAR MC	CHINIOT DISTRICT	64,204	32,045	32,156	3	43,870	2.02	5.26
SIALKOT CANTONMENT	SIALKOT DISTRICT	64,126	41,406	22,708	12	63,126	0.08	5.49
TALA GANG MC	CHAKWAL DISTRICT	64,083	31,589	32,484	10	37,766	2.82	5.69
JAMRUD TC	KHYBER AGENCY	63,728	33,133	30,582	13	32,039	3.68	8.05
HASAN ABDAL MC	ATTOCK DISTRICT	63,218	32,039	31,174	5	37,976	2.71	6.65
MATLI MC	BADIN DISTRICT	62,563	32,034	30,508	21	42,909	2.00	5.54
ALLAHABAD MC	KASUR DISTRICT	61,935	31,746	30,176	13			6.36
BEHRAIN MC	SWAT DISTRICT	61,889	31,825	30,060	4	0	0.00	7.91
MALIR CANTONMENT (PART)	KARACHI EAST DISTRICT	61,762	33,113	28,648	1	8,063	11.29	6.13
FORT ABBAS MC	BAHAWALNAGAR DISTRICT	61,528	31,360	30,150	18	34,637	3.06	6.00
SANGLA HILL MC	NANKANA SAHIB DIS- TRICT	61,498	31,046	30,438	14	50,368	1.05	6.32
ALIPUR CHATTA MC	GUJRANWALA DISTRICT	60,983	30,482	30,488	13	39,547	2.30	6.49
DARYA KHAN MC	BHAKKAR DISTRICT	60,856	31,171	29,673	12	41,785	1.99	5.57

URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
KAHUTA MC	RAWALPINDI DISTRICT	60,610	30,350	30,258	2	19,207	6.22	5.79
MUSTAFABAD MC	KASUR DISTRICT	60,578	31,264	29,310	4	37,498	2.55	6.94
LAKKI MARWAT MC	LAKKI MARWAT DISTRICT	59,273	30,735	28,538	0	30,467	3.56	7.24
KOT RADHA KISHAN MC	KASUR DISTRICT	58,894	30,135	28,749	10	39,555	2.11	6.32
ABDUL HAKIM MC	KHANEWAL DISTRICT	56,996	28,815	28,168	13	38,090	2.14	6.08
DINA MC	JHELUM DISTRICT	56,949	28,329	28,606	14	38,790	2.04	6.14
MINCHINABAD MC	BAHAWALNAGAR DISTRICT	56,563	28,652	27,903	8	25,480	4.28	6.18
KARACHI CANTONMENT (PART)	KARACHI SOUTH DIS- TRICT	56,301	29,942	26,344	15	48,620	0.77	5.31
MEHAR MC	DADU DISTRICT	56,200	28,493	27,695	12	27,042	3.92	5.89
CHOWK SARWAR SHA- HEED MC	MUZAFFARGARH DISTRICT	56,117	28,601	27,513	3	26,355	4.05	6.73
KASHMORE TC	KASHMORE DISTRICT	55,908	28,837	27,058	13	28,548	3.59	6.00
PABBI MC	NOWSHERA DISTRICT	55,370	28,035	27,335	0	31,153	3.07	7.27
PINDI BHATTIAN MC	HAFIZABAD DISTRICT	55,356	28,153	27,192	11	29,917	3.29	6.56
SARAI ALAMGIR MC	GUJRAT DISTRICT	54,864	26,612	28,249	3	37,166	2.07	5.81
KAMRA CANTONMENT	ATTOCK DISTRICT	54,847	30,250	24,593	4	39,005	1.81	5.46
TAXILA CANTONMENT	RAWALPINDI DISTRICT	54,767	28,795	25,971	1	22,978	4.67	6.03
THATTA MC	THATTA DISTRICT	54,637	27,898	26,731	8	37,515	1.99	5.69
KALLAR SYEDAN MC	RAWALPINDI DISTRICT	54,239	25,965	28,266	8			6.17
RENALA KHURD MC	OKARA DISTRICT	54,160	27,168	26,985	7	32,337	2.75	5.91
HADALI MC	KHUSHAB DISTRICT	53,669	27,243	26,419	7	40,867	1.44	6.21



URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MEHRABPUR TC	NAUSHAHRO FEROZE DISTRICT	53,608	27,579	26,020	9	30,686	2.97	6.14
JEHANGIRA MC	NOWSHERA DISTRICT	53,109	26,896	26,207	6	31,115	2.85	7.63
TOPI MC	SWABI DISTRICT	53,026	26,994	26,029	3	30,458	2.96	7.28
PHALIA MC	MANDI BAHAUDDIN DISTRICT	52,789	26,019	26,763	7	21,678	4.79	6.18
GAMBAT MC	KHAIRPUR DISTRICT	52,617	27,181	25,434	2	28,311	3.31	6.27
LIAQUATPUR MC	RAHIM YAR KHAN DISTRICT	51,888	26,238	25,637	13	32,858	2.43	6.28
KOT CHHUTTA MC	DERA GHAZI KHAN DISTRICT	51,666	25,837	25,820	9			9.10
KHARAN MC	KHARAN DISTRICT	51,388	27,073	24,315	0	27,806	3.28	8.05
KARAK MC	KARAK DISTRICT	51,086	25,627	25,458	1	27,893	3.23	9.31
KHIPRO TC	SANGHAR DISTRICT	50,996	26,340	24,644	12	25,580	3.69	5.62
KOT MOMIN MC	SARGODHA DISTRICT	50,818	25,743	25,055	20	34,232	2.10	6.20
DINGA MC	GUJRAT DISTRICT	50,793	24,560	26,231	2	34,180	2.10	6.45
25,000 - 49,999								
SHEHR SULTAN MC	MUZAFFARGARH DISTRICT	49,844	25,367	24,473	4	13,788	6.98	5.92
CHITRAL MC	CHITRAL DISTRICT	49,780	26,320	23,456	4	30,622	2.59	6.95
NOWSHERA VIRKAN MC	GUJRANWALA DISTRICT	49,377	24,712	24,657	8	33,940	1.99	7.10
NAUDERO MC	LARKANA DISTRICT	48,983	24,982	23,993	8	28,150	2.95	5.75
YAZMAN MC	BAHAWALPUR DISTRICT	48,883	24,884	23,995	4	21,028	4.53	6.18
HANGU MC	HANGU DISTRICT	48,801	23,736	25,063	2	31,022	2.41	9.40
CHAK JHUMRA MC	FAISALABAD DISTRICT	48,796	24,664	24,123	9	32,111	2.22	6.12

URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ZAHIRPIR MC	RAHIM YAR KHAN DISTRICT	48,493	24,502	23,976	15	29,557	2.64	7.10
CHAUBARA MC	LAYYAH DISTRICT	48,371	24,515	23,853	3			6.77
TUMP MC	KECH DISTRICT	48,343	25,590	22,751	2			7.77
BASIRPUR MC	OKARA DISTRICT	48,307	24,816	23,487	4	36,628	1.46	5.87
SAHIWAL MC	SARGODHA DISTRICT	48,286	24,185	24,094	7	32,019	2.18	5.85
JAND MC	ATTOCK DISTRICT	48,194	23,084	25,104	6	17,284	5.53	5.87
KHARIAN CANTONMENT	GUJRAT DISTRICT	48,146	33,103	15,043	0	49,914	-0.19	5.12
KORANGI CREEK CAN- TONMENT (PART)	KORANGI DISTRICT	48,131	25,019	23,112	0	23,505	3.84	6.11
KHAWAZA KHELA MC	SWAT DISTRICT	48,016	25,294	22,722	0	0	0.00	8.70
KINGRI (PIRJO GOTH) MC	KHAIRPUR DISTRICT	47,518	24,405	23,109	4	30,285	2.39	5.88
TANDLIANWALA MC	FAISALABAD DISTRICT	47,452	24,127	23,314	11	34,584	1.68	6.37
MAKLI TC	THATTA DISTRICT	47,239	24,361	22,875	3			5.65
KHALABAT MC	HARIPUR DISTRICT	47,185	22,730	24,455	0	34,426	1.67	6.08
MITHI MC	THARPARKAR DISTRICT	47,135	24,784	22,345	6	19,697	4.69	4.68
LORALAI MC	LORALAI DISTRICT	47,098	24,934	22,162	2	25,450	3.29	6.87
TANK MC	TANK DISTRICT	47,064	24,836	22,226	2	35,741	1.46	8.03
NUSHKI MC	NUSHKI DISTRICT	46,396	24,281	22,115	0	23,948	3.54	8.19
NARANG MANDI MC	SHEIKHUPURA DISTRICT	45,770	23,246	22,523	1	31,345	2.01	6.33
MANANWALA JODH SINGH MC	SHEIKHUPURA DISTRICT	45,740	23,192	22,532	16	25,564	3.10	6.29
KUNDIAN MC	MIANWALI DISTRICT	45,647	23,057	22,585	5	34,162	1.53	6.17



URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MULTAN CANTONMENT	MULTAN DISTRICT	45,640	28,383	17,220	37	119,139	-4.92	5.58
LALIAN MC	CHINIOT DISTRICT	45,411	22,890	22,501	20	28,794	2.42	5.41
PINDI GHEB MC	ATTOCK DISTRICT	45,195	22,205	22,986	4	29,850	2.20	5.91
CHITKAN MC	PANJGUR DISTRICT	44,613	23,554	21,056	3	21,297	3.96	6.84
ALIPUR MC	MUZAFFARGARH DISTRICT	44,504	22,504	21,994	6	28,601	2.35	6.54
UBAURO TC	GHOTKI DISTRICT	44,496	22,963	21,528	5	21,299	3.95	6.10
PIR MAHAL MC	TOBA TEK SINGH DISTRICT	44,220	22,174	22,030	16	30,257	2.01	5.81
DIR TC	UPPER DIR DISTRICT	44,100	22,661	21,437	2	22,901	3.50	7.23
FATEH PUR MC	LAYYAH DISTRICT	44,084	21,908	22,157	19	15,748	5.56	6.59
JAHANIAN MC	KHANEWAL DISTRICT	43,646	21,864	21,779	3	24,871	3.00	6.18
MALAKWAL MC	MANDI BAHAUDDIN DISTRICT	43,423	20,971	22,431	21	31,258	1.74	5.77
SHORKOT MC	JHANG DISTRICT	43,019	21,297	21,716	6	27,276	2.42	6.20
UCH SHARIF MC	BAHAWALPUR DISTRICT	42,684	21,846	20,829	9	20,476	3.93	6.53
SUKHEKE MC	HAFIZABAD DISTRICT	42,609	21,312	21,292	5	28,245	2.18	6.47
MATTA MC	SWAT DISTRICT	42,547	21,588	20,955	4	0	0.00	8.38
SHARQPUR MC	SHEIKHUPURA DISTRICT	41,885	21,163	20,716	6	28,186	2.10	6.11
BANNU MC	BANNU DISTRICT	41,632	22,315	19,316	1	38,194	0.45	7.68
DUNYAPUR MC	LODHRAN DISTRICT	41,554	20,923	20,621	10	29,513	1.81	6.20
KHAIRPUR TAMEWALI MC	BAHAWALPUR DISTRICT	41,492	20,981	20,507	4	26,854	2.31	5.75
KHAIR PUR NATHAN SHAH MC	DADU DISTRICT	41,320	21,187	20,132	1	26,012	2.46	5.29

URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
TORDHER TC	SWABI DISTRICT	41,319	20,274	21,043	2	27,861	2.09	7.59
JALALPUR BHATTIAN MC	HAFIZABAD DISTRICT	40,897	21,015	19,870	12	21,248	3.50	6.48
BHERA MC	SARGODHA DISTRICT	40,320	20,290	20,020	10	31,618	1.29	5.79
TIMARGARA MC	LOWER DIR DISTRICT	40,314	20,851	19,458	5	44,335	-0.50	8.53
BADAH TC	LARKANA DISTRICT	40,038	20,351	19,686	1	33,205	0.99	5.66
KHANOZAI MC	PISHIN DISTRICT	39,997	20,435	19,539	23			5.74
ZHOB MC	ZHOB DISTRICT	39,914	21,051	18,863	0	37,791	0.29	6.51
PROA MC	DERA ISMAIL KHAN DISTRICT	39,881	20,887	18,993	1			7.75
DIJKOT MC	FAISALABAD DISTRICT	39,873	20,160	19,713	0	23,126	2.90	6.56
BULAIDA MC	KECH DISTRICT	39,846	21,248	18,592	6			6.84
JATIA TC	SANGHAR DISTRICT	39,777	20,552	19,220	5			5.70
BHIT SHAH TC	MATIARI DISTRICT	39,662	20,461	19,195	6	16,683	4.65	5.94
AHMADABAD MC	OKARA DISTRICT	39,579	20,076	19,494	9	16,273	4.78	6.09
HAZRO MC	ATTOCK DISTRICT	39,556	19,785	19,769	2	27,426	1.94	6.71
KHARIAN MC	GUJRAT DISTRICT	39,423	19,479	19,943	1	23,713	2.71	6.03
ZAFARWAL MC	NAROWAL DISTRICT	39,319	19,182	20,118	19	19,824	3.66	6.62
KANDIARO TC	NAUSHAHRO FEROZE DISTRICT	38,869	19,769	19,090	10	21,957	3.05	6.82
KHADIAN MC	KASUR DISTRICT	38,850	19,899	18,949	2	23,127	2.76	6.35
AMANGARH TC	NOWSHERA DISTRICT	38,705	19,986	18,712	7	21,476	3.14	7.59
CHOWNDIKO TC	KHAIRPUR DISTRICT	38,620	20,214	18,404	2			5.45





URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
NAUSHAHRO FEROZE TC	NAUSHAHRO FEROZE DISTRICT	38,204	19,551	18,640	13	15,158	4.98	6.08
WARAH TC	KAMBAR SHAHDAD KOT DISTRICT	37,926	19,087	18,833	6	15,776	4.72	5.43
SARANAN MC	PISHIN DISTRICT	37,850	19,167	18,680	3			5.29
NASIRABAD TC	KAMBAR SHAHDAD KOT DISTRICT	37,819	19,209	18,608	2	23,477	2.54	5.89
ZEHRI MC	KHUZDAR DISTRICT	37,788	20,397	17,389	2	13,397	5.60	9.02
SILLANWALI MC	SARGODHA DISTRICT	37,719	19,057	18,657	5	23,076	2.62	6.19
KOT DIJI TC	KHAIRPUR DISTRICT	37,532	19,323	18,201	8	21,752	2.91	6.14
BHAN TC	JAMSHORO DISTRICT	37,452	19,372	18,070	10	14,241	5.21	4.81
NAWAN SHEHR TC	ABBOTTABAD DISTRICT	37,068	18,532	18,536	0	19,871	3.33	6.41
MAMU KANJAN MC	FAISALABAD DISTRICT	37,043	18,788	18,240	15	27,846	1.51	6.30
TANDO JAN MUHAMMAD TC	MIRPUR KHAS DISTRICT	36,968	19,041	17,922	5	13,619	5.39	5.71
GHARO TC	THATTA DISTRICT	36,799	19,109	17,688	2	16,541	4.29	5.51
RISALPUR CANTONMENT	NOWSHERA DISTRICT	36,797	23,359	13,438	0	31,416	0.83	6.02
KALAT MC	KALAT DISTRICT	36,796	18,649	18,147	0	22,646	2.58	6.40
KOT MITHAN MC	RAJANPUR DISTRICT	36,755	18,698	18,054	3	13,653	5.34	6.32
DIGRI TC	MIRPUR KHAS DISTRICT	36,745	18,903	17,839	3	27,027	1.63	5.37
KOHAT CANTONMENT	KOHAT DISTRICT	36,719	22,886	13,831	2	30,764	0.93	6.25
NOWSHERA CANTON- MENT	NOWSHERA DISTRICT	36,669	23,338	13,304	27	33,237	0.52	5.81
GARH MAHARAJA MC	JHANG DISTRICT	36,407	18,572	17,832	3	25,094	1.97	6.66
KAMAR MASHANI MC	MIANWALI DISTRICT	36,064	17,690	18,372	2	13,758	5.19	7.44

URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
TASP MC	PANJGUR DISTRICT	35,798	19,313	16,485	0			7.38
TANDO GHULAM ALI TC	BADIN DISTRICT	35,724	18,404	17,315	5	14,058	5.02	5.17
SURAB MC	KALAT DISTRICT	35,597	17,635	17,962	0	11,148	6.29	8.53
PISHIN MUNICIPAL COR- PORATION	PISHIN DISTRICT	35,547	18,426	17,116	5	22,955	2.32	5.81
GHAUSPUR TC	KASHMORE DISTRICT	35,319	18,087	17,230	2	25,081	1.81	5.44
SUJAWAL TC	SUJAWAL DISTRICT	35,308	18,126	17,174	8	23,286	2.21	5.06
KAROR LAL ESAN MC	LAYYAH DISTRICT	35,243	17,725	17,510	8	22,595	2.36	6.60
SINAWAN MC	MUZAFFARGARH DISTRICT	35,209	18,078	17,127	4			6.29
MASTUNG MC	MASTUNG DISTRICT	34,997	17,850	17,147	0	24,131	1.97	7.00
FAQIRWALI TC	BAHAWALNAGAR DISTRICT	34,920	17,682	17,234	4	21,546	2.57	6.02
KILLA SAIFULLAH MC	KILLA SAIFULLAH DISTRICT	34,865	18,341	16,524	0	8,129	7.95	6.64
NASIRPUR TC	TANDO ALLAHYAR DISTRICT	34,561	17,862	16,696	3	9,757	6.87	4.78
PASNI MC	GWADAR DISTRICT	34,557	18,404	16,149	4	29,538	0.83	8.15
KHEWRA MC	JHELUM DISTRICT	34,463	17,519	16,941	3	27,826	1.13	5.75
BHAWANA MC	CHINIOT DISTRICT	34,087	17,264	16,819	4	13,997	4.79	6.35
SHAHPUR CHAKAR TC	SANGHAR DISTRICT	33,941	17,424	16,504	13	18,361	3.28	5.30
SHAHEED FAZAL RAHU TC	BADIN DISTRICT	33,866	17,380	16,478	8	14,226	4.66	5.43
TANDO GHULAM HYDER TC	TANDO MUHAMMAD KHAN DISTRICT	33,788	17,668	16,120	0			5.64
LANDI KOTAL TC	KHYBER AGENCY	33,729	17,766	15,961	2	22,324	2.19	7.86
RANIPUR TC	KHAIRPUR DISTRICT	33,591	17,298	16,283	10	19,053	3.02	6.07



URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MITHA TIWANA MC	KHUSHAB DISTRICT	33,562	16,747	16,808	7	24,062	1.76	5.74
JHAWARIAN TC	SARGODHA DISTRICT	33,518	16,983	16,532	3	23,790	1.82	6.06
NAL MC	KHUZDAR DISTRICT	33,321	17,439	15,881	1			6.95
AKORA KHATTAK MC	NOWSHERA DISTRICT	33,013	17,789	15,221	3	19,530	2.80	7.14
PACCA CHANG TC	KHAIRPUR DISTRICT	32,968	16,818	16,150	0	8,506	7.38	5.06
DERA DIN PANAH MC	MUZAFFARGARH DISTRICT	32,962	16,687	16,274	1	12,592	5.19	6.33
DONGA BONGA MC	BAHAWALNAGAR DISTRICT	32,957	16,735	16,208	14	22,472	2.03	6.68
TANGI MC	CHARSADDA DISTRICT	32,913	16,741	16,172	0	25,346	1.38	6.78
JAMSHORO TC	JAMSHORO DISTRICT	32,768	16,989	15,772	7			6.38
KUNJAH MC	GUJRAT DISTRICT	32,588	15,976	16,609	3	24,338	1.55	6.09
SADDA TC	KURRAM AGENCY	32,543	16,563	15,973	7	17,103	3.44	9.36
TALL MC	HANGU DISTRICT	32,382	16,125	16,254	3	25,355	1.29	9.84
JHUDO TC	MIRPUR KHAS DISTRICT	32,215	16,527	15,681	7	23,603	1.65	5.44
BANDHI TC	SHAHEED BENAZIRABAD DISTRICT	32,189	16,629	15,552	8	7,610	7.87	5.52
KAMIR MC	SAHIWAL DISTRICT	32,156	16,454	15,695	7	20,491	2.40	6.23
ZAIDA MC	SWABI DISTRICT	32,003	15,751	16,252	0	22,656	1.83	7.16
KOT SAMABA MC	RAHIM YAR KHAN DISTRICT	31,945	16,086	15,855	4	20,332	2.40	6.42
TULAMBA MC	KHANEWAL DISTRICT	31,938	16,384	15,552	2	24,120	1.49	6.66
TRINDA SAWAI KHAN MC	RAHIM YAR KHAN DISTRICT	31,698	16,164	15,530	4	20,797	2.24	6.51
HAVELIAN CANTONMENT	ABBOTTABAD DISTRICT	31,545	16,084	15,461	0	19,609	2.53	6.78

URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SOBHO DERO TC	KHAIRPUR DISTRICT	31,380	16,179	15,201	0	12,298	5.04	6.74
LIAQATABAD MC	MIANWALI DISTRICT	31,307	15,740	15,563	4	25,524	1.08	6.69
FAQIRABAD TC	KHAIRPUR DISTRICT	31,273	16,059	15,213	1	15,852	3.63	5.65
UTMANZAI MC	CHARSADDA DISTRICT	31,243	15,855	15,388	0	24,848	1.21	6.77
AHMADPUR SIAL MC	JHANG DISTRICT	31,227	15,494	15,729	4	21,254	2.04	6.36
SITA ROAD TC	DADU DISTRICT	31,093	16,169	14,922	2	23,980	1.37	5.46
RAJA JANG MC	KASUR DISTRICT	30,855	16,093	14,758	4	20,943	2.06	7.10
SHORKOT CANTONMENT	JHANG DISTRICT	30,784	15,890	14,890	4	25,510	0.99	5.41
WARBURTON MC	NANKANA SAHIB DIS- TRICT	30,677	15,654	15,018	5	19,621	2.38	5.46
KHANGARH MC	MUZAFFARGARH DISTRICT	30,476	15,441	15,034	1	16,899	3.15	6.69
KHANGARH TC	GHOTKI DISTRICT	30,423	15,564	14,854	5			5.24
MITHIANI TC	NAUSHAHRO FEROZE DISTRICT	30,392	15,625	14,765	2			5.51
NAURANG TC	LAKKI MARWAT DISTRICT	29,979	15,030	14,949	0	16,411	3.22	9.22
PIND DADAN KHAN MC	JHELM DISTRICT	29,935	14,951	14,984	0	18,766	2.48	5.82
SETHARJA TC	KHAIRPUR DISTRICT	29,856	15,244	14,606	6	27,251	0.48	6.04
HINGORJA TC	KHAIRPUR DISTRICT	29,635	15,429	14,206	0	19,099	2.33	6.19
WINDER MC	LASBELA DISTRICT	29,515	15,353	14,160	2	11,569	5.04	6.63
UTHAL MC	LASBELA DISTRICT	29,423	15,792	13,630	1	13,319	4.25	6.92
HURRAMZAI MC	PISHIN DISTRICT	29,402	14,780	14,622	0			5.88
KALUR KOT MC	BHAKKAR DISTRICT	29,368	14,942	14,424	2	21,770	1.59	6.76



URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
KOT GHULAM MUHAM- MAD TC	MIRPUR KHAS DISTRICT	29,042	14,935	14,103	4	17,507	2.69	5.26
JOHI TC	DADU DISTRICT	29,031	14,693	14,330	8	17,997	2.54	5.19
RADHAN TC	DADU DISTRICT	28,900	14,893	14,004	3	14,406	3.73	5.35
FAISAL CANTONMENT (PART)	MALIR DISTRICT	28,772	15,547	13,222	3	10,689	5.34	5.68
JAMKE CHEEMA TC	SIALKOT DISTRICT	28,600	14,235	14,363	2	20,474	1.77	6.73
DAUD KHEL MC	MIANWALI DISTRICT	28,546	14,123	14,412	11	22,550	1.25	6.10
MUSLIM BAGH MC	KILLA SAIFULLAH DISTRICT	28,428	14,852	13,576	0	17,170	2.68	6.16
DAUR TC	SHAHEED BENAZIRABAD DISTRICT	28,294	14,597	13,694	3	14,830	3.45	5.60
KANGANPUR MC	KASUR DISTRICT	28,184	14,377	13,800	7	18,643	2.19	6.43
DHORONARO TC	UMER KOT DISTRICT	27,996	14,477	13,519	0	16,707	2.75	4.82
KUNRI TC	UMER KOT DISTRICT	27,993	14,231	13,761	1	22,598	1.13	5.15
FAROOQA TC	SARGODHA DISTRICT	27,921	13,924	13,992	5	18,478	2.19	6.38
SAFDARABAD MC	SHEIKHUPURA DISTRICT	27,739	13,728	14,003	8	20,540	1.59	6.66
TALHAR TC	BADIN DISTRICT	27,667	14,057	13,603	7	16,438	2.77	4.82
DERA BUGTI MC	DERA BUGTI DISTRICT	27,625	14,490	13,135	0	15,495	3.08	6.79
QUBO SAEED KHAN TC	KAMBAR SHAHDAD KOT DISTRICT	27,623	14,028	13,592	3			5.76
18-HAZARI MC	JHANG DISTRICT	27,554	14,039	13,513	2			6.27
KHOSKI TC	BADIN DISTRICT	27,411	14,262	13,144	5	6,875	7.54	4.81
EMINABAD TC	GUJRANWALA DISTRICT	27,363	13,833	13,524	6	19,136	1.90	6.47
SAMASATTA TC	BAHAWALPUR DISTRICT	27,290	13,898	13,387	5	20,841	1.43	6.01

URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS-GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
NAUKOT TC	MIRPUR KHAS DISTRICT	27,173	14,254	12,917	2	18,599	2.01	5.41
SALEHPAT TC	SUKKUR DISTRICT	26,925	14,048	12,875	2			5.50
CHAWINDA TC	SIALKOT DISTRICT	26,906	13,376	13,518	12	21,071	1.29	6.72
KHANQAH DOGRAN MC	SHEIKHUPURA DISTRICT	26,317	13,180	13,133	4	26,518	-0.04	6.16
COL. SHER KILLI/NAWAN KILLI TC	SWABI DISTRICT	26,214	13,125	13,089	0	18,082	1.97	7.19
SOHAWA MC	JHELM DISTRICT	26,185	12,776	13,406	3	12,708	3.87	6.00
KILLA ABDULLAH MC	KILLA ABDULLAH DISTRICT	26,124	13,889	12,235	0			6.70
PIRYALOI TC	KHAIRPUR DISTRICT	25,792	13,255	12,536	1	13,985	3.27	5.96
ATTOCK CANTONMENT	ATTOCK DISTRICT	25,729	15,668	10,061	0	17,590	2.02	5.77
ISAKHEL MC	MIANWALI DISTRICT	25,560	12,792	12,768	0	15,621	2.62	6.18
PADIDAN TC	NAUSHAHRO FEROZE DISTRICT	25,301	12,960	12,338	3	17,641	1.91	6.15
10,000 - 24,999								
KHANPUR TC	SHIKARPUR DISTRICT	24,919	12,790	12,126	3	18,606	1.55	5.78
KULACHI MC	DERA ISMAIL KHAN DISTRICT	24,753	12,750	12,003	0	19,113	1.37	6.91
BHIRIA ROAD TC	NAUSHAHRO FEROZE DISTRICT	24,741	12,740	11,997	4	13,099	3.40	5.77
BELA MC	LASBELA DISTRICT	24,603	13,006	11,594	3	16,705	2.05	6.01
GUDDU TC	KASHMORE DISTRICT	24,537	12,903	11,627	7	24,028	0.11	6.24
KAZI AHMED TC	SHAHEED BENAZIRABAD DISTRICT	24,315	12,543	11,764	8	16,751	1.98	5.34
KALLAR KAHAR MC	CHAKWAL DISTRICT	24,283	12,738	11,541	4			5.59
KHUHRA TC	KHAIRPUR DISTRICT	24,246	12,307	11,938	1	12,571	3.51	5.87





URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
DHANOTE TC	LODHRAN DISTRICT	24,148	12,188	11,959	1	16,100	2.15	6.13
KOTLI LOHARAN TC	SIALKOT DISTRICT	24,134	11,387	12,745	2	18,374	1.44	6.20
PANO AQIL CANTONMENT	SUKKUR DISTRICT	24,094	17,885	6,209	0	20,970	0.73	5.00
QADIRPUR RAN TC	MULTAN DISTRICT	23,910	12,072	11,837	1	17,520	1.65	5.40
LACHI TC	KOHAT DISTRICT	23,796	12,179	11,617	0	15,684	2.21	7.51
THARI MIRWAH TC	KHAIRPUR DISTRICT	23,669	12,264	11,403	2	8,314	5.65	5.91
TANDO MIR ALI TC	KHAIRPUR DISTRICT	23,634	12,149	11,484	1			5.97
LAKHI TC	SHIKARPUR DISTRICT	23,405	12,069	11,334	2	14,081	2.71	5.58
HALANI TC	NAUSHAHRO FEROZE DISTRICT	23,380	11,917	11,462	1			5.35
CHACHRO TC	THARPARKAR DISTRICT	23,315	12,839	10,473	3			5.21
AHMEDPUR LUMMA TC	RAHIM YAR KHAN DISTRICT	23,309	11,750	11,558	1	14,728	2.44	6.78
THARUSHAH TC	NAUSHAHRO FEROZE DISTRICT	23,259	12,060	11,194	5	14,973	2.34	6.05
SHADIWAL TC	GUJRAT DISTRICT	23,152	11,355	11,796	1	17,678	1.43	6.08
THERHI-I TC	KHAIRPUR DISTRICT	22,965	11,863	11,100	2	19,302	0.92	5.56
KALABAGH MC	MIANWALI DISTRICT	22,937	11,320	11,607	10	14,589	2.41	5.77
JANDANWALA MC	BHAKKAR DISTRICT	22,913	11,642	11,270	1	14,155	2.56	6.37
CHOA SAIDAN SHAH MC	CHAKWAL DISTRICT	22,574	11,431	11,137	6	13,418	2.77	5.85
KOTLI SATTIAN MC	RAWALPINDI DISTRICT	22,401	11,324	11,073	4			4.75
DAJAL TC	RAJANPUR DISTRICT	22,233	10,971	11,259	3	15,197	2.02	7.29
WADH MC	KHUZDAR DISTRICT	22,209	11,833	10,374	2	13,794	2.53	6.27

URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PHULARWAN TC	SARGODHA DISTRICT	22,195	11,212	10,980	3	16,114	1.70	5.46
DOKRI TC	LARKANA DISTRICT	22,164	11,140	11,021	3	12,420	3.09	5.89
DAULTALA MC	RAWALPINDI DISTRICT	21,895	10,823	11,070	2	10,051	4.18	6.38
AHMEDPUR TC	KHAIRPUR DISTRICT	21,871	11,225	10,646	0			5.74
WASHUK MC	WASHUK DISTRICT	21,835	11,407	10,428	0			5.45
JHOL TC	SANGHAR DISTRICT	21,792	11,321	10,466	5	13,738	2.45	5.40
AWARAN MC	AWARAN DISTRICT	21,761	10,986	10,774	1			7.81
QUAIDABAD MC	KHUSHAB DISTRICT	21,413	10,785	10,625	3	11,963	3.11	6.24
DOABA TC	HANGU DISTRICT	21,319	10,567	10,751	1	7,840	5.40	10.41
MIRO KHAN TC	KAMBAR SHAHDAD KOT DISTRICT	21,270	10,904	10,365	1	8,891	4.69	5.83
MATIARI TC	MATIARI DISTRICT	21,220	11,009	10,205	6	16,336	1.38	5.06
MAKHDOOM PUR PA- HORAN TC	KHANEWAL DISTRICT	21,181	10,882	10,296	3	17,613	0.97	6.32
HUSRI TC	HYDERABAD DISTRICT	21,136	10,843	10,289	4			4.94
BEHRAM TC	KAMBAR SHAHDAD KOT DISTRICT	21,042	10,758	10,279	5			6.15
NEW SAEEDABAD TC	MATIARI DISTRICT	21,037	10,832	10,205	0	13,732	2.27	5.74
RAJO KHANANI TC	BADIN DISTRICT	21,018	10,801	10,216	1	6,581	6.29	4.83
MIRWAH TC	MIRPUR KHAS DISTRICT	21,000	10,828	10,168	4	10,149	3.89	4.90
ARIJA TC	LARKANA DISTRICT	20,608	10,412	10,190	6			5.80
SHAHPUR SADDAR MC	SARGODHA DISTRICT	20,444	10,832	9,611	1	15,313	1.53	5.71
BHOPALWALA TC	SIALKOT DISTRICT	20,165	9,659	10,504	2	14,944	1.59	6.22



URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CHHORE OLD TC	UMER KOT DISTRICT	19,930	11,567	8,363	0	13,981	1.88	4.73
MADEJI TC	SHIKARPUR DISTRICT	19,817	10,209	9,604	4	12,450	2.47	6.00
NOORPUR MC	KHUSHAB DISTRICT	19,780	9,995	9,780	5	15,091	1.43	5.67
SADDAR GOGERA MC	OKARA DISTRICT	19,778	10,089	9,684	5	13,972	1.84	6.45
SINJHORO MC	SANGHAR DISTRICT	19,682	10,023	9,656	3	14,055	1.78	5.78
MIANI TC	SARGODHA DISTRICT	19,633	9,845	9,785	3	13,008	2.19	6.19
DULLEWALA MC	BHAKKAR DISTRICT	19,565	10,175	9,387	3	12,850	2.23	5.94
KARIO GHANWAR TC	BADIN DISTRICT	19,487	10,245	9,233	9	4,801	7.64	4.98
MACH MC	KACHHI DISTRICT	19,140	10,363	8,777	0	14,488	1.47	7.60
HARNOLI TC	MIANWALI DISTRICT	18,886	9,599	9,287	0	13,635	1.73	6.56
BHAUN MC	CHAKWAL DISTRICT	18,859	9,582	9,277	0			5.30
BERANI TC	SANGHAR DISTRICT	18,788	9,807	8,979	2	8,352	4.35	5.39
MANGAT TC	MANDI BAHAUDDIN DISTRICT	18,589	8,785	9,802	2	14,006	1.50	6.37
ISLAMKOT TC	THARPARKAR DISTRICT	18,512	9,579	8,930	3	10,427	3.06	4.58
SANJAR CHANG TC	TANDO ALLAHYAR DISTRICT	18,383	9,448	8,935	0			5.10
DAULAT PUR TC	SHAHEED BENAZIRABAD DISTRICT	18,297	9,444	8,850	3	12,835	1.88	5.29
JIWANI MC	GWADAR DISTRICT	18,268	9,511	8,753	4	14,072	1.38	6.10
BADDOMALHI TC	NAROWAL DISTRICT	18,249	9,206	9,041	2	15,785	0.76	6.72
KALEKEY TC	HAFIZABAD DISTRICT	18,116	8,981	9,133	2	14,027	1.35	6.81
PYARO LUND TC	TANDO ALLAHYAR DISTRICT	17,999	9,319	8,680	0			4.87

URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CHAMBAR TC	TANDO ALLAHYAR DISTRICT	17,802	9,175	8,624	3	10,687	2.72	4.85
CHUHAR JAMALI TC	SUJAWAL DISTRICT	17,727	9,209	8,514	4	13,401	1.48	5.52
SARHARI TC	SANGHAR DISTRICT	17,698	9,117	8,578	3	9,571	3.28	5.18
SARAI SIDHU TC	KHANEWAL DISTRICT	17,694	8,901	8,793	0	13,267	1.52	6.67
SHAKARDARA TC	KOHAT DISTRICT	17,575	8,787	8,788	0	9,602	3.23	6.69
TANDO BAGO MC	BADIN DISTRICT	17,546	8,972	8,568	6	11,939	2.04	4.79
KOHLU MC	KOHLU DISTRICT	17,443	9,001	8,442	0	9,665	3.15	7.87
JALLA JEEM TC	VEHARI DISTRICT	17,323	8,568	8,755	0	12,310	1.81	6.04
SODHRA TC	GUJRANWALA DISTRICT	17,296	8,417	8,877	2	13,948	1.14	6.16
BAFFA TC	MANSEHRA DISTRICT	17,253	8,819	8,429	5	11,842	2.00	6.36
AGRA TC	KHAIRPUR DISTRICT	17,021	8,768	8,251	2			5.84
JAM SAHIB TC	SHAHEED BENAZIRABAD DISTRICT	16,855	8,668	8,186	1	5,671	5.89	5.53
KUMB TC	KHAIRPUR DISTRICT	16,851	8,749	8,102	0	7,995	3.99	5.96
HINGORNO TC	MIRPUR KHAS DISTRICT	16,805	8,716	8,089	0			4.93
HAVELIAN MC	ABBOTTABAD DISTRICT	16,770	8,532	8,238	0	12,016	1.77	6.30
BOZDAR WADA TC	KHAIRPUR DISTRICT	16,706	8,553	8,153	0	7,605	4.22	5.54
BHAG MC	KACHHI DISTRICT	16,600	8,529	8,068	3	12,181	1.64	6.53
SULTANABAD TC	TANDO ALLAHYAR DISTRICT	16,528	8,510	8,016	2			5.13
MANGLA CANTONMENT	JHELUM DISTRICT	16,294	10,770	5,522	2	13,848	0.86	5.04
JHELUM CANTONMENT	JHELUM DISTRICT	16,275	11,005	5,270	0	17,950	-0.51	4.86



URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
DALBANDIN MC	CHAGAI DISTRICT	16,265	8,299	7,966	0	11,948	1.63	8.19
GARHI YASIN TC	SHIKARPUR DISTRICT	16,120	8,224	7,895	1	12,554	1.32	5.85
BUCHERY TC	SHAHEED BENAZIRABAD DISTRICT	16,003	8,258	7,744	1			5.55
KANDHRA TC	SUKKUR DISTRICT	15,798	8,194	7,602	2	11,806	1.54	5.19
WAGAN TC	KAMBAR SHAHDAD KOT DISTRICT	15,763	8,084	7,678	1			5.60
GHUR GHUSHTI MC	ATTOCK DISTRICT	15,752	7,784	7,967	1	14,730	0.35	5.81
MANDI SADIQ GANJ TC	BAHAWALNAGAR DISTRICT	15,731	8,042	7,687	2	12,188	1.35	6.97
ORMARA MC	GWADAR DISTRICT	15,631	8,161	7,470	0	11,521	1.62	5.46
LAWA MC	CHAKWAL DISTRICT	15,595	7,447	8,146	2			5.35
GAJI KHUHAWAR TC	KAMBAR SHAHDAD KOT DISTRICT	15,455	7,876	7,579	0			5.31
KHADRO TC	SANGHAR DISTRICT	15,448	7,954	7,490	4	8,624	3.11	5.64
DHADAR MC	KACHHI DISTRICT	15,240	7,938	7,302	0	12,818	0.91	8.10
BAGH TC	JHANG DISTRICT	15,132	7,716	7,412	4	11,307	1.54	6.50
THANO BULA KHAN TC	JAMSHORO DISTRICT	14,944	7,747	7,190	7	12,700	0.86	5.85
MAKHDOOM RASHID TC	MULTAN DISTRICT	14,818	7,459	7,359	0	10,216	1.97	6.03
TIBBA SULTANPUR TC	VEHARI DISTRICT	14,789	7,359	7,427	3	11,298	1.42	6.23
SHAHPUR CITY TC	SARGODHA DISTRICT	14,700	7,273	7,424	3	12,087	1.03	6.14
CHAK TC	SHIKARPUR DISTRICT	14,688	7,543	7,145	0	11,969	1.08	5.89
LILLIANI MC	SARGODHA DISTRICT	14,681	7,510	7,171	0	10,334	1.86	6.31
ROJHAN MC	RAJANPUR DISTRICT	14,545	7,487	7,056	2	11,130	1.42	7.38

URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
RASULNAGHAR TC	GUJRANWALA DISTRICT	14,519	7,031	7,486	2	12,373	0.84	6.07
QILA SOBHA SINGH TC	NAROWAL DISTRICT	14,318	7,074	7,240	4	10,978	1.41	6.54
THARI MOHABAT TC	DADU DISTRICT	14,282	7,416	6,861	5	10,240	1.76	5.52
GARHO TC	THATTA DISTRICT	14,179	7,328	6,848	3			5.27
MANKERA MC	BHAKKAR DISTRICT	14,145	7,180	6,962	3	9,218	2.28	5.79
MUSAKHEL MC	MUSAKHEL DISTRICT	14,135	7,441	6,693	1	11,589	1.05	6.71
BHIRIA CITY TC	NAUSHAHRO FEROZE DISTRICT	14,089	7,179	6,909	1	10,301	1.66	5.87
KARAMPUR TC	KASHMORE DISTRICT	14,085	7,175	6,909	1	7,313	3.50	5.59
KARAMPUR TC	VEHARI DISTRICT	14,018	7,123	6,893	2	9,950	1.82	6.08
NOWSHERA MC	KHUSHAB DISTRICT	13,753	6,581	7,171	1	8,952	2.28	5.35
BABARLOI TC	KHAIRPUR DISTRICT	13,689	7,271	6,417	1			5.64
PANGRIO TC	BADIN DISTRICT	13,443	6,956	6,487	0			4.56
HARNAI MC	HARNAI DISTRICT	13,303	6,950	6,349	4	9,359	1.86	6.02
DHONKAL MC	GUJRANWALA DISTRICT	13,302	6,254	7,048	0	10,426	1.29	5.79
DIPLO TC	THARPARKAR DISTRICT	13,142	6,857	6,283	2	9,703	1.61	4.56
HALA OLD TC	MATIARI DISTRICT	13,030	6,660	6,369	1			5.73
ADALPUR TC	GHOTKI DISTRICT	12,948	6,725	6,222	1	7,343	3.02	5.28
QADIRABAD TC	MANDI BAHAUDDIN DISTRICT	12,914	6,401	6,511	2	9,983	1.36	6.19
SOHBATPUR MC	SOHBATPUR DISTRICT	12,867	6,664	6,203	0	8,206	2.39	5.87
DUREJI MC	LASBELA DISTRICT	12,855	6,739	6,116	0			4.98





URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SANN TC	JAMSHORO DISTRICT	12,730	6,536	6,194	0	7,679	2.69	5.17
GARHI KHAIRO TC	JACOBABAD DISTRICT	12,619	6,320	6,299	0	11,565	0.46	5.24
SOHRAB KHAN SARKI TC	JACOBABAD DISTRICT	12,525	6,329	6,195	1			5.61
GUJAR MASHKAI MC	AWARAN DISTRICT	12,476	6,639	5,837	0			7.82
TANGWANI TC	KASHMORE DISTRICT	12,425	6,426	5,999	0	7,987	2.35	5.67
KALASWALA TC	SIALKOT DISTRICT	12,351	5,972	6,379	0	10,877	0.67	6.51
BARKHAN MC	BARKHAN DISTRICT	12,201	6,335	5,863	3	7,670	2.47	7.40
JATI TC	SUJAWAL DISTRICT	12,161	6,253	5,906	2	7,782	2.37	5.16
KARACHI CANTONMENT (PART)	KARACHI EAST DISTRICT	12,121	6,263	5,857	1	9,468	1.31	5.09
THERHI II TC	KHAIRPUR DISTRICT	12,071	6,305	5,766	0			5.76
DARYA KHAN MARRI TC	NAUSHAHRO FEROZE DISTRICT	11,942	6,122	5,818	2	7,556	2.43	6.13
JINDIALA SHER KHAN TC	SHEIKHUPURA DISTRICT	11,840	6,077	5,762	1	10,325	0.72	6.98
NAGAR PARKAR TC	THARPARKAR DISTRICT	11,801	6,195	5,606	0			4.88
ODERO LAL STATION TC	MATIARI DISTRICT	11,609	5,965	5,644	0	6,928	2.75	5.20
GARELLO TC	LARKANA DISTRICT	11,597	5,862	5,735	0	5,788	3.72	5.71
PHULJI TC	DADU DISTRICT	11,261	5,750	5,510	1	6,907	2.60	5.20
SHAHRIG MC	HARNAI DISTRICT	11,259	6,891	4,366	2			5.35
NABISAR TC	UMER KOT DISTRICT	11,201	5,709	5,476	16	5,268	4.04	4.89
CHELHAR TC	THARPARKAR DISTRICT	11,145	5,706	5,439	0			4.76
DARO TC	SUJAWAL DISTRICT	10,873	5,606	5,264	3	9,141	0.92	5.24

URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
SANJWAL CANTONMENT	ATTOCK DISTRICT	10,863	5,728	5,135	0	9,106	0.93	5.61
KADHAN TC	BADIN DISTRICT	10,845	5,556	5,288	1	5,818	3.33	4.86
PANYALA TC	DERA ISMAIL KHAN DISTRICT	10,821	5,717	5,103	1	0	0.00	6.76
MIRPUR BURRIRO TC	JACOBABAD DISTRICT	10,731	5,548	5,181	2			4.81
BUXAPUR TC	KASHMORE DISTRICT	10,535	5,432	5,101	2	7,398	1.87	5.17
KARUNDI TC	KHAIRPUR DISTRICT	10,381	5,278	5,103	0	7,400	1.79	5.06
KHYBER TC	MATIARI DISTRICT	10,331	5,372	4,959	0	5,804	3.08	5.14
MIRPUR SAKRO TC	THATTA DISTRICT	10,329	5,349	4,977	3	7,135	1.96	5.33
DUKI MC	LORALAI DISTRICT	10,042	5,639	4,403	0	5,109	3.61	7.27
5,000 - 9,999								
KANDIYARI TC	SANGHAR DISTRICT	9,714	5,022	4,692	0	5,861	2.69	5.06
KORANGI CREEK CAN- TONMENT (PART)	MALIR DISTRICT	9,610	6,678	2,931	1	10,672	-0.55	5.24
MIRPUR BATHORO TC	SUJAWAL DISTRICT	9,427	4,772	4,652	3	7,425	1.26	4.64
RUSTAM TC	SHIKARPUR DISTRICT	9,334	4,733	4,601	0	7,436	1.20	5.49
SAMARO TC	UMER KOT DISTRICT	9,249	4,782	4,465	2	7,373	1.20	4.87
GHORABARI TC	THATTA DISTRICT	9,023	4,654	4,369	0			5.25
MURREE HILLS CANTON- MENT	RAWALPINDI DISTRICT	8,739	5,957	2,782	0	7,400	0.88	5.10
SHAHPUR JAHANIA TC	SHAHEED BENAZIRABAD DISTRICT	8,694	4,460	4,234	0	8,362	0.20	5.51
MANJHAND TC	JAMSHORO DISTRICT	8,466	4,346	4,120	0			4.93
JAM NAWAZ ALI TC	SANGHAR DISTRICT	8,420	4,294	4,124	2	4,452	3.40	5.63



URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
NINDO TC	BADIN DISTRICT	8,381	4,213	4,162	6			5.27
BEGOWALA TC	SIALKOT DISTRICT	8,338	3,820	4,518	0	7,883	0.30	6.13
BANNU CANTONMENT	BANNU DISTRICT	8,316	5,313	3,003	0	9,482	-0.69	6.11
GANDAWA MC	JHAL MAGSI DISTRICT	7,815	3,958	3,856	1	8,097	-0.19	6.26
LORALAI CANTONMENT	LORALAI DISTRICT	7,751	5,743	2,008	0	4,425	2.99	6.54
GADDANI MC	LASBELA DISTRICT	7,679	3,889	3,790	0	11,068	-1.90	6.05
BAGERJI TC	SUKKUR DISTRICT	7,629	3,891	3,733	5	6,792	0.61	5.62
KHEME-JO-PAR TC	THARPARKAR DISTRICT	7,484	4,262	3,222	0			7.46
MARDAN CANTONMENT	MARDAN DISTRICT	6,824	4,871	1,953	0	7,297	-0.35	6.02
PITHORO TC	UMER KOT DISTRICT	6,651	3,402	3,249	0	5,494	1.01	4.87
CLIFTON CANTONMENT (Part)	KORANGI DISTRICT	6,496	3,402	3,094	0	0	0.00	5.60
BULRI SHAH KARIM TC	TANDO MUHAMMAD KHAN DISTRICT	6,381	3,292	3,087	2	4,249	2.16	5.25
SHADI PALI TC	UMER KOT DISTRICT	6,321	3,225	3,093	3	4,484	1.82	4.88
ZHOB CANTONMENT	ZHOB DISTRICT	6,250	4,424	1,826	0	6,052	0.17	5.52
PESHAWAR UNIVERSITY TC	PESHAWAR DISTRICT	5,930	3,173	2,757	0	3,269	3.18	6.15
DERA ISMAIL KHAN CAN- TONMENT	DERA ISMAIL KHAN DISTRICT	5,694	3,519	2,175	0	5,145	0.53	5.20
PARACHINAR TC	KURRAM AGENCY	5,502	2,709	2,793	0	8,042	-1.97	7.38
TANDO MITHA KHAN TC	SANGHAR DISTRICT	5,236	2,697	2,539	0	2,309	4.40	4.49
BELOW 5,000								
MIRAN SHAH TC	NORTH WAZIRISTAN AGENCY	4,364	3,267	1,097	0	5,965	-1.63	6.99

URBAN LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	DISTRICT	POPULATION - 2017				POPULATION 1998	1998 - 2017 AVG. ANNUAL GROWTH RATE	AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MANORA CANTONMENT	KARACHI WEST DIS- TRICT	4,273	2,319	1,954	0	10,008	-4.37	5.79
KETI BUNDER TC	THATTA DISTRICT	4,270	2,201	2,068	1	2,513	2.82	4.73
ZIARAT MC	ZIARAT DISTRICT	3,392	1,686	1,706	0	636	9.19	4.91
PERUMAL TC	SANGHAR DISTRICT	3,326	1,708	1,617	1	2,155	2.31	5.75
CHERAT CANTONMENT	NOWSHERA DISTRICT	2,266	1,572	694	0	2,527	-0.57	4.92
ORMARA CANTONMENT	GWADAR DISTRICT	2,122	1,840	282	0			4.11
MURREE GALLIES CAN- TONMENT	ABBOTTABAD DISTRICT	613	471	142	0	307	3.70	4.00

"Note:- Institutional & Homeless Population & their Household are not included in the calculation of Average Household size.



## TABLE

### 3 NUMBER OF RURAL LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE AND THEIR POPULATION BY SEX

RURAL LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	NUMBER OF RURAL LOCALITIES	POPULATION - 2017			
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANSGENDER
1	2	3	4	5	6
PAKISTAN	47,290	132,012,749	67,166,597	64,836,380	9,772
5,000 AND ABOVE	7,103	71,292,864	36,382,698	34,904,537	5,629
2,000 - 4,999	12,333	39,530,332	20,058,199	19,469,226	2,907
1,000 - 1,999	9,468	13,784,992	6,958,376	6,825,766	850
500 - 999	7,028	5,168,516	2,617,987	2,550,245	284
200 - 499	5,270	1,823,877	933,307	890,481	89
LESS THAN 200	4,509	412,168	216,030	196,125	13
UN-INHABITED	1,579	-	-	-	-
KHYBER PAKH- TUNKHWA	7,696	24,773,492	12,470,370	12,302,031	1,091
5,000 AND ABOVE	1,356	16,798,411	8,475,372	8,322,253	786
2,000 - 4,999	1,420	4,476,495	2,237,564	2,238,723	208
1,000 - 1,999	1,417	2,021,374	1,007,819	1,013,482	73
500 - 999	1,358	980,706	494,058	486,634	14
200 - 499	1,196	408,029	208,399	199,621	9
LESS THAN 200	858	88,477	47,158	41,318	1
UN-INHABITED	91	-	-	-	-
PUNJAB	25,321	69,441,410	35,087,579	34,348,214	5,617
5,000 AND ABOVE	3,670	33,877,704	17,202,793	16,671,818	3,093
2,000 - 4,999	7,386	23,686,691	11,938,655	11,746,253	1,783
1,000 - 1,999	5,619	8,217,174	4,110,064	4,106,579	531
500 - 999	3,679	2,738,654	1,370,010	1,368,487	157
200 - 499	2,200	777,528	391,646	385,835	47
LESS THAN 200	1,728	143,659	74,411	69,242	6
UN-INHABITED	1,039	-	-	-	-

RURAL LOCALITIES BY POPULATION SIZE	NUMBER OF RURAL LOCALITIES	POPULATION - 2017			
		ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANSGENDER
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>SINDH</b>	5,726	23,021,876	11,927,892	11,091,837	2,147
5,000 AND ABOVE	1,504	13,177,938	6,842,793	6,333,926	1,219
2,000 - 4,999	2,417	7,963,319	4,110,605	3,852,004	710
1,000 - 1,999	988	1,500,920	777,208	723,557	155
500 - 999	385	291,495	150,959	140,479	57
200 - 499	207	73,233	38,456	34,771	6
LESS THAN 200	153	14,971	7,871	7,100	-
UN-INHABITED	72	-	-	-	-
<b>BALUCHISTAN</b>	6,419	8,928,428	4,685,756	4,242,183	489
5,000 AND ABOVE	300	4,074,226	2,133,979	1,939,986	261
2,000 - 4,999	653	1,990,702	1,049,375	941,218	109
1,000 - 1,999	963	1,347,392	707,747	639,601	44
500 - 999	1,264	909,961	476,620	433,293	48
200 - 499	1,362	459,251	240,824	218,405	22
LESS THAN 200	1,594	146,896	77,211	69,680	5
UN-INHABITED	283	-	-	-	-
<b>FATA</b>	1,999	4,853,178	2,478,277	2,374,597	304
5,000 AND ABOVE	235	2,482,573	1,268,650	1,213,768	155
2,000 - 4,999	436	1,349,936	689,650	660,193	93
1,000 - 1,999	461	666,657	339,386	327,226	45
500 - 999	327	236,388	120,583	115,797	8
200 - 499	292	101,293	51,684	49,606	3
LESS THAN 200	157	16,331	8,324	8,007	-
UN-INHABITED	91	-	-	-	-
<b>FEDERAL CAPITAL</b>	129	994,365	516,723	477,518	124
5,000 AND ABOVE	38	882,012	459,111	422,786	115
2,000 - 4,999	21	63,189	32,350	30,835	4
1,000 - 1,999	20	31,475	16,152	15,321	2
500 - 999	15	11,312	5,757	5,555	-
200 - 499	13	4,543	2,298	2,243	2
LESS THAN 200	19	1,834	1,055	778	1
UN-INHABITED	3	-	-	-	-





## TABLE

### 4 POPULATION BY SINGLE YEAR AGE, SEX AND RURAL/URBAN

AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL				RURAL				URBAN			
	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GEN- DER	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GEN- DER	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GEN- DER
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
PAKISTAN												
All Ages	207,684,626	106,318,220	101,344,632	21,774	132,013,789	67,167,099	64,836,918	9,772	75,670,837	39,151,121	36,507,714	12,002
00 - 04	29,162,990	14,944,124	14,218,866	-	19,820,907	10,156,086	9,664,821	-	9,342,083	4,788,038	4,554,045	-
Below 1	5,074,235	2,614,497	2,459,738	-	3,378,659	1,742,980	1,635,679	-	1,695,576	871,517	824,059	-
01	5,549,286	2,846,801	2,702,485	-	3,731,191	1,913,489	1,817,702	-	1,818,095	933,312	884,783	-
02	5,950,975	3,042,991	2,907,984	-	4,072,574	2,079,498	1,993,076	-	1,878,401	963,493	914,908	-
03	6,308,137	3,221,318	3,086,819	-	4,275,325	2,183,670	2,091,655	-	2,032,812	1,037,648	995,164	-
04	6,280,357	3,218,517	3,061,840	-	4,363,158	2,236,449	2,126,709	-	1,917,199	982,068	935,131	-
05 - 09	30,026,318	15,642,725	14,383,593	-	20,472,965	10,700,548	9,772,417	-	9,553,353	4,942,177	4,611,176	-
05	6,139,984	3,170,813	2,969,171	-	4,192,386	2,168,991	2,023,395	-	1,947,598	1,001,822	945,776	-
06	6,015,036	3,124,040	2,890,996	-	4,141,170	2,154,470	1,986,700	-	1,873,866	969,570	904,296	-
07	6,110,898	3,184,471	2,926,427	-	4,119,770	2,154,029	1,965,741	-	1,991,128	1,030,442	960,686	-
08	5,986,083	3,133,173	2,852,910	-	4,176,664	2,195,621	1,981,043	-	1,809,419	937,552	871,867	-
09	5,774,317	3,030,228	2,744,089	-	3,842,975	2,027,437	1,815,538	-	1,931,342	1,002,791	928,551	-
10 - 14	24,527,188	12,946,871	11,580,317	-	16,193,070	8,586,491	7,606,579	-	8,334,118	4,360,380	3,973,738	-
10	5,428,265	2,853,911	2,574,354	-	3,747,881	1,977,210	1,770,671	-	1,680,384	876,701	803,683	-
11	5,156,044	2,717,190	2,438,854	-	3,319,620	1,759,700	1,559,920	-	1,836,424	957,490	878,934	-
12	4,838,993	2,561,022	2,277,971	-	3,237,068	1,719,325	1,517,743	-	1,601,925	841,697	760,228	-
13	4,654,373	2,465,330	2,189,043	-	2,982,907	1,592,275	1,390,632	-	1,671,466	873,055	798,411	-
14	4,449,513	2,349,418	2,100,095	-	2,905,594	1,537,981	1,367,613	-	1,543,919	811,437	732,482	-
15 - 19	21,366,618	11,095,138	10,269,213	2,267	13,448,835	6,966,507	6,481,126	1,202	7,917,783	4,128,631	3,788,087	1,065
15	4,433,568	2,330,858	2,102,314	396	2,849,951	1,507,390	1,342,320	241	1,583,617	823,468	759,994	155
16	4,337,135	2,267,208	2,069,491	436	2,760,591	1,444,180	1,316,155	256	1,576,544	823,028	753,336	180
17	4,300,482	2,233,966	2,066,099	417	2,648,318	1,369,005	1,279,119	194	1,652,164	864,961	786,980	223
18	4,166,805	2,155,180	2,010,991	634	2,675,810	1,368,894	1,306,584	332	1,490,995	786,286	704,407	302
19	4,128,628	2,107,926	2,020,318	384	2,514,165	1,277,038	1,236,948	179	1,614,463	830,888	783,370	205
20 - 24	18,495,895	9,245,010	9,247,936	2,949	11,131,890	5,478,288	5,652,327	1,275	7,364,005	3,766,722	3,595,609	1,674

AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL				RURAL				URBAN			
	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GEN- DER	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GEN- DER	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GEN- DER
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
20	3,996,986	2,026,449	1,969,768	769	2,556,150	1,270,505	1,285,277	368	1,440,836	755,944	684,491	401
21	3,911,256	1,957,203	1,953,673	380	2,309,431	1,138,431	1,170,837	163	1,601,825	818,772	782,836	217
22	3,673,163	1,836,087	1,836,346	730	2,212,239	1,092,527	1,119,400	312	1,460,924	743,560	716,946	418
23	3,537,281	1,756,355	1,780,444	482	2,083,096	1,020,433	1,062,461	202	1,454,185	735,922	717,983	280
24	3,377,209	1,668,916	1,707,705	588	1,970,974	956,392	1,014,352	230	1,406,235	712,524	693,353	358
25 - 29	16,401,132	7,936,382	8,461,628	3,122	9,863,083	4,670,326	5,191,493	1,264	6,538,049	3,266,056	3,270,135	1,858
25	3,389,548	1,656,295	1,732,304	949	2,121,986	1,012,770	1,108,827	389	1,267,562	643,525	623,477	560
26	3,302,225	1,602,607	1,699,061	557	1,938,071	922,030	1,015,814	227	1,364,154	680,577	683,247	330
27	3,296,324	1,587,799	1,707,968	557	1,959,640	924,131	1,035,293	216	1,336,684	663,668	672,675	341
28	3,214,745	1,549,718	1,664,379	648	1,917,781	907,816	1,009,707	258	1,296,964	641,902	654,672	390
29	3,198,290	1,539,963	1,657,916	411	1,925,605	903,579	1,021,852	174	1,272,685	636,384	636,064	237
30 - 34	14,151,748	6,945,532	7,203,496	2,720	8,410,373	4,027,832	4,381,444	1,097	5,741,375	2,917,700	2,822,052	1,623
30	3,098,955	1,504,592	1,593,239	1,124	1,895,381	900,941	993,986	454	1,203,574	603,651	599,253	670
31	3,004,214	1,461,315	1,542,578	321	1,794,618	850,729	943,764	125	1,209,596	610,586	598,814	196
32	2,823,849	1,386,323	1,436,935	591	1,656,050	791,460	864,351	239	1,167,799	594,863	572,584	352
33	2,698,001	1,329,934	1,367,714	353	1,576,892	757,723	819,033	136	1,121,109	572,211	548,681	217
34	2,526,729	1,263,368	1,263,030	331	1,487,432	726,979	760,310	143	1,039,297	536,389	502,720	188
35 - 39	12,048,811	6,088,144	5,958,164	2,503	7,266,941	3,613,193	3,652,732	1,016	4,781,870	2,474,951	2,305,432	1,487
35	2,506,875	1,260,111	1,245,772	992	1,530,968	759,900	770,678	390	975,907	500,211	475,094	602
36	2,427,676	1,232,050	1,195,220	406	1,459,198	729,844	729,189	165	968,478	502,206	466,031	241
37	2,428,063	1,229,412	1,198,246	405	1,510,515	750,165	760,170	180	917,548	479,247	438,076	225
38	2,373,840	1,200,632	1,172,761	447	1,377,231	685,186	691,861	184	996,609	515,446	480,900	263
39	2,312,357	1,165,939	1,146,165	253	1,389,029	688,098	700,834	97	923,328	477,841	445,331	156
40 - 44	9,627,067	4,847,522	4,777,667	1,878	5,692,460	2,792,567	2,899,153	740	3,934,607	2,054,955	1,878,514	1,138
40	2,199,267	1,108,225	1,090,102	940	1,306,005	638,115	667,523	367	893,262	470,110	422,579	573
41	2,050,390	1,029,625	1,020,584	181	1,229,914	599,225	630,617	72	820,476	430,400	389,967	109
42	1,904,511	956,409	947,719	383	1,131,344	549,753	581,433	158	773,167	406,656	366,286	225
43	1,799,400	904,482	894,719	199	1,040,785	513,996	526,708	81	758,615	390,486	368,011	118
44	1,673,499	848,781	824,543	175	984,412	491,478	492,872	62	689,087	357,303	331,671	113
45 - 49	7,931,616	4,060,698	3,869,277	1,641	4,794,536	2,410,769	2,383,063	704	3,137,080	1,649,929	1,486,214	937
45	1,630,602	830,746	799,137	719	972,484	485,432	486,755	297	658,118	345,314	312,382	422



AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL				RURAL				URBAN			
	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GEN- DER	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GEN- DER	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GEN- DER
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
46	1,566,896	804,022	762,614	260	949,711	476,730	472,858	123	617,185	327,292	289,756	137
47	1,578,441	809,153	769,029	259	989,290	492,067	497,120	103	589,151	317,086	271,909	156
48	1,578,621	808,527	769,855	239	935,044	474,759	460,177	108	643,577	333,768	309,678	131
49	1,577,056	808,250	768,642	164	948,007	481,781	466,153	73	629,049	326,469	302,489	91
50 - 54	6,945,580	3,643,706	3,300,645	1,229	4,146,088	2,158,855	1,986,674	559	2,799,492	1,484,851	1,313,971	670
50	1,551,839	800,247	751,009	583	934,999	476,733	457,995	271	616,840	323,514	293,014	312
51	1,477,332	766,942	710,220	170	896,566	459,257	437,231	78	580,766	307,685	272,989	92
52	1,394,581	731,971	662,370	240	834,191	431,327	402,749	115	560,390	300,644	259,621	125
53	1,318,166	698,800	619,232	134	774,045	411,501	362,490	54	544,121	287,299	256,742	80
54	1,203,662	645,746	557,814	102	706,287	380,037	326,209	41	497,375	265,709	231,605	61
55 - 59	4,974,986	2,647,127	2,326,991	868	3,003,399	1,572,843	1,430,142	414	1,971,587	1,074,284	896,849	454
55	1,124,832	605,377	519,099	356	669,228	355,460	313,612	156	455,604	249,917	205,487	200
56	1,019,527	550,260	469,127	140	610,626	324,936	285,628	62	408,901	225,324	183,499	78
57	973,596	519,184	454,268	144	607,723	313,845	293,805	73	365,873	205,339	160,463	71
58	929,914	489,638	440,133	143	551,778	287,446	264,254	78	378,136	202,192	175,879	65
59	927,117	482,668	444,364	85	564,044	291,156	272,843	45	363,073	191,512	171,521	40
60 - 64	4,311,861	2,247,341	2,063,695	825	2,670,169	1,371,241	1,298,495	433	1,641,692	876,100	765,200	392
60	930,993	483,876	446,689	428	585,437	299,362	285,855	220	345,556	184,514	160,834	208
61	908,540	470,904	437,532	104	562,373	285,956	276,362	55	346,167	184,948	161,170	49
62	871,548	453,703	417,722	123	535,120	272,115	262,941	64	336,428	181,588	154,781	59
63	839,569	438,737	400,739	93	508,698	263,675	244,976	47	330,871	175,062	155,763	46
64	761,211	400,121	361,013	77	478,541	250,133	228,361	47	282,670	149,988	132,652	30
65 - 69	2,952,013	1,557,733	1,393,718	562	1,917,670	1,004,048	913,293	329	1,034,343	553,685	480,425	233
65	687,621	362,521	324,841	259	436,264	226,832	209,285	147	251,357	135,689	115,556	112
66	607,385	322,149	285,145	91	398,572	209,043	189,477	52	208,813	113,106	95,668	39
67	579,347	306,195	273,059	93	387,926	201,495	186,375	56	191,421	104,700	86,684	37
68	550,447	289,777	260,602	68	349,576	183,909	165,625	42	200,871	105,868	94,977	26
69	527,213	277,091	250,071	51	345,332	182,769	162,531	32	181,881	94,322	87,540	19
70 - 74	2,134,220	1,131,916	1,001,805	499	1,406,493	745,961	660,234	298	727,727	385,955	341,571	201
70	504,595	266,605	237,715	275	337,097	177,789	159,154	154	167,498	88,816	78,561	121
71	468,218	247,839	220,314	65	312,477	165,422	147,011	44	155,741	82,417	73,303	21

AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL				RURAL				URBAN			
	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GEN- DER	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GEN- DER	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GEN- DER
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
72	429,793	228,037	201,677	79	281,558	148,343	133,163	52	148,235	79,694	68,514	27
73	394,151	209,171	184,938		252,446	134,732	117,690	141,705	74,439	67,248	18	
74	337,463	180,264	157,161	38	222,915	119,675	103,216	24	114,548	60,589	53,945	14
75 & ABOVE	2,626,583	1,338,251	1,287,621	711	1,774,910	911,544	862,925	441	851,673	426,707	424,696	270
75	298,530	160,865	137,540	125	203,477	109,834	93,574	69	95,053	51,031	43,966	56
76	239,581	129,752	109,789	40	163,499	88,835	74,634	30	76,082	40,917	35,155	10
77	221,621	119,427	102,148	46	152,632	82,323	70,279	30	68,989	37,104	31,869	16
78	204,759	109,569	95,165	25	130,782	70,402	60,364	16	73,977	39,167	34,801	9
79	195,627	103,173	92,441	13	132,230	69,987	62,233	10	63,397	33,186	30,208	3
80	183,420	95,243	88,056	121	127,514	66,750	60,692	72	55,906	28,493	27,364	49
81	170,048	87,067	82,954	27	117,850	60,651	57,180	19	52,198	26,416	25,774	8
82	152,696	77,296	75,364	36	102,439	52,111	50,305	23	50,257	25,185	25,059	13
83	138,749	69,403	69,325	21	92,199	46,723	45,459	17	46,550	22,680	23,866	4
84	115,785	57,964	57,807	14	77,753	39,824	37,921	8	38,032	18,140	19,886	6
85	95,886	48,056	47,780	50	63,498	32,247	31,216	35	32,388	15,809	16,564	15
86	75,913	38,277	37,625	11	51,767	26,505	25,253	9	24,146	11,772	12,372	2
87	69,285	34,363	34,907	15	47,722	23,874	23,839	9	21,563	10,489	11,068	6
88	63,384	30,898	32,476	10	41,460	20,453	21,002	5	21,924	10,445	11,474	5
89	58,469	28,010	30,451	8	40,133	19,623	20,504	6	18,336	8,387	9,947	2
90	53,144	24,951	28,143	50	36,594	17,530	19,039	25	16,550	7,421	9,104	25
91	47,731	21,986	25,739	6	32,498	15,420	17,072	6	15,233	6,566	8,667	-
92	43,112	19,437	23,660	15	28,489	12,795	15,685	9	14,623	6,642	7,975	6
93	39,591	17,511	22,072	8	26,716	11,998	14,713	5	12,875	5,513	7,359	3
94	33,607	14,541	19,063	3	22,605	9,980	12,623	2	11,002	4,561	6,440	1
95	28,574	12,019	16,542	13	18,526	7,889	10,630	7	10,048	4,130	5,912	6
96	23,629	9,570	14,050	9	15,402	6,298	9,100	4	8,227	3,272	4,950	5
97	22,575	8,910	13,662	3	14,877	5,839	9,037	1	7,698	3,071	4,625	2
98	24,739	9,717	15,019	3	15,700	6,176	9,523	1	9,039	3,541	5,496	2
99	26,128	10,246	15,843	39	18,548	7,477	11,048	23	7,580	2,769	4,795	16



## TABLE

### 5 POPULATION BY SELECTED AGE GROUP, SEX AND RURAL/ URBAN

"AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)"	TOTAL				RURAL				URBAN			
	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS- GENDER
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
PAKISTAN												
All Ages	207,684,626	106,318,220	101,344,632	21,774	132,013,789	67,167,099	64,836,918	9,772	75,670,837	39,151,121	36,507,714	12,002
UNDER 1	5,074,235	2,614,497	2,459,738	-	3,378,659	1,742,980	1,635,679	-	1,695,576	871,517	824,059	-
UNDER 5	29,162,990	14,944,124	14,218,866	-	19,820,907	10,156,086	9,664,821	-	9,342,083	4,788,038	4,554,045	-
UNDER 10	59,189,308	30,586,849	28,602,459	-	40,293,872	20,856,634	19,437,238	-	18,895,436	9,730,215	9,165,221	-
UNDER 16	88,150,064	45,864,578	42,285,090	396	59,336,893	30,950,515	28,386,137	241	28,813,171	14,914,063	13,898,953	155
05 - 24	94,416,019	48,929,744	45,481,059	5,216	61,246,760	31,731,834	29,512,449	2,477	33,169,259	17,197,910	15,968,610	2,739
15 - 24	39,862,513	20,340,148	19,517,149	5,216	24,580,725	12,444,795	12,133,453	2,477	15,281,788	7,895,353	7,383,696	2,739
15 - 29	56,263,645	28,276,530	27,978,777	8,338	34,443,808	17,115,121	17,324,946	3,741	21,819,837	11,161,409	10,653,831	4,597
15 - 49	100,022,887	50,218,426	49,787,381	17,080	60,608,118	29,959,482	30,641,338	7,298	39,414,769	20,258,944	19,146,043	9,782
15 - 64	116,255,314	58,756,600	57,478,712	20,002	70,427,774	35,062,421	35,356,649	8,704	45,827,540	23,694,179	22,122,063	11,298
18 - 60	99,803,261	50,161,103	49,623,802	18,356	60,084,182	29,669,967	30,406,415	7,800	39,719,079	20,491,136	19,217,387	10,556
18 & ABOVE	110,896,945	55,952,468	54,923,952	20,525	67,267,987	33,403,399	33,855,507	9,081	43,628,958	22,549,069	21,068,445	11,444
60 & ABOVE	12,024,677	6,275,241	5,746,839	2,597	7,769,242	4,032,794	3,734,947	1,501	4,255,435	2,242,447	2,011,892	1,096
65 & ABOVE	7,712,816	4,027,900	3,683,144	1,772	5,099,073	2,661,553	2,436,452	1,068	2,613,743	1,366,347	1,246,692	704
KHYBER PAKHTUNKHWA												
All Ages	30,508,920	15,444,481	15,062,440	1,999	24,773,492	12,470,370	12,302,031	1,091	5,735,428	2,974,111	2,760,409	908
UNDER 1	820,394	421,182	399,212	-	677,440	347,534	329,906	-	142,954	73,648	69,306	-
UNDER 5	4,631,301	2,375,510	2,255,791	-	3,852,597	1,974,976	1,877,621	-	778,704	400,534	378,170	-
UNDER 10	9,343,575	4,831,218	4,512,357	-	7,779,072	4,023,182	3,755,890	-	1,564,503	808,036	756,467	-
UNDER 16	13,964,739	7,264,660	6,700,019	60	11,582,627	6,028,215	5,554,368	44	2,382,112	1,236,445	1,145,651	16
05 - 24	14,598,786	7,519,091	7,079,047	648	11,929,302	6,126,333	5,802,653	316	2,669,484	1,392,758	1,276,394	332
15 - 24	5,981,281	3,003,954	2,976,679	648	4,783,867	2,378,942	2,404,609	316	1,197,414	625,012	572,070	332
15 - 29	8,350,880	4,102,365	4,247,537	978	6,669,668	3,238,487	3,430,712	469	1,681,212	863,878	816,825	509
15 - 49	14,040,895	6,854,803	7,184,485	1,607	11,172,465	5,383,961	5,787,699	805	2,868,430	1,470,842	1,396,786	802
15 - 64	16,199,598	7,982,208	8,215,548	1,842	12,898,256	6,276,823	6,620,461	972	3,301,342	1,705,385	1,595,087	870

"AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)"	TOTAL				RURAL				URBAN			
	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS-GENDER	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS-GENDER	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS-GENDER
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
18 - 60	13,685,054	6,680,327	7,003,089	1,638	10,865,953	5,228,118	5,637,001	834	2,819,101	1,452,209	1,366,088	804
18 & ABOVE	15,208,915	7,498,671	7,708,413	1,831	12,115,448	5,895,443	6,219,022	983	3,093,467	1,603,228	1,489,391	848
60 & ABOVE	1,670,547	894,666	775,647	234	1,369,857	729,451	640,226	180	300,690	165,215	135,421	54
65 & ABOVE	1,060,516	571,626	488,733	157	877,204	471,180	405,905	119	183,312	100,446	82,828	38
PUNJAB												
All Ages	109,989,655	55,909,774	54,067,446	12,435	69,442,450	35,088,081	34,348,752	5,617	40,547,205	20,821,693	19,718,694	6,818
UNDER 1	2,593,846	1,330,065	1,263,781	-	1,692,606	868,567	824,039	-	901,240	461,498	439,742	-
UNDER 5	14,383,296	7,356,653	7,026,643	-	9,533,926	4,875,540	4,658,386	-	4,849,370	2,481,113	2,368,257	-
UNDER 10	29,229,320	15,030,760	14,198,560	-	19,448,642	10,008,871	9,439,771	-	9,780,678	5,021,889	4,758,789	-
UNDER 16	44,083,148	22,772,816	21,310,135	197	29,055,115	15,027,693	14,027,305	117	15,028,033	7,745,123	7,282,830	80
05 - 24	48,732,511	25,004,731	23,724,939	2,841	31,179,823	15,972,602	15,205,874	1,347	17,552,688	9,032,129	8,519,065	1,494
15 - 24	21,319,121	10,769,503	10,546,777	2,841	13,112,448	6,573,065	6,538,036	1,347	8,206,673	4,196,438	4,008,741	1,494
15 - 29	30,097,786	14,986,223	15,106,931	4,632	18,357,243	9,046,436	9,308,768	2,039	11,740,543	5,939,787	5,798,163	2,593
15 - 49	54,213,128	26,975,534	27,227,957	9,637	32,913,747	16,158,218	16,751,451	4,078	21,299,381	10,817,316	10,476,506	5,559
15 - 64	63,583,934	31,902,279	31,670,300	11,355	38,714,162	19,179,473	19,529,743	4,946	24,869,772	12,722,806	12,140,557	6,409
18 - 60	54,770,322	27,341,084	27,418,789	10,449	33,151,798	16,314,556	16,832,799	4,443	21,618,524	11,026,528	10,585,990	6,006
18 & ABOVE	61,308,841	30,763,760	30,533,321	11,760	37,505,998	18,578,579	18,922,170	5,249	23,802,843	12,185,181	11,611,151	6,511
60 & ABOVE	7,059,747	3,694,770	3,363,414	1,563	4,677,950	2,429,814	2,247,204	932	2,381,797	1,264,956	1,116,210	631
65 & ABOVE	4,609,035	2,415,614	2,192,341	1,080	3,126,987	1,633,531	1,492,785	671	1,482,048	782,083	699,556	409
SINDH												
All Ages	47,854,510	24,876,186	22,972,370	5,954	23,021,876	11,927,892	11,091,837	2,147	24,832,634	12,948,294	11,880,533	3,807
UNDER 1	1,109,841	576,803	533,038	-	572,443	300,059	272,384	-	537,398	276,744	260,654	-
UNDER 5	6,820,675	3,489,491	3,331,184	-	3,783,714	1,935,229	1,848,485	-	3,036,961	1,554,262	1,482,699	-
UNDER 10	13,976,961	7,241,123	6,735,838	-	7,781,188	4,051,094	3,730,094	-	6,195,773	3,190,029	3,005,744	-
UNDER 16	20,516,474	10,743,517	9,772,857	100	11,131,468	5,878,971	5,252,442	55	9,385,006	4,864,546	4,520,415	45
05 - 24	21,705,871	11,418,323	10,286,207	1,341	10,906,879	5,791,318	5,114,998	563	10,798,992	5,627,005	5,171,209	778
15 - 24	9,019,927	4,711,073	4,307,513	1,341	4,050,907	2,122,145	1,928,199	563	4,969,020	2,588,928	2,379,314	778
15 - 29	12,822,179	6,619,301	6,200,738	2,140	5,705,299	2,936,381	2,768,065	853	7,116,880	3,682,920	3,432,673	1,287
15 - 49	23,304,498	12,054,446	11,245,306	4,746	10,258,364	5,241,395	5,015,267	1,702	13,046,134	6,813,051	6,230,039	3,044
15 - 64	26,831,108	13,919,060	12,906,516	5,532	11,685,804	5,979,351	5,704,499	1,954	15,145,304	7,939,709	7,202,017	3,578
18 - 60	23,130,616	11,948,940	11,176,536	5,140	10,001,128	5,069,860	4,929,487	1,781	13,129,488	6,879,080	6,247,049	3,359



"AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)"	TOTAL				RURAL				URBAN			
	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS-GENDER	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS-GENDER	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS-GENDER
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
18 & ABOVE	25,397,418	13,092,934	12,298,816	5,668	11,006,257	5,566,002	5,438,246	2,009	14,391,161	7,526,932	6,860,570	3,659
60 & ABOVE	2,457,048	1,241,828	1,214,585	635	1,090,949	539,156	551,524	269	1,366,099	702,672	663,061	366
65 & ABOVE	1,516,783	760,385	755,976	422	696,386	344,139	352,054	193	820,397	416,246	403,922	229
BALOCHISTAN												
All Ages	12,335,129	6,483,736	5,850,613	780	8,928,428	4,685,756	4,242,183	489	3,406,701	1,797,980	1,608,430	291
UNDER 1	367,930	192,047	175,883	-	277,506	144,509	132,997	-	90,424	47,538	42,886	-
UNDER 5	2,198,720	1,140,958	1,057,762	-	1,657,430	859,055	798,375	-	541,290	281,903	259,387	-
UNDER 10	4,364,657	2,299,298	2,065,359	-	3,283,233	1,730,620	1,552,613	-	1,081,424	568,678	512,746	-
UNDER 16	6,278,669	3,350,244	2,928,411	14	4,679,919	2,501,231	2,178,681	7	1,598,750	849,013	749,730	7
05 - 24	6,052,905	3,247,807	2,804,901	197	4,399,292	2,364,791	2,034,369	132	1,653,613	883,016	770,532	65
15 - 24	2,245,294	1,189,939	1,055,158	197	1,570,929	831,489	739,308	132	674,365	358,450	315,850	65
15 - 29	3,134,833	1,625,553	1,508,969	311	2,191,066	1,130,867	1,059,992	207	943,767	494,686	448,977	104
15 - 49	5,305,789	2,738,454	2,566,732	603	3,714,116	1,903,683	1,810,054	379	1,591,673	834,771	756,678	224
15 - 64	6,005,178	3,111,232	2,893,237	709	4,206,229	2,165,271	2,040,521	437	1,798,949	945,961	852,716	272
18 - 60	5,089,451	2,612,996	2,475,823	632	3,559,695	1,811,712	1,747,594	389	1,529,756	801,284	728,229	243
18 & ABOVE	5,555,633	2,861,240	2,693,670	723	3,896,868	1,992,481	1,903,936	451	1,658,765	868,759	789,734	272
60 & ABOVE	509,157	270,807	238,244	106	368,260	197,070	171,118	72	140,897	73,737	67,126	34
65 & ABOVE	323,620	173,678	149,871	71	236,406	128,128	108,226	52	87,214	45,550	41,645	19
FATA												
All Ages	4,993,044	2,551,715	2,441,003	326	4,853,178	2,478,277	2,374,597	304	139,866	73,438	66,406	22
UNDER 1	139,618	72,555	67,063	-	136,086	70,695	65,391	-	3,532	1,860	1,672	-
UNDER 5	893,728	460,262	433,466	-	870,543	448,074	422,469	-	23,185	12,188	10,997	-
UNDER 10	1,803,598	941,216	862,382	-	1,757,269	916,941	840,328	-	46,329	24,275	22,054	-
UNDER 16	2,590,243	1,360,778	1,229,449	16	2,522,068	1,324,890	1,197,164	14	68,175	35,888	32,285	2
05 - 24	2,486,030	1,295,834	1,190,094	102	2,416,987	1,259,626	1,157,269	92	69,043	36,208	32,825	10
15 - 24	900,157	453,099	446,956	102	872,577	438,728	433,757	92	27,580	14,371	13,199	10
15 - 29	1,279,386	638,559	640,681	146	1,240,122	618,208	621,783	131	39,264	20,351	18,898	15
15 - 49	2,090,161	1,035,819	1,054,094	248	2,025,772	1,002,114	1,023,429	229	64,389	33,705	30,665	19
15 - 64	2,383,968	1,182,097	1,201,571	300	2,311,577	1,144,194	1,167,104	279	72,391	37,903	34,467	21
18 - 60	2,031,224	1,001,106	1,029,851	267	1,969,800	969,048	1,000,504	248	61,424	32,058	29,347	19
18 & ABOVE	2,219,107	1,098,701	1,120,110	296	2,153,469	1,064,352	1,088,841	276	65,638	34,349	31,269	20



"AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)"	TOTAL				RURAL				URBAN			
	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS-GENDER	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS-GENDER	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS-GENDER
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
60 & ABOVE	208,025	107,465	100,519	41	203,333	104,926	98,368	39	4,692	2,539	2,151	2
65 & ABOVE	129,475	66,621	62,828	26	126,648	65,111	61,512	25	2,827	1,510	1,316	1
FEDERAL CAPITAL												
All Ages	2,003,368	1,052,328	950,760	280	994,365	516,723	477,518	124	1,009,003	535,605	473,242	156
UNDER 1	42,606	21,845	20,761	-	22,578	11,616	10,962	-	20,028	10,229	9,799	-
UNDER 5	235,270	121,250	114,020	-	122,697	63,212	59,485	-	112,573	58,038	54,535	-
UNDER 10	471,197	243,234	227,963	-	244,468	125,926	118,542	-	226,729	117,308	109,421	-
UNDER 16	716,791	372,563	344,219	9	365,696	189,515	176,177	4	351,095	183,048	168,042	5
05 - 24	839,916	443,958	395,871	87	414,477	217,164	197,286	27	425,439	226,794	198,585	60
15 - 24	396,733	212,580	184,066	87	189,997	100,426	89,544	27	206,736	112,154	94,522	60
15 - 29	578,581	304,529	273,921	131	280,410	144,742	135,626	42	298,171	159,787	138,295	89
15 - 49	1,068,416	559,370	508,807	239	523,654	270,111	253,438	105	544,762	289,259	255,369	134
15 - 64	1,251,528	659,724	591,540	264	611,746	317,309	294,321	116	639,782	342,415	297,219	148
18 - 60	1,096,594	576,650	519,714	230	535,808	276,673	259,030	105	560,786	299,977	260,684	125
18 & ABOVE	1,207,031	637,162	569,622	247	589,947	306,542	283,292	113	617,084	330,620	286,330	134
60 & ABOVE	120,153	65,705	54,430	18	58,893	32,377	26,507	9	61,260	33,328	27,923	9
65 & ABOVE	73,387	39,976	33,395	16	35,442	19,464	15,970	8	37,945	20,512	17,425	8



## TABLE

### 6 POPULATION (15 YEARS AND ABOVE) BY AGE GROUP, SEX, MARITAL STATUS AND RURAL/ URBAN

AGE GROUP ( IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	MARITAL STATUS			
		NEVER MARRIED	MARRIED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED
1	2	3	4	5	6
PAKISTAN					
OVERALL					
ALL SEXES					
15 AND ABOVE	123,968,130	37,331,800	80,317,729	5,802,837	515,764
15 - 19	21,366,618	18,884,799	2,448,777	17,800	15,242
20 - 24	18,495,895	10,557,961	7,851,155	40,856	45,923
25 - 29	16,401,132	4,577,707	11,673,464	78,954	71,007
30 - 34	14,151,748	1,662,938	12,282,306	126,270	80,234
35 - 39	12,048,811	664,162	11,110,224	199,519	74,906
40 - 44	9,627,067	337,443	8,941,846	284,483	63,295
45 - 49	7,931,616	186,720	7,294,737	400,701	49,458
50 - 54	6,945,580	142,121	6,199,075	561,517	42,867
55 - 59	4,974,986	88,968	4,261,073	598,006	26,939
60 - 64	4,311,861	86,726	3,397,051	808,042	20,042
65 - 69	2,952,013	58,025	2,138,309	744,576	11,103
70 - 74	2,134,220	34,749	1,359,432	732,821	7,218
75 AND ABOVE	2,626,583	49,481	1,360,280	1,209,292	7,530
MALE					
15 AND ABOVE	62,784,500	22,174,808	38,959,239	1,483,791	166,662
15 - 19	11,095,138	10,456,179	627,927	7,057	3,975
20 - 24	9,245,010	6,573,178	2,644,109	16,129	11,594
25 - 29	7,936,382	3,042,452	4,845,498	28,189	20,243
30 - 34	6,945,532	1,119,572	5,761,748	38,890	25,322
35 - 39	6,088,144	429,506	5,584,352	49,479	24,807
40 - 44	4,847,522	201,562	4,565,181	59,611	21,168
45 - 49	4,060,698	106,378	3,862,112	75,452	16,756
50 - 54	3,643,706	76,538	3,440,562	111,735	14,871

AGE GROUP ( IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	MARITAL STATUS			
		NEVER MARRIED	MARRIED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED
1	2	3	4	5	6
55 - 59	2,647,127	47,338	2,460,371	129,555	9,863
60 - 64	2,247,341	44,256	2,012,510	182,946	7,629
65 - 69	1,557,733	30,324	1,333,609	189,335	4,465
70 - 74	1,131,916	19,148	902,918	206,840	3,010
75 AND ABOVE	1,338,251	28,377	918,342	388,573	2,959
FEMALE					
15 AND ABOVE	61,161,856	15,135,218	41,358,490	4,319,046	349,102
15 - 19	10,269,213	8,426,353	1,820,850	10,743	11,267
20 - 24	9,247,936	3,981,834	5,207,046	24,727	34,329
25 - 29	8,461,628	1,532,133	6,827,966	50,765	50,764
30 - 34	7,203,496	540,646	6,520,558	87,380	54,912
35 - 39	5,958,164	232,153	5,525,872	150,040	50,099
40 - 44	4,777,667	134,003	4,376,665	224,872	42,127
45 - 49	3,869,277	78,701	3,432,625	325,249	32,702
50 - 54	3,300,645	64,354	2,758,513	449,782	27,996
55 - 59	2,326,991	40,762	1,800,702	468,451	17,076
60 - 64	2,063,695	41,645	1,384,541	625,096	12,413
65 - 69	1,393,718	27,139	804,700	555,241	6,638
70 - 74	1,001,805	15,102	456,514	525,981	4,208
75 AND ABOVE	1,287,621	20,393	441,938	820,719	4,571
TRANSGENDER					
15 AND ABOVE	21,774	21,774	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,267	2,267	-	-	-
20 - 24	2,949	2,949	-	-	-
25 - 29	3,122	3,122	-	-	-
30 - 34	2,720	2,720	-	-	-
35 - 39	2,503	2,503	-	-	-
40 - 44	1,878	1,878	-	-	-
45 - 49	1,641	1,641	-	-	-
50 - 54	1,229	1,229	-	-	-
55 - 59	868	868	-	-	-
60 - 64	825	825	-	-	-



AGE GROUP ( IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	MARITAL STATUS			
		NEVER MARRIED	MARRIED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED
1	2	3	4	5	6
65 - 69	562	562	-	-	-
70 - 74	499	499	-	-	-
75 AND ABOVE	711	711	-	-	-
RURAL					
ALL SEXES					
15 AND ABOVE	75,526,847	21,325,917	50,322,332	3,578,876	299,722
15 - 19	13,448,835	11,599,068	1,827,569	11,930	10,268
20 - 24	11,131,890	5,706,663	5,369,159	27,676	28,392
25 - 29	9,863,083	2,324,105	7,445,441	52,187	41,350
30 - 34	8,410,373	822,804	7,464,177	80,056	43,336
35 - 39	7,266,941	337,441	6,762,511	126,117	40,872
40 - 44	5,692,460	172,150	5,313,869	171,715	34,726
45 - 49	4,794,536	98,465	4,428,677	238,892	28,502
50 - 54	4,146,088	76,849	3,721,265	322,606	25,368
55 - 59	3,003,399	49,092	2,592,166	345,724	16,417
60 - 64	2,670,169	51,006	2,128,302	478,142	12,719
65 - 69	1,917,670	35,603	1,414,701	459,917	7,449
70 - 74	1,406,493	21,678	916,140	463,652	5,023
75 AND ABOVE	1,774,910	30,993	938,355	800,262	5,300
MALE					
15 AND ABOVE	37,723,974	12,654,231	24,036,709	938,838	94,196
15 - 19	6,966,507	6,481,899	477,052	4,863	2,693
20 - 24	5,478,288	3,596,303	1,863,248	11,270	7,467
25 - 29	4,670,326	1,528,026	3,111,001	19,159	12,140
30 - 34	4,027,832	543,828	3,445,196	25,098	13,710
35 - 39	3,613,193	212,021	3,355,991	32,117	13,064
40 - 44	2,792,567	98,543	2,645,864	37,336	10,824
45 - 49	2,410,769	53,386	2,301,390	47,056	8,937
50 - 54	2,158,855	39,589	2,043,079	67,988	8,199
55 - 59	1,572,843	25,453	1,464,436	77,294	5,660
60 - 64	1,371,241	26,159	1,231,513	109,004	4,565
65 - 69	1,004,048	18,936	864,409	117,874	2,829

AGE GROUP ( IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	MARITAL STATUS			
		NEVER MARRIED	MARRIED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED
1	2	3	4	5	6
70 - 74	745,961	12,218	600,227	131,481	2,035
75 AND ABOVE	911,544	17,870	633,303	258,298	2,073
FEMALE					
15 AND ABOVE	37,793,101	8,661,914	26,285,623	2,640,038	205,526
15 - 19	6,481,126	5,115,967	1,350,517	7,067	7,575
20 - 24	5,652,327	2,109,085	3,505,911	16,406	20,925
25 - 29	5,191,493	794,815	4,334,440	33,028	29,210
30 - 34	4,381,444	277,879	4,018,981	54,958	29,626
35 - 39	3,652,732	124,404	3,406,520	94,000	27,808
40 - 44	2,899,153	72,867	2,668,005	134,379	23,902
45 - 49	2,383,063	44,375	2,127,287	191,836	19,565
50 - 54	1,986,674	36,701	1,678,186	254,618	17,169
55 - 59	1,430,142	23,225	1,127,730	268,430	10,757
60 - 64	1,298,495	24,414	896,789	369,138	8,154
65 - 69	913,293	16,338	550,292	342,043	4,620
70 - 74	660,234	9,162	315,913	332,171	2,988
75 AND ABOVE	862,925	12,682	305,052	541,964	3,227
TRANSGENDER					
15 AND ABOVE	9,772	9,772	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,202	1,202	-	-	-
20 - 24	1,275	1,275	-	-	-
25 - 29	1,264	1,264	-	-	-
30 - 34	1,097	1,097	-	-	-
35 - 39	1,016	1,016	-	-	-
40 - 44	740	740	-	-	-
45 - 49	704	704	-	-	-
50 - 54	559	559	-	-	-
55 - 59	414	414	-	-	-
60 - 64	433	433	-	-	-
65 - 69	329	329	-	-	-
70 - 74	298	298	-	-	-
75 AND ABOVE	441	441	-	-	-



AGE GROUP ( IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	MARITAL STATUS			
		NEVER MARRIED	MARRIED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED
1	2	3	4	5	6
URBAN					
ALL SEXES					
15 AND ABOVE	48,441,283	16,005,883	29,995,397	2,223,961	216,042
15 - 19	7,917,783	7,285,731	621,208	5,870	4,974
20 - 24	7,364,005	4,851,298	2,481,996	13,180	17,531
25 - 29	6,538,049	2,253,602	4,228,023	26,767	29,657
30 - 34	5,741,375	840,134	4,818,129	46,214	36,898
35 - 39	4,781,870	326,721	4,347,713	73,402	34,034
40 - 44	3,934,607	165,293	3,627,977	112,768	28,569
45 - 49	3,137,080	88,255	2,866,060	161,809	20,956
50 - 54	2,799,492	65,272	2,477,810	238,911	17,499
55 - 59	1,971,587	39,876	1,668,907	252,282	10,522
60 - 64	1,641,692	35,720	1,268,749	329,900	7,323
65 - 69	1,034,343	22,422	723,608	284,659	3,654
70 - 74	727,727	13,071	443,292	269,169	2,195
75 AND ABOVE	851,673	18,488	421,925	409,030	2,230
MALE					
15 AND ABOVE	25,060,526	9,520,577	14,922,530	544,953	72,466
15 - 19	4,128,631	3,974,280	150,875	2,194	1,282
20 - 24	3,766,722	2,976,875	780,861	4,859	4,127
25 - 29	3,266,056	1,514,426	1,734,497	9,030	8,103
30 - 34	2,917,700	575,744	2,316,552	13,792	11,612
35 - 39	2,474,951	217,485	2,228,361	17,362	11,743
40 - 44	2,054,955	103,019	1,919,317	22,275	10,344
45 - 49	1,649,929	52,992	1,560,722	28,396	7,819
50 - 54	1,484,851	36,949	1,397,483	43,747	6,672
55 - 59	1,074,284	21,885	995,935	52,261	4,203
60 - 64	876,100	18,097	780,997	73,942	3,064
65 - 69	553,685	11,388	469,200	71,461	1,636
70 - 74	385,955	6,930	302,691	75,359	975
75 AND ABOVE	426,707	10,507	285,039	130,275	886

AGE GROUP ( IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	MARITAL STATUS			
		NEVER MARRIED	MARRIED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED
1	2	3	4	5	6
FEMALE					
15 AND ABOVE	23,368,755	6,473,304	15,072,867	1,679,008	143,576
15 - 19	3,788,087	3,310,386	470,333	3,676	3,692
20 - 24	3,595,609	1,872,749	1,701,135	8,321	13,404
25 - 29	3,270,135	737,318	2,493,526	17,737	21,554
30 - 34	2,822,052	262,767	2,501,577	32,422	25,286
35 - 39	2,305,432	107,749	2,119,352	56,040	22,291
40 - 44	1,878,514	61,136	1,708,660	90,493	18,225
45 - 49	1,486,214	34,326	1,305,338	133,413	13,137
50 - 54	1,313,971	27,653	1,080,327	195,164	10,827
55 - 59	896,849	17,537	672,972	200,021	6,319
60 - 64	765,200	17,231	487,752	255,958	4,259
65 - 69	480,425	10,801	254,408	213,198	2,018
70 - 74	341,571	5,940	140,601	193,810	1,220
75 AND ABOVE	424,696	7,711	136,886	278,755	1,344
TRANSGENDER					
15 AND ABOVE	12,002	12,002	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,065	1,065	-	-	-
20 - 24	1,674	1,674	-	-	-
25 - 29	1,858	1,858	-	-	-
30 - 34	1,623	1,623	-	-	-
35 - 39	1,487	1,487	-	-	-
40 - 44	1,138	1,138	-	-	-
45 - 49	937	937	-	-	-
50 - 54	670	670	-	-	-
55 - 59	454	454	-	-	-
60 - 64	392	392	-	-	-
65 - 69	233	233	-	-	-
70 - 74	201	201	-	-	-
75 AND ABOVE	270	270	-	-	-





## TABLE

### 7 POPULATION ( 15 YEARS AND ABOVE) BY RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD, SEX, MARITAL STATUS AND RURAL/ URBAN

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD / SEX	TOTAL POPULATION	MARITAL STATUS			
		NEVER MARRIED	MARRIED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED
1	2	3	4	5	6
PAKISTAN					
OVERALL					
HEAD	31,920,770	1,019,535	28,362,693	2,428,323	110,219
MALE	28,118,050	929,981	26,218,753	912,046	57,270
FEMALE	3,798,896	85,730	2,143,940	1,516,277	52,949
TRANSGENDER	3,824	3,824	-	-	-
SPOUSE	27,357,494	-	27,357,494	-	-
MALE	1,091,654	-	1,091,654	-	-
FEMALE	26,265,840	-	26,265,840	-	-
SON/DAUGHTER	36,221,440	28,534,452	7,293,712	179,188	214,088
MALE	23,361,871	16,550,681	6,674,552	77,263	59,375
FEMALE	12,857,957	11,982,159	619,160	101,925	154,713
TRANSGENDER	1,612	1,612	-	-	-
DAUGHTER / SON IN LAW	7,885,221	-	7,819,729	62,990	2,502
MALE	199,926	-	197,700	2,028	198
FEMALE	7,685,295	-	7,622,029	60,962	2,304
GRAND SON / GRAND DAUGHTER	1,373,530	1,220,238	148,840	2,306	2,146
MALE	759,321	662,793	95,203	777	548
FEMALE	613,861	557,097	53,637	1,529	1,598
TRANSGENDER	348	348	-	-	-
FATHER / MOTHER	4,246,719	-	1,883,154	2,345,668	17,897
MALE	1,094,269	-	786,403	305,532	2,334
FEMALE	3,152,450	-	1,096,751	2,040,136	15,563
BROTHER / SISTER	6,007,743	3,516,679	2,172,535	199,183	119,346

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD / SEX	TOTAL POPULATION	MARITAL STATUS			
		NEVER MARRIED	MARRIED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED
1	2	3	4	5	6
MALE	4,081,669	2,057,723	1,925,549	67,997	30,400
FEMALE	1,923,458	1,456,340	246,986	131,186	88,946
TRANSGENDER	2,616	2,616	-	-	-
OTHER RELATIVE	5,982,141	1,766,649	3,659,982	514,898	40,612
MALE	2,004,958	1,028,259	866,192	97,835	12,672
FEMALE	3,967,306	728,513	2,793,790	417,063	27,940
TRANSGENDER	9,877	9,877	-	-	-
NON-RELATIVE	2,973,072	1,274,247	1,619,590	70,281	8,954
MALE	2,072,782	953,343	1,095,261	20,313	3,865
FEMALE	896,793	317,407	524,329	49,968	5,089
TRANSGENDER	3,497	3,497	-	-	-
RURAL					
HEAD	19,833,924	539,767	17,816,521	1,418,913	58,723
MALE	17,524,550	496,567	16,428,384	567,006	32,593
FEMALE	2,308,394	42,220	1,388,137	851,907	26,130
TRANSGENDER	980	980	-	-	-
SPOUSE	17,287,946	-	17,287,946	-	-
MALE	677,333	-	677,333	-	-
FEMALE	16,610,613	-	16,610,613	-	-
SON/DAUGHTER	21,238,674	16,552,519	4,456,108	106,900	123,147
MALE	13,880,889	9,686,682	4,112,304	48,620	33,283
FEMALE	7,356,880	6,864,932	343,804	58,280	89,864
TRANSGENDER	905	905	-	-	-
DAUGHTER / SON IN LAW	5,058,350	-	5,014,045	42,697	1,608
MALE	104,463	-	102,961	1,360	142
FEMALE	4,953,887	-	4,911,084	41,337	1,466
GRAND SON / GRAND DAUGHTER	843,033	737,101	103,136	1,476	1,320
MALE	469,875	401,943	67,073	510	349
FEMALE	372,952	334,952	36,063	966	971



RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD / SEX	TOTAL POPULATION	MARITAL STATUS			
		NEVER MARRIED	MARRIED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED
1	2	3	4	5	6
TRANSGENDER	206	206	-	-	-
FATHER / MOTHER	2,752,709	-	1,237,615	1,504,147	10,947
MALE	720,150	-	517,829	200,847	1,474
FEMALE	2,032,559	-	719,786	1,303,300	9,473
BROTHER / SISTER	3,557,482	2,029,359	1,329,797	123,955	74,371
MALE	2,434,882	1,183,886	1,189,268	44,485	17,243
FEMALE	1,121,193	844,066	140,529	79,470	57,128
TRANSGENDER	1,407	1,407	-	-	-
OTHER RELATIVE	3,703,922	1,000,053	2,335,508	342,566	25,795
MALE	1,136,747	558,764	505,252	65,236	7,495
FEMALE	2,561,657	435,771	1,830,256	277,330	18,300
TRANSGENDER	5,518	5,518	-	-	-
NON-RELATIVE	1,250,807	467,118	741,656	38,222	3,811
MALE	775,085	334,361	428,333	10,774	1,617
FEMALE	474,966	132,001	313,323	27,448	2,194
TRANSGENDER	756	756	-	-	-
URBAN					
HEAD	12,086,846	479,768	10,546,172	1,009,410	51,496
MALE	10,593,500	433,414	9,790,369	345,040	24,677
FEMALE	1,490,502	43,510	755,803	664,370	26,819
TRANSGENDER	2,844	2,844	-	-	-
SPOUSE	10,069,548	-	10,069,548	-	-
MALE	414,321	-	414,321	-	-
FEMALE	9,655,227	-	9,655,227	-	-
SON/DAUGHTER	14,982,766	11,981,933	2,837,604	72,288	90,941
MALE	9,480,982	6,863,999	2,562,248	28,643	26,092
FEMALE	5,501,077	5,117,227	275,356	43,645	64,849
TRANSGENDER	707	707	-	-	-
DAUGHTER / SON IN LAW	2,826,871	-	2,805,684	20,293	894
MALE	95,463	-	94,739	668	56

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD / SEX	TOTAL POPULATION	MARITAL STATUS			
		NEVER MARRIED	MARRIED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED
1	2	3	4	5	6
FEMALE	2,731,408	-	2,710,945	19,625	838
GRAND SON / GRAND DAUGHTER	530,497	483,137	45,704	830	826
MALE	289,446	260,850	28,130	267	199
FEMALE	240,909	222,145	17,574	563	627
TRANSGENDER	142	142	-	-	-
FATHER / MOTHER	1,494,010	-	645,539	841,521	6,950
MALE	374,119	-	268,574	104,685	860
FEMALE	1,119,891	-	376,965	736,836	6,090
BROTHER / SISTER	2,450,261	1,487,320	842,738	75,228	44,975
MALE	1,646,787	873,837	736,281	23,512	13,157
FEMALE	802,265	612,274	106,457	51,716	31,818
TRANSGENDER	1,209	1,209	-	-	-
OTHER RELATIVE	2,278,219	766,596	1,324,474	172,332	14,817
MALE	868,211	469,495	360,940	32,599	5,177
FEMALE	1,405,649	292,742	963,534	139,733	9,640
TRANSGENDER	4,359	4,359	-	-	-
NON-RELATIVE	1,722,265	807,129	877,934	32,059	5,143
MALE	1,297,697	618,982	666,928	9,539	2,248
FEMALE	421,827	185,406	211,006	22,520	2,895
TRANSGENDER	2,741	2,741	-	-	-



## TABLE

### 8 POPULATION BY SEX, AGE GROUP, RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND RURAL/ URBAN

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
		HEAD	SPOUSE	SON / DAUGHTER	DAUGHTER / SON IN LAW	GRAND SON/ DAUGHTER	FATHER / MOTHER	BROTHER / SISTER	OTHER RELATIVE	NON RELATIVE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PAKISTAN										
OVERALL										
ALL SEXES										
ALL AGES	207,684,626	31,932,075	27,357,494	96,847,252	7,885,221	15,708,262	4,246,719	7,139,240	12,124,350	4,444,013
00 - 04	29,162,990	-	-	18,543,552	-	7,462,704	-	131,270	2,591,884	433,580
05 - 09	30,026,318	-	-	22,283,625	-	4,717,219	-	342,025	2,176,721	506,728
10 - 14	24,527,188	11,305	-	19,798,635	-	2,154,809	-	658,202	1,373,604	530,633
15 - 19	21,366,618	243,695	644,889	15,934,676	834,253	914,909	-	1,130,085	1,096,941	567,170
20 - 24	18,495,895	1,386,229	2,195,611	9,573,056	2,157,418	302,268	-	1,157,489	1,078,911	644,913
25 - 29	16,401,132	2,718,224	3,558,682	5,281,786	2,194,030	102,599	-	1,046,894	1,002,938	495,979
30 - 34	14,151,748	3,709,710	4,122,443	2,833,219	1,461,998	36,047	2,636	836,110	776,255	373,330
35 - 39	12,048,811	4,334,459	4,112,942	1,439,652	708,031	12,106	25,428	616,635	525,202	274,356
40 - 44	9,627,067	3,973,726	3,564,820	683,729	319,987	3,891	113,386	424,700	359,298	183,530
45 - 49	7,931,616	3,723,897	2,925,042	280,890	119,406	1,033	263,078	271,883	225,487	120,900
50 - 54	6,945,580	3,459,918	2,381,274	133,399	53,097	385	429,570	203,618	187,452	96,867
55 - 59	4,974,986	2,571,106	1,544,477	42,224	15,644	115	487,401	121,228	127,692	65,099
60 - 64	4,311,861	2,207,166	1,145,473	14,463	6,566	134	648,933	85,879	147,355	55,892
65 - 69	2,952,013	1,526,314	625,534	3,071	2,514	41	592,272	48,553	116,950	36,764
70 - 74	2,134,220	1,040,391	317,973	944	3,498	2	596,024	31,355	118,141	25,892
75 & ABOVE	2,626,583	1,025,935	218,334	331	8,779	-	1,087,991	33,314	219,519	32,380
MALE										
ALL AGES	106,318,220	28,125,975	1,091,654	54,892,507	199,926	8,129,304	1,094,269	4,669,195	5,204,196	2,911,194
00 - 04	14,944,124	-	-	9,512,985	-	3,814,880	-	66,127	1,329,377	220,755
05 - 09	15,642,725	-	-	11,606,935	-	2,437,718	-	174,690	1,140,182	283,200
10 - 14	12,946,871	7,925	-	10,410,716	-	1,117,385	-	346,709	729,679	334,457
15 - 19	11,095,138	226,291	6,933	8,827,242	11,913	484,471	-	639,414	521,031	377,843

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
		HEAD	SPOUSE	SON / DAUGHTER	DAUGHTER / SON IN LAW	GRAND SON/ DAUGHTER	FATHER / MOTHER	BROTHER / SISTER	OTHER RELATIVE	NON RELATIVE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
20 - 24	9,245,010	1,285,940	23,381	6,141,451	32,814	177,098	-	756,227	365,020	463,079
25 - 29	7,936,382	2,459,250	66,037	3,909,734	43,149	64,291	-	762,056	267,490	364,375
30 - 34	6,945,532	3,329,399	121,301	2,310,882	40,942	22,978	56	648,329	199,411	272,234
35 - 39	6,088,144	3,850,502	158,549	1,213,637	29,808	7,418	2,607	475,978	151,121	198,524
40 - 44	4,847,522	3,513,319	175,273	571,223	19,191	2,126	17,298	311,769	110,118	127,205
45 - 49	4,060,698	3,278,004	147,884	232,133	9,835	577	49,025	187,140	75,995	80,105
50 - 54	3,643,706	3,036,837	139,699	107,648	5,972	196	98,422	127,500	65,349	62,083
55 - 59	2,647,127	2,241,962	91,875	33,981	2,595	74	119,836	70,898	45,618	40,288
60 - 64	2,247,341	1,880,886	69,844	10,956	1,547	65	156,073	45,105	50,807	32,058
65 - 69	1,557,733	1,283,420	39,629	2,150	760	25	147,467	24,196	39,157	20,929
70 - 74	1,131,916	872,001	27,443	621	503	2	163,109	15,337	37,894	15,006
75 & ABOVE	1,338,251	860,239	23,806	213	897	-	340,376	17,720	75,947	19,053
FEMALE										
ALL AGES	101,344,632	3,802,276	26,265,840	41,953,133	7,685,295	7,578,610	3,152,450	2,467,429	6,910,277	1,529,322
00 - 04	14,218,866	-	-	9,030,567	-	3,647,824	-	65,143	1,262,507	212,825
05 - 09	14,383,593	-	-	10,676,690	-	2,279,501	-	167,335	1,036,539	223,528
10 - 14	11,580,317	3,380	-	9,387,919	-	1,037,424	-	311,493	643,925	196,176
15 - 19	10,269,213	17,358	637,956	7,106,824	822,340	430,229	-	490,364	575,200	188,942
20 - 24	9,247,936	99,974	2,172,230	3,431,218	2,124,604	125,087	-	400,920	712,702	181,201
25 - 29	8,461,628	258,465	3,492,645	1,371,752	2,150,881	38,275	-	284,471	734,164	130,975
30 - 34	7,203,496	379,756	4,001,142	522,178	1,421,056	13,056	2,580	187,452	575,665	100,611
35 - 39	5,958,164	483,367	3,954,393	225,940	678,223	4,681	22,821	140,346	373,031	75,362
40 - 44	4,777,667	459,920	3,389,547	112,470	300,796	1,763	96,088	112,665	248,434	55,984
45 - 49	3,869,277	445,453	2,777,158	48,729	109,571	456	214,053	84,536	148,768	40,553
50 - 54	3,300,645	422,774	2,241,575	25,737	47,125	189	331,148	75,946	121,494	34,657
55 - 59	2,326,991	328,940	1,452,602	8,242	13,049	41	367,565	50,230	81,570	24,752
60 - 64	2,063,695	326,136	1,075,629	3,506	5,019	68	492,860	40,672	96,016	23,789
65 - 69	1,393,718	242,809	585,905	920	1,754	16	444,805	24,316	77,382	15,811
70 - 74	1,001,805	168,311	290,530	323	2,995	-	432,915	15,983	79,881	10,867
75 & ABOVE	1,287,621	165,633	194,528	118	7,882	-	747,615	15,557	142,999	13,289



SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULA- TION	RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
		HEAD	SPOUSE	SON / DAUGHTER	DAUGH- TER / SON IN LAW	GRAND SON/ DAUGHTER	FATHER / MOTHER	BROTHER / SISTER	OTHER RELATIVE	NON RELATIVE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TRANSGENDER										
ALL AGES	21,774	3,824	-	1,612	-	348	-	2,616	9,877	3,497
00 - 04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05 - 09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,267	46	-	610	-	209	-	307	710	385
20 - 24	2,949	315	-	387	-	83	-	342	1,189	633
25 - 29	3,122	509	-	300	-	33	-	367	1,284	629
30 - 34	2,720	555	-	159	-	13	-	329	1,179	485
35 - 39	2,503	590	-	75	-	7	-	311	1,050	470
40 - 44	1,878	487	-	36	-	2	-	266	746	341
45 - 49	1,641	440	-	28	-	-	-	207	724	242
50 - 54	1,229	307	-	14	-	-	-	172	609	127
55 - 59	868	204	-	1	-	-	-	100	504	59
60 - 64	825	144	-	1	-	1	-	102	532	45
65 - 69	562	85	-	1	-	-	-	41	411	24
70 - 74	499	79	-	-	-	-	-	35	366	19
75 & ABOVE	711	63	-	-	-	-	-	37	573	38
RURAL										
ALL SEXES										
ALL AGES	132,013,789	19,841,118	17,287,946	62,479,000	5,058,350	10,234,494	2,752,709	4,367,304	7,817,625	2,175,243
00 - 04	19,820,907	-	-	12,814,424	-	4,885,916	-	93,618	1,742,775	284,174
05 - 09	20,472,965	-	-	15,306,091	-	3,112,383	-	252,438	1,471,628	330,425
10 - 14	16,193,070	7,194	-	13,119,811	-	1,393,162	-	463,766	899,300	309,837
15 - 19	13,448,835	179,256	482,230	9,905,209	629,147	569,383	-	728,010	688,498	267,102
20 - 24	11,131,890	976,204	1,499,192	5,458,325	1,445,899	179,615	-	680,157	661,246	231,252
25 - 29	9,863,083	1,834,284	2,292,514	2,919,190	1,359,146	61,501	-	596,401	608,747	191,300
30 - 34	8,410,373	2,343,412	2,556,844	1,525,896	875,782	21,603	2,440	468,344	465,812	150,240
35 - 39	7,266,941	2,710,943	2,530,659	788,819	426,084	7,525	17,564	353,004	317,441	114,902
40 - 44	5,692,460	2,352,849	2,161,629	369,889	192,855	2,371	71,160	243,484	218,674	79,549



SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
		HEAD	SPOUSE	SON / DAUGHTER	DAUGHTER / SON IN LAW	GRAND SON/ DAUGHTER	FATHER / MOTHER	BROTHER / SISTER	OTHER RELATIVE	NON RELATIVE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
45 - 49	4,794,536	2,235,763	1,806,432	158,288	74,082	616	163,434	161,122	138,825	55,974
50 - 54	4,146,088	2,044,224	1,446,130	76,981	32,639	226	260,790	123,071	116,449	45,578
55 - 59	3,003,399	1,516,156	964,953	24,899	9,646	80	300,952	74,131	80,845	31,737
60 - 64	2,670,169	1,322,918	741,080	8,743	4,127	81	413,157	54,649	96,095	29,319
65 - 69	1,917,670	964,814	429,137	1,721	1,590	30	388,890	32,017	78,778	20,693
70 - 74	1,406,493	667,934	221,780	544	2,150	2	397,324	21,194	81,079	14,486
75 & ABOVE	1,774,910	685,167	155,366	170	5,203	-	736,998	21,898	151,433	18,675
MALE										
ALL AGES	67,167,099	17,529,831	677,333	35,397,522	104,463	5,305,851	720,150	2,855,255	3,280,713	1,295,981
00 - 04	10,156,086	-	-	6,573,794	-	2,498,126	-	47,063	892,860	144,243
05 - 09	10,700,548	-	-	8,001,918	-	1,612,975	-	128,294	773,197	184,164
10 - 14	8,586,491	5,281	-	6,940,921	-	724,875	-	245,016	477,909	192,489
15 - 19	6,966,507	167,258	5,414	5,587,339	8,282	304,384	-	416,016	309,596	168,218
20 - 24	5,478,288	906,065	17,102	3,625,300	20,034	107,084	-	457,122	196,335	149,246
25 - 29	4,670,326	1,653,272	45,890	2,202,860	23,306	38,341	-	441,925	142,437	122,295
30 - 34	4,027,832	2,089,324	77,979	1,260,032	19,828	13,665	28	367,097	105,436	94,443
35 - 39	3,613,193	2,395,744	100,109	670,463	14,019	4,558	1,774	273,653	81,221	71,652
40 - 44	2,792,567	2,071,119	104,884	311,008	8,511	1,278	10,707	178,774	59,021	47,265
45 - 49	2,410,769	1,971,038	88,476	131,698	4,430	335	29,857	110,823	41,790	32,322
50 - 54	2,158,855	1,811,406	82,221	63,019	2,726	114	58,882	77,190	37,157	26,140
55 - 59	1,572,843	1,336,419	53,638	20,581	1,237	55	72,476	43,683	26,884	17,870
60 - 64	1,371,241	1,145,842	41,627	6,905	810	42	98,933	29,446	31,899	15,737
65 - 69	1,004,048	825,249	25,351	1,218	413	17	97,955	16,579	25,993	11,273
70 - 74	745,961	570,678	17,994	355	303	2	111,627	10,721	26,219	8,062
75 & ABOVE	911,544	581,136	16,648	111	564	-	237,911	11,853	52,759	10,562
FEMALE										
ALL AGES	64,836,918	2,310,307	16,610,613	27,080,573	4,953,887	4,928,437	2,032,559	1,510,642	4,531,394	878,506
00 - 04	9,664,821	-	-	6,240,630	-	2,387,790	-	46,555	849,915	139,931
05 - 09	9,772,417	-	-	7,304,173	-	1,499,408	-	124,144	698,431	146,261
10 - 14	7,606,579	1,913	-	6,178,890	-	668,287	-	218,750	421,391	117,348



SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULA- TION	RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
		HEAD	SPOUSE	SON / DAUGHTER	DAUGH- TER / SON IN LAW	GRAND SON/ DAUGHTER	FATHER / MOTHER	BROTHER / SISTER	OTHER RELATIVE	NON RELATIVE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15 - 19	6,481,126	11,989	476,816	4,317,500	620,865	264,871	-	311,813	378,480	98,792
20 - 24	5,652,327	70,057	1,482,090	1,832,822	1,425,865	72,486	-	222,871	464,247	81,889
25 - 29	5,191,493	180,904	2,246,624	716,165	1,335,840	23,140	-	154,294	465,643	68,883
30 - 34	4,381,444	253,965	2,478,865	265,788	855,954	7,931	2,412	101,091	359,747	55,691
35 - 39	3,652,732	315,062	2,430,550	118,313	412,065	2,963	15,790	79,180	235,656	43,153
40 - 44	2,899,153	281,610	2,056,745	58,865	184,344	1,091	60,453	64,553	159,261	32,231
45 - 49	2,383,063	264,610	1,717,956	26,571	69,652	281	133,577	50,191	96,640	23,585
50 - 54	1,986,674	232,740	1,363,909	13,952	29,913	112	201,908	45,789	78,948	19,403
55 - 59	1,430,142	179,669	911,315	4,317	8,409	25	228,476	30,399	53,683	13,849
60 - 64	1,298,495	177,026	699,453	1,837	3,317	39	314,224	25,137	63,896	13,566
65 - 69	913,293	139,532	403,786	502	1,177	13	290,935	15,413	52,524	9,411
70 - 74	660,234	97,221	203,786	189	1,847	-	285,697	10,446	54,631	6,417
75 & ABOVE	862,925	104,009	138,718	59	4,639	-	499,087	10,016	98,301	8,096
TRANSGENDER										
ALL AGES	9,772	980	-	905	-	206	-	1,407	5,518	756
00 - 04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05 - 09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,202	9	-	370	-	128	-	181	422	92
20 - 24	1,275	82	-	203	-	45	-	164	664	117
25 - 29	1,264	108	-	165	-	20	-	182	667	122
30 - 34	1,097	123	-	76	-	7	-	156	629	106
35 - 39	1,016	137	-	43	-	4	-	171	564	97
40 - 44	740	120	-	16	-	2	-	157	392	53
45 - 49	704	115	-	19	-	-	-	108	395	67
50 - 54	559	78	-	10	-	-	-	92	344	35
55 - 59	414	68	-	1	-	-	-	49	278	18
60 - 64	433	50	-	1	-	-	-	66	300	16
65 - 69	329	33	-	1	-	-	-	25	261	9

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
		HEAD	SPOUSE	SON / DAUGHTER	DAUGHTER / SON IN LAW	GRAND SON/ DAUGHTER	FATHER / MOTHER	BROTHER / SISTER	OTHER RELATIVE	NON RELATIVE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
70 - 74	298	35	-	-	-	-	-	27	229	7
75 & ABOVE	441	22	-	-	-	-	-	29	373	17
URBAN										
ALL SEXES										
ALL AGES	75,670,837	12,090,957	10,069,548	34,368,252	2,826,871	5,473,768	1,494,010	2,771,936	4,306,725	2,268,770
00 - 04	9,342,083	-	-	5,729,128	-	2,576,788	-	37,652	849,109	149,406
05 - 09	9,553,353	-	-	6,977,534	-	1,604,836	-	89,587	705,093	176,303
10 - 14	8,334,118	4,111	-	6,678,824	-	761,647	-	194,436	474,304	220,796
15 - 19	7,917,783	64,439	162,659	6,029,467	205,106	345,526	-	402,075	408,443	300,068
20 - 24	7,364,005	410,025	696,419	4,114,731	711,519	122,653	-	477,332	417,665	413,661
25 - 29	6,538,049	883,940	1,266,168	2,362,596	834,884	41,098	-	450,493	394,191	304,679
30 - 34	5,741,375	1,366,298	1,565,599	1,307,323	586,216	14,444	196	367,766	310,443	223,090
35 - 39	4,781,870	1,623,516	1,582,283	650,833	281,947	4,581	7,864	263,631	207,761	159,454
40 - 44	3,934,607	1,620,877	1,403,191	313,840	127,132	1,520	42,226	181,216	140,624	103,981
45 - 49	3,137,080	1,488,134	1,118,610	122,602	45,324	417	99,644	110,761	86,662	64,926
50 - 54	2,799,492	1,415,694	935,144	56,418	20,458	159	168,780	80,547	71,003	51,289
55 - 59	1,971,587	1,054,950	579,524	17,325	5,998	35	186,449	47,097	46,847	33,362
60 - 64	1,641,692	884,248	404,393	5,720	2,439	53	235,776	31,230	51,260	26,573
65 - 69	1,034,343	561,500	196,397	1,350	924	11	203,382	16,536	38,172	16,071
70 - 74	727,727	372,457	96,193	400	1,348	-	198,700	10,161	37,062	11,406
75 & ABOVE	851,673	340,768	62,968	161	3,576	-	350,993	11,416	68,086	13,705
MALE										
ALL AGES	39,151,121	10,596,144	414,321	19,494,985	95,463	2,823,453	374,119	1,813,940	1,923,483	1,615,213
00 - 04	4,788,038	-	-	2,939,191	-	1,316,754	-	19,064	436,517	76,512
05 - 09	4,942,177	-	-	3,605,017	-	824,743	-	46,396	366,985	99,036
10 - 14	4,360,380	2,644	-	3,469,795	-	392,510	-	101,693	251,770	141,968
15 - 19	4,128,631	59,033	1,519	3,239,903	3,631	180,087	-	223,398	211,435	209,625
20 - 24	3,766,722	379,875	6,279	2,516,151	12,780	70,014	-	299,105	168,685	313,833
25 - 29	3,266,056	805,978	20,147	1,706,874	19,843	25,950	-	320,131	125,053	242,080
30 - 34	2,917,700	1,240,075	43,322	1,050,850	21,114	9,313	28	281,232	93,975	177,791



SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULA- TION	RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
		HEAD	SPOUSE	SON / DAUGHTER	DAUGH- TER / SON IN LAW	GRAND SON/ DAUGHTER	FATHER / MOTHER	BROTHER / SISTER	OTHER RELATIVE	NON RELATIVE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
35 - 39	2,474,951	1,454,758	58,440	543,174	15,789	2,860	833	202,325	69,900	126,872
40 - 44	2,054,955	1,442,200	70,389	260,215	10,680	848	6,591	132,995	51,097	79,940
45 - 49	1,649,929	1,306,966	59,408	100,435	5,405	242	19,168	76,317	34,205	47,783
50 - 54	1,484,851	1,225,431	57,478	44,629	3,246	82	39,540	50,310	28,192	35,943
55 - 59	1,074,284	905,543	38,237	13,400	1,358	19	47,360	27,215	18,734	22,418
60 - 64	876,100	735,044	28,217	4,051	737	23	57,140	15,659	18,908	16,321
65 - 69	553,685	458,171	14,278	932	347	8	49,512	7,617	13,164	9,656
70 - 74	385,955	301,323	9,449	266	200	-	51,482	4,616	11,675	6,944
75 & ABOVE	426,707	279,103	7,158	102	333	-	102,465	5,867	23,188	8,491
FEMALE										
ALL AGES	36,507,714	1,491,969	9,655,227	14,872,560	2,731,408	2,650,173	1,119,891	956,787	2,378,883	650,816
00 - 04	4,554,045	-	-	2,789,937	-	1,260,034	-	18,588	412,592	72,894
05 - 09	4,611,176	-	-	3,372,517	-	780,093	-	43,191	338,108	77,267
10 - 14	3,973,738	1,467	-	3,209,029	-	369,137	-	92,743	222,534	78,828
15 - 19	3,788,087	5,369	161,140	2,789,324	201,475	165,358	-	178,551	196,720	90,150
20 - 24	3,595,609	29,917	690,140	1,598,396	698,739	52,601	-	178,049	248,455	99,312
25 - 29	3,270,135	77,561	1,246,021	655,587	815,041	15,135	-	130,177	268,521	62,092
30 - 34	2,822,052	125,791	1,522,277	256,390	565,102	5,125	168	86,361	215,918	44,920
35 - 39	2,305,432	168,305	1,523,843	107,627	266,158	1,718	7,031	61,166	137,375	32,209
40 - 44	1,878,514	178,310	1,332,802	53,605	116,452	672	35,635	48,112	89,173	23,753
45 - 49	1,486,214	180,843	1,059,202	22,158	39,919	175	80,476	34,345	52,128	16,968
50 - 54	1,313,971	190,034	877,666	11,785	17,212	77	129,240	30,157	42,546	15,254
55 - 59	896,849	149,271	541,287	3,925	4,640	16	139,089	19,831	27,887	10,903
60 - 64	765,200	149,110	376,176	1,669	1,702	29	178,636	15,535	32,120	10,223
65 - 69	480,425	103,277	182,119	418	577	3	153,870	8,903	24,858	6,400
70 - 74	341,571	71,090	86,744	134	1,148	-	147,218	5,537	25,250	4,450
75 & ABOVE	424,696	61,624	55,810	59	3,243	-	248,528	5,541	44,698	5,193

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	RELATIONSHIP TO THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD								
		HEAD	SPOUSE	SON / DAUGHTER	DAUGHTER / SON IN LAW	GRAND SON/ DAUGHTER	FATHER / MOTHER	BROTHER / SISTER	OTHER RELATIVE	NON RELATIVE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TRANSGENDER										
ALL AGES	12,002	2,844	-	707	-	142	-	1,209	4,359	2,741
00 - 04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05 - 09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,065	37	-	240	-	81	-	126	288	293
20 - 24	1,674	233	-	184	-	38	-	178	525	516
25 - 29	1,858	401	-	135	-	13	-	185	617	507
30 - 34	1,623	432	-	83	-	6	-	173	550	379
35 - 39	1,487	453	-	32	-	3	-	140	486	373
40 - 44	1,138	367	-	20	-	-	-	109	354	288
45 - 49	937	325	-	9	-	-	-	99	329	175
50 - 54	670	229	-	4	-	-	-	80	265	92
55 - 59	454	136	-	-	-	-	-	51	226	41
60 - 64	392	94	-	-	-	1	-	36	232	29
65 - 69	233	52	-	-	-	-	-	16	150	15
70 - 74	201	44	-	-	-	-	-	8	137	12
75 & ABOVE	270	41	-	-	-	-	-	8	200	21



## TABLE

### 9 POPULATION BY SEX, RELIGION AND RURAL/URBAN

AREA / SEX	TOTAL	MUSLIM	CHRISTIAN	HINDU	QADIANI / AHMADI	SCHEDULED CASTES	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PAKISTAN							
OVERALL							
ALL SEXES	207,684,626	200,362,718	2,642,048	3,595,256	191,737	849,614	43,253
MALE	106,318,220	102,535,473	1,352,415	1,862,537	95,655	446,123	26,017
FEMALE	101,344,632	97,806,473	1,289,147	1,732,362	96,061	403,408	17,181
TRANSGENDER	21,774	20,772	486	357	21	83	55
RURAL							
ALL SEXES	132,013,789	127,701,245	930,356	2,556,551	82,773	720,733	22,131
MALE	67,167,099	64,930,137	478,209	1,325,163	41,237	377,827	14,526
FEMALE	64,836,918	62,761,847	451,994	1,231,142	41,529	342,833	7,573
TRANSGENDER	9,772	9,261	153	246	7	73	32
URBAN							
ALL SEXES	75,670,837	72,661,473	1,711,692	1,038,705	108,964	128,881	21,122
MALE	39,151,121	37,605,333	874,207	537,374	54,418	68,296	11,493
FEMALE	36,507,714	35,044,629	837,152	501,220	54,532	60,575	9,606
TRANSGENDER	12,002	11,511	333	111	14	10	23
KHYBER PAKHTUNKHWA							
OVERALL							
ALL SEXES	30,508,920	30,440,236	46,879	5,230	6,328	843	9,404
MALE	15,444,481	15,408,871	23,942	2,734	3,280	542	5,112
FEMALE	15,062,440	15,029,386	22,921	2,496	3,047	301	4,289
TRANSGENDER	1,999	1,979	16	-	1	-	3
RURAL							
ALL SEXES	24,773,492	24,753,543	8,766	823	4,367	508	5,485
MALE	12,470,370	12,459,761	4,476	457	2,248	305	3,123
FEMALE	12,302,031	12,292,701	4,283	366	2,118	203	2,360
TRANSGENDER	1,091	1,081	7	-	1	-	2

AREA / SEX	TOTAL	MUSLIM	CHRISTIAN	HINDU	QADIANI / AHMADI	SCHEDULED CASTES	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
URBAN							
ALL SEXES	5,735,428	5,686,693	38,113	4,407	1,961	335	3,919
MALE	2,974,111	2,949,110	19,466	2,277	1,032	237	1,989
FEMALE	2,760,409	2,736,685	18,638	2,130	929	98	1,929
TRANSGENDER	908	898	9	-	-	-	1
FATA							
OVERALL							
ALL SEXES	4,993,044	4,988,621	3,139	162	876	138	108
MALE	2,551,715	2,549,252	1,770	84	464	93	52
FEMALE	2,441,003	2,439,046	1,367	78	412	45	55
TRANSGENDER	326	323	2	-	-	-	1
RURAL							
ALL SEXES	4,853,178	4,850,237	1,777	131	815	130	88
MALE	2,478,277	2,476,568	1,078	68	433	90	40
FEMALE	2,374,597	2,373,367	698	63	382	40	47
TRANSGENDER	304	302	1	-	-	-	1
URBAN							
ALL SEXES	139,866	138,384	1,362	31	61	8	20
MALE	73,438	72,684	692	16	31	3	12
FEMALE	66,406	65,679	669	15	30	5	8
TRANSGENDER	22	21	1	-	-	-	-
PUNJAB							
OVERALL							
ALL SEXES	109,989,655	107,541,602	2,063,063	198,251	158,021	13,390	15,328
MALE	55,909,774	54,653,270	1,057,054	102,548	78,287	8,029	10,586
FEMALE	54,067,446	52,876,354	1,005,635	95,681	79,720	5,356	4,700
TRANSGENDER	12,435	11,978	374	22	14	5	42
RURAL							
ALL SEXES	69,442,450	68,330,177	851,180	174,502	68,424	8,366	9,801
MALE	35,088,081	34,514,362	437,714	90,176	33,777	4,555	7,497
FEMALE	34,348,752	33,810,387	413,328	84,307	34,641	3,809	2,280





AREA / SEX	TOTAL	MUSLIM	CHRISTIAN	HINDU	QADIANI / AHMADI	SCHEDULED CASTES	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
TRANSGENDER	5,617	5,428	138	19	6	2	24
URBAN							
ALL SEXES	40,547,205	39,211,425	1,211,883	23,749	89,597	5,024	5,527
MALE	20,821,693	20,138,908	619,340	12,372	44,510	3,474	3,089
FEMALE	19,718,694	19,065,967	592,307	11,374	45,079	1,547	2,420
TRANSGENDER	6,818	6,550	236	3	8	3	18
SINDH							
OVERALL							
ALL SEXES	47,854,510	43,234,107	408,301	3,345,424	21,661	831,562	13,455
MALE	24,876,186	22,480,575	208,382	1,733,473	11,126	435,372	7,258
FEMALE	22,972,370	20,748,079	199,837	1,611,616	10,531	396,113	6,194
TRANSGENDER	5,954	5,453	82	335	4	77	3
RURAL							
ALL SEXES	23,021,876	19,904,962	24,447	2,372,272	6,332	709,455	4,408
MALE	11,927,892	10,308,009	12,617	1,229,839	3,297	371,642	2,488
FEMALE	11,091,837	9,595,105	11,829	1,142,206	3,035	337,743	1,919
TRANSGENDER	2,147	1,848	1	227	-	70	1
URBAN							
ALL SEXES	24,832,634	23,329,145	383,854	973,152	15,329	122,107	9,047
MALE	12,948,294	12,172,566	195,765	503,634	7,829	63,730	4,770
FEMALE	11,880,533	11,152,974	188,008	469,410	7,496	58,370	4,275
TRANSGENDER	3,807	3,605	81	108	4	7	2
BALOCHISTAN							
OVERALL							
ALL SEXES	12,335,129	12,246,275	33,819	45,627	2,113	3,506	3,789
MALE	6,483,736	6,438,209	16,842	23,359	1,144	1,949	2,233
FEMALE	5,850,613	5,807,296	16,972	22,268	968	1,556	1,553
TRANSGENDER	780	770	5	-	1	1	3
RURAL							
ALL SEXES	8,928,428	8,903,657	10,115	8,735	1,533	2,206	2,182
MALE	4,685,756	4,673,062	4,817	4,568	843	1,178	1,288

AREA / SEX	TOTAL	MUSLIM	CHRISTIAN	HINDU	QADIANI / AHMADI	SCHEDULED CASTES	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
FEMALE	4,242,183	4,230,111	5,296	4,167	690	1,027	892
TRANSGENDER	489	484	2	-	-	1	2
URBAN							
ALL SEXES	3,406,701	3,342,618	23,704	36,892	580	1,300	1,607
MALE	1,797,980	1,765,147	12,025	18,791	301	771	945
FEMALE	1,608,430	1,577,185	11,676	18,101	278	529	661
TRANSGENDER	291	286	3	-	1	-	1
FEDERAL CAPITAL							
OVERALL							
ALL SEXES	2,003,368	1,911,877	86,847	562	2,738	175	1,169
MALE	1,052,328	1,005,296	44,425	339	1,354	138	776
FEMALE	950,760	906,312	42,415	223	1,383	37	390
TRANSGENDER	280	269	7	-	1	-	3
RURAL							
ALL SEXES	994,365	958,669	34,071	88	1,302	68	167
MALE	516,723	498,378	17,506	55	639	57	88
FEMALE	477,518	460,173	16,561	33	663	11	77
TRANSGENDER	124	118	4	-	-	-	2
URBAN							
ALL SEXES	1,009,003	953,208	52,776	474	1,436	107	1,002
MALE	535,605	506,918	26,919	284	715	81	688
FEMALE	473,242	446,139	25,854	190	720	26	313
TRANSGENDER	156	151	3	-	1	-	1



## TABLE

10

### POPULATION BY NATIONALITY, AGE GROUP, SEX AND RURAL / URBAN

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION			RURAL			URBAN		
	TOTAL	PAKISTANI	NON PAKISTANI	TOTAL	PAKISTANI	NON PAKISTANI	TOTAL	PAKISTANI	NON PAKISTANI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
PAKISTAN									
ALL SEXES									
ALL AGES	207,684,626	206,287,447	1,397,179	132,013,789	131,211,574	802,215	75,670,837	75,075,873	594,964
00 - 04	29,162,990	28,888,042	274,948	19,820,907	19,660,307	160,600	9,342,083	9,227,735	114,348
05 - 09	30,026,318	29,756,910	269,408	20,472,965	20,315,460	157,505	9,553,353	9,441,450	111,903
10 --14	24,527,188	24,313,355	213,833	16,193,070	16,071,231	121,839	8,334,118	8,242,124	91,994
15 - 19	21,366,618	21,198,510	168,108	13,448,835	13,355,199	93,636	7,917,783	7,843,311	74,472
20 - 24	18,495,895	18,385,691	110,204	11,131,890	11,069,994	61,896	7,364,005	7,315,697	48,308
25 - 29	16,401,132	16,316,744	84,388	9,863,083	9,814,572	48,511	6,538,049	6,502,172	35,877
30 - 34	14,151,748	14,088,013	63,735	8,410,373	8,373,371	37,002	5,741,375	5,714,642	26,733
35 - 39	12,048,811	11,997,220	51,591	7,266,941	7,237,272	29,669	4,781,870	4,759,948	21,922
40 - 44	9,627,067	9,583,749	43,318	5,692,460	5,668,019	24,441	3,934,607	3,915,730	18,877
45 - 49	7,931,616	7,903,096	28,520	4,794,536	4,778,705	15,831	3,137,080	3,124,391	12,689
50 - 54	6,945,580	6,919,054	26,526	4,146,088	4,131,270	14,818	2,799,492	2,787,784	11,708
55 - 59	4,974,986	4,957,212	17,774	3,003,399	2,993,358	10,041	1,971,587	1,963,854	7,733
60 - 64	4,311,861	4,295,036	16,825	2,670,169	2,660,383	9,786	1,641,692	1,634,653	7,039
65 - 69	2,952,013	2,942,975	9,038	1,917,670	1,912,388	5,282	1,034,343	1,030,587	3,756
70 - 74	2,134,220	2,125,962	8,258	1,406,493	1,401,579	4,914	727,727	724,383	3,344
75 & ABOVE	2,626,583	2,615,878	10,705	1,774,910	1,768,466	6,444	851,673	847,412	4,261
18 AND ABOVE	110,896,945	110,368,790	528,155	67,267,987	66,966,792	301,195	43,628,958	43,401,998	226,960
MALE									
ALL AGES	106,318,220	105,600,612	717,608	67,167,099	66,754,759	412,340	39,151,121	38,845,853	305,268
00 - 04	14,944,124	14,804,734	139,390	10,156,086	10,074,746	81,340	4,788,038	4,729,988	58,050
05 - 09	15,642,725	15,503,287	139,438	10,700,548	10,618,966	81,582	4,942,177	4,884,321	57,856
10 --14	12,946,871	12,832,865	114,006	8,586,491	8,521,333	65,158	4,360,380	4,311,532	48,848

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION			RURAL			URBAN		
	TOTAL	PAKISTANI	NON PAKISTAN	TOTAL	PAKISTANI	NON PAKISTAN	TOTAL	PAKISTANI	NON PAKISTANI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
15 - 19	11,095,138	11,006,924	88,214	6,966,507	6,917,504	49,003	4,128,631	4,089,420	39,211
20 - 24	9,245,010	9,190,198	54,812	5,478,288	5,447,871	30,417	3,766,722	3,742,327	24,395
25 - 29	7,936,382	7,896,330	40,052	4,670,326	4,647,247	23,079	3,266,056	3,249,083	16,973
30 - 34	6,945,532	6,914,609	30,923	4,027,832	4,009,528	18,304	2,917,700	2,905,081	12,619
35 - 39	6,088,144	6,062,026	26,118	3,613,193	3,597,907	15,286	2,474,951	2,464,119	10,832
40 - 44	4,847,522	4,825,687	21,835	2,792,567	2,780,138	12,429	2,054,955	2,045,549	9,406
45 - 49	4,060,698	4,046,105	14,593	2,410,769	2,402,780	7,989	1,649,929	1,643,325	6,604
50 - 54	3,643,706	3,630,435	13,271	2,158,855	2,151,572	7,283	1,484,851	1,478,863	5,988
55 - 59	2,647,127	2,637,292	9,835	1,572,843	1,567,295	5,548	1,074,284	1,069,997	4,287
60 - 64	2,247,341	2,238,064	9,277	1,371,241	1,365,813	5,428	876,100	872,251	3,849
65 - 69	1,557,733	1,552,649	5,084	1,004,048	1,001,118	2,930	553,685	551,531	2,154
70 - 74	1,131,916	1,127,121	4,795	745,961	743,082	2,879	385,955	384,039	1,916
75 & ABOVE	1,338,251	1,332,286	5,965	911,544	907,859	3,685	426,707	424,427	2,280
18 AND ABOVE	55,952,468	55,686,538	265,930	33,403,399	33,251,646	151,753	22,549,069	22,434,892	114,177
FEMALE									
ALL AGES	101,344,632	100,665,192	679,440	64,836,918	64,447,112	389,806	36,507,714	36,218,080	289,634
00 - 04	14,218,866	14,083,308	135,558	9,664,821	9,585,561	79,260	4,554,045	4,497,747	56,298
05 - 09	14,383,593	14,253,623	129,970	9,772,417	9,696,494	75,923	4,611,176	4,557,129	54,047
10 - 14	11,580,317	11,480,490	99,827	7,606,579	7,549,898	56,681	3,973,738	3,930,592	43,146
15 - 19	10,269,213	10,189,345	79,868	6,481,126	6,436,509	44,617	3,788,087	3,752,836	35,251
20 - 24	9,247,936	9,192,576	55,360	5,652,327	5,620,858	31,469	3,595,609	3,571,718	23,891
25 - 29	8,461,628	8,417,302	44,326	5,191,493	5,166,067	25,426	3,270,135	3,251,235	18,900
30 - 34	7,203,496	7,170,694	32,802	4,381,444	4,362,754	18,690	2,822,052	2,807,940	14,112
35 - 39	5,958,164	5,932,701	25,463	3,652,732	3,638,353	14,379	2,305,432	2,294,348	11,084
40 - 44	4,777,667	4,756,195	21,472	2,899,153	2,887,145	12,008	1,878,514	1,869,050	9,464
45 - 49	3,869,277	3,855,357	13,920	2,383,063	2,375,226	7,837	1,486,214	1,480,131	6,083
50 - 54	3,300,645	3,287,395	13,250	1,986,674	1,979,141	7,533	1,313,971	1,308,254	5,717
55 - 59	2,326,991	2,319,053	7,938	1,430,142	1,425,650	4,492	896,849	893,403	3,446
60 - 64	2,063,695	2,056,155	7,540	1,298,495	1,294,143	4,352	765,200	762,012	3,188
65 - 69	1,393,718	1,389,764	3,954	913,293	910,941	2,352	480,425	478,823	1,602



SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION			RURAL			URBAN		
	TOTAL	PAKISTANI	NON PAKISTAN	TOTAL	PAKISTANI	NON PAKISTAN	TOTAL	PAKISTANI	NON PAKISTANI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
70 - 74	1,001,805	998,347	3,458	660,234	658,202	2,032	341,571	340,145	1,426
75 & ABOVE	1,287,621	1,282,887	4,734	862,925	860,170	2,755	424,696	422,717	1,979
18 AND ABOVE	54,923,952	54,661,841	262,111	33,855,507	33,706,124	149,383	21,068,445	20,955,717	112,728
TRANSGENDER									
ALL AGES	21,774	21,643	131	9,772	9,703	69	12,002	11,940	62
00 - 04	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05 - 09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,267	2,241	26	1,202	1,186	16	1,065	1,055	10
20 - 24	2,949	2,917	32	1,275	1,265	10	1,674	1,652	22
25 - 29	3,122	3,112	10	1,264	1,258	6	1,858	1,854	4
30 - 34	2,720	2,710	10	1,097	1,089	8	1,623	1,621	2
35 - 39	2,503	2,493	10	1,016	1,012	4	1,487	1,481	6
40 - 44	1,878	1,867	11	740	736	4	1,138	1,131	7
45 - 49	1,641	1,634	7	704	699	5	937	935	2
50 - 54	1,229	1,224	5	559	557	2	670	667	3
55 - 59	868	867	1	414	413	1	454	454	-
60 - 64	825	817	8	433	427	6	392	390	2
65 - 69	562	562	-	329	329	-	233	233	-
70 - 74	499	494	5	298	295	3	201	199	2
75 & ABOVE	711	705	6	441	437	4	270	268	2
18 AND ABOVE	20,525	20,411	114	9,081	9,022	59	11,444	11,389	55

## TABLE

## 11 POPULATION BY MOTHER TONGUE, SEX AND RURAL / URBAN

AREA / SEX	POPULATION BY MOTHER TONGUE										
	TOTAL	URDU	PUNJABI	SINDHI	PUSHTO	BALOCHI	KASHMIRI	SARAIKI	HINDKO	BRAHVI	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
PAKISTAN											
OVERALL											
ALL SEXES	207,684,626	14,706,159	80,536,390	30,256,372	37,885,441	6,281,087	359,669	25,324,637	5,065,879	2,567,677	4,701,315
MALE	106,318,220	7,507,351	40,892,651	15,706,009	19,410,693	3,283,710	194,184	12,994,848	2,563,848	1,334,645	2,430,281
FEMALE	101,344,632	7,196,685	39,633,879	14,546,936	18,472,338	2,996,940	165,449	12,327,231	2,501,596	1,232,864	2,270,714
TRANSGENDER	21,774	2,123	9,860	3,427	2,410	437	36	2,558	435	168	320
RURAL											
ALL SEXES	132,013,789	1,783,191	47,429,881	21,639,255	28,619,960	4,392,632	162,004	19,810,916	3,387,922	1,876,919	2,911,109
MALE	67,167,099	916,161	23,868,989	11,205,568	14,517,285	2,292,574	83,424	10,124,253	1,685,434	974,825	1,498,586
FEMALE	64,836,918	866,670	23,557,027	10,431,703	14,101,346	2,099,805	78,570	9,685,128	1,702,310	901,975	1,412,384
TRANSGENDER	9,772	360	3,865	1,984	1,329	253	10	1,535	178	119	139
URBAN											
ALL SEXES	75,670,837	12,922,968	33,106,509	8,617,117	9,265,481	1,888,455	197,665	5,513,721	1,677,957	690,758	1,790,206
MALE	39,151,121	6,591,190	17,023,662	4,500,441	4,893,408	991,136	110,760	2,870,595	878,414	359,820	931,695
FEMALE	36,507,714	6,330,015	16,076,852	4,115,233	4,370,992	897,135	86,879	2,642,103	799,286	330,889	858,330
TRANSGENDER	12,002	1,763	5,995	1,443	1,081	184	26	1,023	257	49	181
KHYBER PAKHTUNKHWA											
OVERALL											
ALL SEXES	30,508,920	274,102	164,298	27,064	23,450,066	23,653	42,811	1,135,419	3,502,064	62,431	1,827,012
MALE	15,444,481	144,018	105,212	16,088	11,835,235	12,030	22,343	587,837	1,741,743	32,491	947,484
FEMALE	15,062,440	129,994	59,032	10,974	11,613,414	11,620	20,464	547,511	1,760,042	29,933	879,456
TRANSGENDER	1,999	90	54	2	1,417	3	4	71	279	7	72
RURAL											
ALL SEXES	24,773,492	119,536	51,410	15,853	19,046,140	16,795	33,882	875,743	2,856,987	49,299	1,707,847
MALE	12,470,370	62,883	33,708	8,340	9,561,798	8,278	17,284	452,151	1,415,772	25,465	884,691
FEMALE	12,302,031	56,595	17,692	7,513	9,483,565	8,515	16,595	423,547	1,441,086	23,828	823,095
TRANSGENDER	1,091	58	10	-	777	2	3	45	129	6	61



AREA / SEX	POPULATION BY MOTHER TONGUE										
	TOTAL	URDU	PUNJABI	SINDHI	PUSHTO	BALOCHI	KASHMIRI	SARAIKI	HINDKO	BRAHVI	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
URBAN											
ALL SEXES	5,735,428	154,566	112,888	11,211	4,403,926	6,858	8,929	259,676	645,077	13,132	119,165
MALE	2,974,111	81,135	71,504	7,748	2,273,437	3,752	5,059	135,686	325,971	7,026	62,793
FEMALE	2,760,409	73,399	41,340	3,461	2,129,849	3,105	3,869	123,964	318,956	6,105	56,361
TRANSGENDER	908	32	44	2	640	1	1	26	150	1	11
PUNJAB											
OVERALL											
ALL SEXES	109,989,655	5,354,668	76,629,082	169,698	2,178,102	915,904	184,032	22,748,542	646,501	32,471	1,130,655
MALE	55,909,774	2,722,809	38,805,961	98,199	1,151,819	473,619	98,742	11,628,577	332,663	17,762	579,623
FEMALE	54,067,446	2,630,986	37,814,148	71,457	1,026,134	442,220	85,273	11,117,820	313,767	14,702	550,939
TRANSGENDER	12,435	873	8,973	42	149	65	17	2,145	71	7	93
RURAL											
ALL SEXES	69,442,450	1,268,253	46,362,962	113,653	1,062,860	831,612	85,797	18,531,954	388,171	21,907	775,281
MALE	35,088,081	645,624	23,302,291	60,309	547,451	427,994	43,723	9,460,589	194,562	11,881	393,657
FEMALE	34,348,752	622,381	23,056,965	53,317	515,361	403,558	42,072	9,069,931	193,572	10,023	381,572
TRANSGENDER	5,617	248	3,706	27	48	60	2	1,434	37	3	52
URBAN											
ALL SEXES	40,547,205	4,086,415	30,266,120	56,045	1,115,242	84,292	98,235	4,216,588	258,330	10,564	355,374
MALE	20,821,693	2,077,185	15,503,670	37,890	604,368	45,625	55,019	2,167,988	138,101	5,881	185,966
FEMALE	19,718,694	2,008,605	14,757,183	18,140	510,773	38,662	43,201	2,047,889	120,195	4,679	169,367
TRANSGENDER	6,818	625	5,267	15	101	5	15	711	34	4	41
SINDH											
OVERALL											
ALL SEXES	47,854,510	8,707,714	2,542,913	29,476,764	2,613,790	956,516	69,836	1,067,751	753,736	350,014	1,315,476
MALE	24,876,186	4,447,571	1,346,248	15,284,401	1,415,399	494,890	39,045	581,624	401,492	183,178	682,338
FEMALE	22,972,370	4,259,046	1,196,015	14,189,010	1,198,170	461,514	30,782	485,825	352,179	166,813	633,016
TRANSGENDER	5,954	1,097	650	3,353	221	112	9	302	65	23	122
RURAL											
ALL SEXES	23,021,876	228,674	417,986	21,138,793	222,812	353,331	5,520	188,822	76,978	237,020	151,940
MALE	11,927,892	119,701	219,527	10,942,218	119,169	183,283	3,021	99,196	40,198	122,944	78,635
FEMALE	11,091,837	108,939	198,389	10,194,634	103,635	170,023	2,499	89,589	36,777	114,059	73,293



AREA / SEX	POPULATION BY MOTHER TONGUE										
	TOTAL	URDU	PUNJABI	SINDHI	PUSHTO	BALOCHI	KASHMIRI	SARAIKI	HINDKO	BRAHVI	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TRANSGENDER	2,147	34	70	1,941	8	25	-	37	3	17	12
URBAN											
ALL SEXES	24,832,634	8,479,040	2,124,927	8,337,971	2,390,978	603,185	64,316	878,929	676,758	112,994	1,163,536
MALE	12,948,294	4,327,870	1,126,721	4,342,183	1,296,230	311,607	36,024	482,428	361,294	60,234	603,703
FEMALE	11,880,533	4,150,107	997,626	3,994,376	1,094,535	291,491	28,283	396,236	315,402	52,754	559,723
TRANSGENDER	3,807	1,063	580	1,412	213	87	9	265	62	6	110
BALUCHISTAN											
OVERALL											
ALL SEXES	12,335,129	100,528	139,207	562,309	4,359,533	4,377,825	17,803	326,656	34,301	2,112,295	304,672
MALE	6,483,736	53,644	79,613	295,276	2,304,872	2,299,233	9,684	170,983	18,445	1,095,631	156,355
FEMALE	5,850,613	46,869	59,577	267,004	2,054,385	2,078,337	8,117	155,641	15,849	1,016,534	148,300
TRANSGENDER	780	15	17	29	276	255	2	32	7	130	17
RURAL											
ALL SEXES	8,928,428	41,041	27,762	360,286	3,356,486	3,185,669	9,397	193,170	8,189	1,560,067	186,361
MALE	4,685,756	22,332	15,968	188,246	1,773,660	1,670,237	4,908	100,557	4,379	809,961	95,508
FEMALE	4,242,183	18,703	11,788	172,024	1,582,641	1,515,268	4,487	92,601	3,810	750,013	90,848
TRANSGENDER	489	6	6	16	185	164	2	12	-	93	5
URBAN											
ALL SEXES	3,406,701	59,487	111,445	202,023	1,003,047	1,192,156	8,406	133,486	26,112	552,228	118,311
MALE	1,797,980	31,312	63,645	107,030	531,212	628,996	4,776	70,426	14,066	285,670	60,847
FEMALE	1,608,430	28,166	47,789	94,980	471,744	563,069	3,630	63,040	12,039	266,521	57,452
TRANSGENDER	291	9	11	13	91	91	-	20	7	37	12
FATA											
OVERALL											
ALL SEXES	4,993,044	24,217	13,759	5,070	4,913,297	4,193	3,273	3,756	1,040	7,926	16,513
MALE	2,551,715	13,406	11,663	3,368	2,503,158	2,212	1,789	2,123	880	4,211	8,905
FEMALE	2,441,003	10,810	2,094	1,701	2,409,825	1,979	1,484	1,630	160	3,714	7,606
TRANSGENDER	326	1	2	1	314	2	-	3	-	1	2
RURAL											
ALL SEXES	4,853,178	23,407	10,676	4,965	4,778,997	4,121	3,174	3,654	1,019	7,681	15,484
MALE	2,478,277	12,907	9,337	3,302	2,433,436	2,174	1,733	2,063	859	4,075	8,391



AREA / SEX	POPULATION BY MOTHER TONGUE										
	TOTAL	URDU	PUNJABI	SINDHI	PUSHTO	BALOCHI	KASHMIRI	SARAIKI	HINDKO	BRAHVI	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
FEMALE	2,374,597	10,499	1,337	1,663	2,345,267	1,945	1,441	1,588	160	3,606	7,091
TRANSGENDER	304	1	2	-	294	2	-	3	-	-	2
URBAN											
ALL SEXES	139,866	810	3,083	105	134,300	72	99	102	21	245	1,029
MALE	73,438	499	2,326	66	69,722	38	56	60	21	136	514
FEMALE	66,406	311	757	38	64,558	34	43	42	-	108	515
TRANSGENDER	22	-	-	1	20	-	-	-	-	1	-
FEDERAL CAPITAL											
OVERALL											
ALL SEXES	2,003,368	244,930	1,047,131	15,467	370,653	2,996	41,914	42,513	128,237	2,540	106,987
MALE	1,052,328	125,903	543,954	8,677	200,210	1,726	22,581	23,704	68,625	1,372	55,576
FEMALE	950,760	118,980	503,013	6,790	170,410	1,270	19,329	18,804	59,599	1,168	51,397
TRANSGENDER	280	47	164	-	33	-	4	5	13	-	14
RURAL											
ALL SEXES	994,365	102,280	559,085	5,705	152,665	1,104	24,234	17,573	56,578	945	74,196
MALE	516,723	52,714	288,158	3,153	81,771	608	12,755	9,697	29,664	499	37,704
FEMALE	477,518	49,553	270,856	2,552	70,877	496	11,476	7,872	26,905	446	36,485
TRANSGENDER	124	13	71	-	17	-	3	4	9	-	7
URBAN											
ALL SEXES	1,009,003	142,650	488,046	9,762	217,988	1,892	17,680	24,940	71,659	1,595	32,791
MALE	535,605	73,189	255,796	5,524	118,439	1,118	9,826	14,007	38,961	873	17,872
FEMALE	473,242	69,427	232,157	4,238	99,533	774	7,853	10,932	32,694	722	14,912
TRANSGENDER	156	34	93	-	16	-	1	1	4	-	7

## TABLE

# 12 POPULATION (10 YEARS AND ABOVE) BY LITERACY, SEX, AGE GROUP AND RURAL/ URBAN

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	ILLITERATE	LITERATE			
			TOTAL	FORMAL	INFORMAL / NON FORMAL	LITERACY RATIO
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PAKISTAN						
OVERALL						
ALL SEXES						
10 AND ABOVE	148,495,318	61,009,943	87,485,375	86,145,059	1,340,316	58.91
10 -- 14	24,527,188	6,639,807	17,887,381	17,790,706	96,675	72.93
15 -- 19	21,366,618	6,324,363	15,042,255	14,934,152	108,103	70.40
20 -- 24	18,495,895	6,240,900	12,254,995	12,107,005	147,990	66.26
25 -- 29	16,401,132	6,425,967	9,975,165	9,817,003	158,162	60.82
30 -- 34	14,151,748	5,863,062	8,288,686	8,145,482	143,204	58.57
35 -- 39	12,048,811	5,427,109	6,621,702	6,496,710	124,992	54.96
40 -- 44	9,627,067	4,687,966	4,939,101	4,831,001	108,100	51.30
45 -- 49	7,931,616	4,335,150	3,596,466	3,500,161	96,305	45.34
50 -- 54	6,945,580	3,936,772	3,008,808	2,918,766	90,042	43.32
55 -- 59	4,974,986	2,917,890	2,057,096	1,990,392	66,704	41.35
60 -- 64	4,311,861	2,724,448	1,587,413	1,518,594	68,819	36.82
65 -- 69	2,952,013	2,001,627	950,386	905,165	45,221	32.19
70 -- 74	2,134,220	1,511,988	622,232	586,583	35,649	29.16
75 AND ABOVE	2,626,583	1,972,894	653,689	603,339	50,350	24.89
MALE						
10 AND ABOVE	75,731,371	24,396,488	51,334,883	50,722,296	612,587	67.79
10 -- 14	12,946,871	2,955,474	9,991,397	9,944,856	46,541	77.17
15 -- 19	11,095,138	2,665,095	8,430,043	8,380,592	49,451	75.98
20 -- 24	9,245,010	2,427,508	6,817,502	6,750,636	66,866	73.74
25 -- 29	7,936,382	2,389,825	5,546,557	5,477,706	68,851	69.89
30 -- 34	6,945,532	2,163,266	4,782,266	4,718,172	64,094	68.85



SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	ILLITERATE	LITERATE			
			TOTAL	FORMAL	INFORMAL / NON FORMAL	LITERACY RATIO
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
35 -- 39	6,088,144	2,039,797	4,048,347	3,990,815	57,532	66.50
40 -- 44	4,847,522	1,725,438	3,122,084	3,072,929	49,155	64.41
45 -- 49	4,060,698	1,697,434	2,363,264	2,317,950	45,314	58.20
50 -- 54	3,643,706	1,627,972	2,015,734	1,972,276	43,458	55.32
55 -- 59	2,647,127	1,203,903	1,443,224	1,411,883	31,341	54.52
60 -- 64	2,247,341	1,110,930	1,136,411	1,105,059	31,352	50.57
65 -- 69	1,557,733	857,095	700,638	679,880	20,758	44.98
70 -- 74	1,131,916	666,469	465,447	449,660	15,787	41.12
75 AND ABOVE	1,338,251	866,282	471,969	449,882	22,087	35.27
FEMALE						
10 AND ABOVE	72,742,173	36,600,121	36,142,052	35,414,990	727,062	49.69
10 -- 14	11,580,317	3,684,333	7,895,984	7,845,850	50,134	68.18
15 -- 19	10,269,213	3,658,188	6,611,025	6,552,411	58,614	64.38
20 -- 24	9,247,936	3,811,847	5,436,089	5,355,056	81,033	58.78
25 -- 29	8,461,628	4,034,489	4,427,139	4,337,908	89,231	52.32
30 -- 34	7,203,496	3,698,228	3,505,268	3,426,247	79,021	48.66
35 -- 39	5,958,164	3,385,744	2,572,420	2,505,027	67,393	43.17
40 -- 44	4,777,667	2,961,256	1,816,411	1,757,523	58,888	38.02
45 -- 49	3,869,277	2,636,573	1,232,704	1,181,762	50,942	31.86
50 -- 54	3,300,645	2,307,912	992,733	946,182	46,551	30.08
55 -- 59	2,326,991	1,713,367	613,624	578,307	35,317	26.37
60 -- 64	2,063,695	1,612,907	450,788	413,351	37,437	21.84
65 -- 69	1,393,718	1,144,101	249,617	225,184	24,433	17.91
70 -- 74	1,001,805	845,131	156,674	136,833	19,841	15.64
75 AND ABOVE	1,287,621	1,106,045	181,576	153,349	28,227	14.10
TRANSGENDER						
10 AND ABOVE	21,774	13,334	8,440	7,773	667	38.76
10 -- 14	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 -- 19	2,267	1,080	1,187	1,149	38	52.36
20 -- 24	2,949	1,545	1,404	1,313	91	47.61

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	ILLITERATE	LITERATE			
			TOTAL	FORMAL	INFORMAL / NON FORMAL	LITERACY RATIO
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
25 -- 29	3,122	1,653	1,469	1,389	80	47.05
30 -- 34	2,720	1,568	1,152	1,063	89	42.35
35 -- 39	2,503	1,568	935	868	67	37.36
40 -- 44	1,878	1,272	606	549	57	32.27
45 -- 49	1,641	1,143	498	449	49	30.35
50 -- 54	1,229	888	341	308	33	27.75
55 -- 59	868	620	248	202	46	28.57
60 -- 64	825	611	214	184	30	25.94
65 -- 69	562	431	131	101	30	23.31
70 -- 74	499	388	111	90	21	22.24
75 AND ABOVE	711	567	144	108	36	20.25
RURAL						
ALL SEXES						
10 AND ABOVE	91,719,917	45,813,726	45,906,191	45,134,743	771,448	50.05
10 -- 14	16,193,070	5,325,035	10,868,035	10,802,162	65,873	67.12
15 -- 19	13,448,835	4,884,428	8,564,407	8,496,724	67,683	63.68
20 -- 24	11,131,890	4,706,411	6,425,479	6,338,881	86,598	57.72
25 -- 29	9,863,083	4,835,507	5,027,576	4,935,270	92,306	50.97
30 -- 34	8,410,373	4,380,434	4,029,939	3,947,320	82,619	47.92
35 -- 39	7,266,941	4,052,479	3,214,462	3,142,790	71,672	44.23
40 -- 44	5,692,460	3,437,216	2,255,244	2,195,630	59,614	39.62
45 -- 49	4,794,536	3,170,716	1,623,820	1,571,119	52,701	33.87
50 -- 54	4,146,088	2,827,935	1,318,153	1,270,597	47,556	31.79
55 -- 59	3,003,399	2,114,892	888,507	853,449	35,058	29.58
60 -- 64	2,670,169	1,981,155	689,014	651,834	37,180	25.80
65 -- 69	1,917,670	1,493,141	424,529	399,739	24,790	22.14
70 -- 74	1,406,493	1,126,924	279,569	259,863	19,706	19.88
75 AND ABOVE	1,774,910	1,477,453	297,457	269,365	28,092	16.76
MALE						
10 AND ABOVE	46,310,465	17,917,583	28,392,882	28,045,962	346,920	61.31



SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	ILLITERATE	LITERATE			
			TOTAL	FORMAL	INFORMAL / NON FORMAL	LITERACY RATIO
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
10 -- 14	8,586,491	2,301,755	6,284,736	6,254,252	30,484	73.19
15 -- 19	6,966,507	1,960,447	5,006,060	4,977,365	28,695	71.86
20 -- 24	5,478,288	1,735,783	3,742,505	3,705,861	36,644	68.32
25 -- 29	4,670,326	1,715,502	2,954,824	2,916,996	37,828	63.27
30 -- 34	4,027,832	1,544,874	2,482,958	2,447,527	35,431	61.65
35 -- 39	3,613,193	1,479,401	2,133,792	2,101,351	32,441	59.06
40 -- 44	2,792,567	1,233,016	1,559,551	1,532,743	26,808	55.85
45 -- 49	2,410,769	1,230,753	1,180,016	1,154,958	25,058	48.95
50 -- 54	2,158,855	1,170,326	988,529	964,944	23,585	45.79
55 -- 59	1,572,843	878,178	694,665	677,589	17,076	44.17
60 -- 64	1,371,241	821,517	549,724	531,938	17,786	40.09
65 -- 69	1,004,048	656,495	347,553	335,328	12,225	34.62
70 -- 74	745,961	514,569	231,392	221,942	9,450	31.02
75 AND ABOVE	911,544	674,967	236,577	223,168	13,409	25.95
FEMALE						
10 AND ABOVE	45,399,680	27,889,352	17,510,328	17,086,093	424,235	38.57
10 -- 14	7,606,579	3,023,280	4,583,299	4,547,910	35,389	60.25
15 -- 19	6,481,126	2,923,336	3,557,790	3,518,822	38,968	54.89
20 -- 24	5,652,327	2,969,872	2,682,455	2,632,536	49,919	47.46
25 -- 29	5,191,493	3,119,231	2,072,262	2,017,818	54,444	39.92
30 -- 34	4,381,444	2,834,829	1,546,615	1,499,460	47,155	35.30
35 -- 39	3,652,732	2,572,355	1,080,377	1,041,175	39,202	29.58
40 -- 44	2,899,153	2,203,637	695,516	662,729	32,787	23.99
45 -- 49	2,383,063	1,939,400	443,663	416,041	27,622	18.62
50 -- 54	1,986,674	1,657,154	329,520	305,567	23,953	16.59
55 -- 59	1,430,142	1,236,390	193,752	175,787	17,965	13.55
60 -- 64	1,298,495	1,159,275	139,220	119,838	19,382	10.72
65 -- 69	913,293	836,376	76,917	64,372	12,545	8.42
70 -- 74	660,234	612,111	48,123	37,882	10,241	7.29

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	ILLITERATE	LITERATE			
			TOTAL	FORMAL	INFORMAL / NON FORMAL	LITERACY RATIO
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
75 AND ABOVE	862,925	802,106	60,819	46,156	14,663	7.05
TRANSGENDER						
10 AND ABOVE	9,772	6,791	2,981	2,688	293	30.51
10 -- 14	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 -- 19	1,202	645	557	537	20	46.34
20 -- 24	1,275	756	519	484	35	40.71
25 -- 29	1,264	774	490	456	34	38.77
30 -- 34	1,097	731	366	333	33	33.36
35 -- 39	1,016	723	293	264	29	28.84
40 -- 44	740	563	177	158	19	23.92
45 -- 49	704	563	141	120	21	20.03
50 -- 54	559	455	104	86	18	18.60
55 -- 59	414	324	90	73	17	21.74
60 -- 64	433	363	70	58	12	16.17
65 -- 69	329	270	59	39	20	17.93
70 -- 74	298	244	54	39	15	18.12
75 AND ABOVE	441	380	61	41	20	13.83
URBAN						
ALL SEXES						
10 AND ABOVE	56,775,401	15,196,217	41,579,184	41,010,316	568,868	73.23
10 -- 14	8,334,118	1,314,772	7,019,346	6,988,544	30,802	84.22
15 -- 19	7,917,783	1,439,935	6,477,848	6,437,428	40,420	81.81
20 -- 24	7,364,005	1,534,489	5,829,516	5,768,124	61,392	79.16
25 -- 29	6,538,049	1,590,460	4,947,589	4,881,733	65,856	75.67
30 -- 34	5,741,375	1,482,628	4,258,747	4,198,162	60,585	74.18
35 -- 39	4,781,870	1,374,630	3,407,240	3,353,920	53,320	71.25
40 -- 44	3,934,607	1,250,750	2,683,857	2,635,371	48,486	68.21
45 -- 49	3,137,080	1,164,434	1,972,646	1,929,042	43,604	62.88
50 -- 54	2,799,492	1,108,837	1,690,655	1,648,169	42,486	60.39
55 -- 59	1,971,587	802,998	1,168,589	1,136,943	31,646	59.27





SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	ILLITERATE	LITERATE			
			TOTAL	FORMAL	INFORMAL / NON FORMAL	LITERACY RATIO
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
60 -- 64	1,641,692	743,293	898,399	866,760	31,639	54.72
65 -- 69	1,034,343	508,486	525,857	505,426	20,431	50.84
70 -- 74	727,727	385,064	342,663	326,720	15,943	47.09
75 AND ABOVE	851,673	495,441	356,232	333,974	22,258	41.83
MALE						
10 AND ABOVE	29,420,906	6,478,905	22,942,001	22,676,334	265,667	77.98
10 -- 14	4,360,380	653,719	3,706,661	3,690,604	16,057	85.01
15 -- 19	4,128,631	704,648	3,423,983	3,403,227	20,756	82.93
20 -- 24	3,766,722	691,725	3,074,997	3,044,775	30,222	81.64
25 -- 29	3,266,056	674,323	2,591,733	2,560,710	31,023	79.35
30 -- 34	2,917,700	618,392	2,299,308	2,270,645	28,663	78.81
35 -- 39	2,474,951	560,396	1,914,555	1,889,464	25,091	77.36
40 -- 44	2,054,955	492,422	1,562,533	1,540,186	22,347	76.04
45 -- 49	1,649,929	466,681	1,183,248	1,162,992	20,256	71.72
50 -- 54	1,484,851	457,646	1,027,205	1,007,332	19,873	69.18
55 -- 59	1,074,284	325,725	748,559	734,294	14,265	69.68
60 -- 64	876,100	289,413	586,687	573,121	13,566	66.97
65 -- 69	553,685	200,600	353,085	344,552	8,533	63.77
70 -- 74	385,955	151,900	234,055	227,718	6,337	60.64
75 AND ABOVE	426,707	191,315	235,392	226,714	8,678	55.16
FEMALE						
10 AND ABOVE	27,342,493	8,710,769	18,631,724	18,328,897	302,827	68.14
10 -- 14	3,973,738	661,053	3,312,685	3,297,940	14,745	83.36
15 -- 19	3,788,087	734,852	3,053,235	3,033,589	19,646	80.60
20 -- 24	3,595,609	841,975	2,753,634	2,722,520	31,114	76.58
25 -- 29	3,270,135	915,258	2,354,877	2,320,090	34,787	72.01
30 -- 34	2,822,052	863,399	1,958,653	1,926,787	31,866	69.41
35 -- 39	2,305,432	813,389	1,492,043	1,463,852	28,191	64.72
40 -- 44	1,878,514	757,619	1,120,895	1,094,794	26,101	59.67
45 -- 49	1,486,214	697,173	789,041	765,721	23,320	53.09

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	ILLITERATE	LITERATE			
			TOTAL	FORMAL	INFORMAL / NON FORMAL	LITERACY RATIO
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
50 -- 54	1,313,971	650,758	663,213	640,615	22,598	50.47
55 -- 59	896,849	476,977	419,872	402,520	17,352	46.82
60 -- 64	765,200	453,632	311,568	293,513	18,055	40.72
65 -- 69	480,425	307,725	172,700	160,812	11,888	35.95
70 -- 74	341,571	233,020	108,551	98,951	9,600	31.78
75 AND ABOVE	424,696	303,939	120,757	107,193	13,564	28.43
TRANSGENDER						
10 AND ABOVE	12,002	6,543	5,459	5,085	374	45.48
10 -- 14	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 -- 19	1,065	435	630	612	18	59.15
20 -- 24	1,674	789	885	829	56	52.87
25 -- 29	1,858	879	979	933	46	52.69
30 -- 34	1,623	837	786	730	56	48.43
35 -- 39	1,487	845	642	604	38	43.17
40 -- 44	1,138	709	429	391	38	37.70
45 -- 49	937	580	357	329	28	38.10
50 -- 54	670	433	237	222	15	35.37
55 -- 59	454	296	158	129	29	34.80
60 -- 64	392	248	144	126	18	36.73
65 -- 69	233	161	72	62	10	30.90
70 -- 74	201	144	57	51	6	28.36
75 AND ABOVE	270	187	83	67	16	30.74



## TABLE

### 13 POPULATION (10 YEARS AND ABOVE) BY LITERACY, SEX AND RURAL/ URBAN

ALL SEXES	TOTAL POPULATION	ILLITERATE	LITERATE			
			TOTAL	FORMAL	INFORMAL / NON FORMAL	LITERACY RATIO
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PAKISTAN						
OVERALL						
ALL SEXES	148,495,318	61,009,943	87,485,375	86,145,059	1,340,316	58.91
MALE	75,731,371	24,396,488	51,334,883	50,722,296	612,587	67.79
FEMALE	72,742,173	36,600,121	36,142,052	35,414,990	727,062	49.69
TRANSGENDER	21,774	13,334	8,440	7,773	667	38.76
RURAL						
ALL SEXES	91,719,917	45,813,726	45,906,191	45,134,743	771,448	50.05
MALE	46,310,465	17,917,583	28,392,882	28,045,962	346,920	61.31
FEMALE	45,399,680	27,889,352	17,510,328	17,086,093	424,235	38.57
TRANSGENDER	9,772	6,791	2,981	2,688	293	30.51
URBAN						
ALL SEXES	56,775,401	15,196,217	41,579,184	41,010,316	568,868	73.23
MALE	29,420,906	6,478,905	22,942,001	22,676,334	265,667	77.98
FEMALE	27,342,493	8,710,769	18,631,724	18,328,897	302,827	68.14
TRANSGENDER	12,002	6,543	5,459	5,085	374	45.48
KHYBER PAKHTUNKHWA						
OVERALL						
ALL SEXES	21,165,345	9,732,768	11,432,577	11,236,639	195,938	54.02
MALE	10,613,263	3,265,998	7,347,265	7,265,553	81,712	69.23
FEMALE	10,550,083	6,465,492	4,084,591	3,970,444	114,147	38.72
TRANSGENDER	1,999	1,278	721	642	79	36.07
RURAL						
ALL SEXES	16,994,420	8,362,398	8,632,022	8,475,527	156,495	50.79
MALE	8,447,188	2,789,109	5,658,079	5,592,000	66,079	66.98
FEMALE	8,546,141	5,572,510	2,973,631	2,883,259	90,372	34.80

ALL SEXES	TOTAL POPULATION	ILLITERATE	LITERATE			
			TOTAL	FORMAL	INFORMAL / NON FORMAL	LITERACY RATIO
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TRANSGENDER	1,091	779	312	268	44	28.60
URBAN						
ALL SEXES	4,170,925	1,370,370	2,800,555	2,761,112	39,443	67.14
MALE	2,166,075	476,889	1,689,186	1,673,553	15,633	77.98
FEMALE	2,003,942	892,982	1,110,960	1,087,185	23,775	55.44
TRANSGENDER	908	499	409	374	35	45.04
FATA						
OVERALL						
ALL SEXES	3,189,446	2,038,634	1,150,812	1,107,427	43,385	36.08
MALE	1,610,499	708,313	902,186	884,250	17,936	56.02
FEMALE	1,578,621	1,330,072	248,549	223,114	25,435	15.74
TRANSGENDER	326	249	77	63	14	23.62
RURAL						
ALL SEXES	3,095,909	1,995,693	1,100,216	1,058,789	41,427	35.54
MALE	1,561,336	695,252	866,084	848,830	17,254	55.47
FEMALE	1,534,269	1,300,210	234,059	209,900	24,159	15.26
TRANSGENDER	304	231	73	59	14	24.01
URBAN						
ALL SEXES	93,537	42,941	50,596	48,638	1,958	54.09
MALE	49,163	13,061	36,102	35,420	682	73.43
FEMALE	44,352	29,862	14,490	13,214	1,276	32.67
TRANSGENDER	22	18	4	4	-	18.18
PUNJAB						
OVERALL						
ALL SEXES	80,760,335	29,068,313	51,692,022	51,195,626	496,396	64.01
MALE	40,879,014	11,785,511	29,093,503	28,867,615	225,888	71.17
FEMALE	39,868,886	17,275,553	22,593,333	22,323,168	270,165	56.67
TRANSGENDER	12,435	7,249	5,186	4,843	343	41.70
RURAL						
ALL SEXES	49,993,808	21,884,197	28,109,611	27,824,717	284,894	56.23



ALL SEXES	TOTAL POPULATION	ILLITERATE	LITERATE			
			TOTAL	FORMAL	INFORMAL / NON FORMAL	LITERACY RATIO
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MALE	25,079,210	8,648,024	16,431,186	16,304,225	126,961	65.52
FEMALE	24,908,981	13,232,519	11,676,462	11,518,688	157,774	46.88
TRANSGENDER	5,617	3,654	1,963	1,804	159	34.95
URBAN						
ALL SEXES	30,766,527	7,184,116	23,582,411	23,370,909	211,502	76.65
MALE	15,799,804	3,137,487	12,662,317	12,563,390	98,927	80.14
FEMALE	14,959,905	4,043,034	10,916,871	10,804,480	112,391	72.97
TRANSGENDER	6,818	3,595	3,223	3,039	184	47.27
SINDH						
OVERALL						
ALL SEXES	33,877,549	15,389,280	18,488,269	18,020,039	468,230	54.57
MALE	17,635,063	6,609,098	11,025,965	10,804,523	221,442	62.52
FEMALE	16,236,532	8,776,262	7,460,270	7,213,671	246,599	45.95
TRANSGENDER	5,954	3,920	2,034	1,845	189	34.16
RURAL						
ALL SEXES	15,240,688	9,878,183	5,362,505	5,170,817	191,688	35.19
MALE	7,876,798	4,181,751	3,695,047	3,606,122	88,925	46.91
FEMALE	7,361,743	5,694,704	1,667,039	1,564,329	102,710	22.64
TRANSGENDER	2,147	1,728	419	366	53	19.52
URBAN						
ALL SEXES	18,636,861	5,511,097	13,125,764	12,849,222	276,542	70.43
MALE	9,758,265	2,427,347	7,330,918	7,198,401	132,517	75.13
FEMALE	8,874,789	3,081,558	5,793,231	5,649,342	143,889	65.28
TRANSGENDER	3,807	2,192	1,615	1,479	136	42.42
BALOCHISTAN						
OVERALL						
ALL SEXES	7,970,472	4,497,296	3,473,176	3,351,687	121,489	43.58
MALE	4,184,438	1,918,721	2,265,717	2,206,606	59,111	54.15
FEMALE	3,785,254	2,578,062	1,207,192	1,144,849	62,343	31.89
TRANSGENDER	780	513	267	232	35	34.23

ALL SEXES	TOTAL POPULATION	ILLITERATE	LITERATE			
			TOTAL	FORMAL	INFORMAL / NON FORMAL	LITERACY RATIO
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
RURAL						
ALL SEXES	5,645,195	3,557,134	2,088,061	1,997,852	90,209	36.99
MALE	2,955,136	1,553,389	1,401,747	1,356,746	45,001	47.43
FEMALE	2,689,570	2,003,406	686,164	640,977	45,187	25.51
TRANSGENDER	489	339	150	129	21	30.67
URBAN						
ALL SEXES	2,325,277	940,162	1,385,115	1,353,835	31,280	59.57
MALE	1,229,302	365,332	863,970	849,860	14,110	70.28
FEMALE	1,095,684	574,656	521,028	503,872	17,156	47.55
TRANSGENDER	291	174	117	103	14	40.21
FEDERAL CAPITAL						
OVERALL						
ALL SEXES	1,532,171	283,652	1,248,519	1,233,641	14,878	81.49
MALE	809,094	108,847	700,247	693,749	6,498	86.55
FEMALE	722,797	174,680	548,117	539,744	8,373	75.83
TRANSGENDER	280	125	155	148	7	55.36
RURAL						
ALL SEXES	749,897	136,121	613,776	607,041	6,735	81.85
MALE	390,797	50,058	340,739	338,039	2,700	87.19
FEMALE	358,976	86,003	272,973	268,940	4,033	76.04
TRANSGENDER	124	60	64	62	2	51.61
URBAN						
ALL SEXES	782,274	147,531	634,743	626,600	8,143	81.14
MALE	418,297	58,789	359,508	355,710	3,798	85.95
FEMALE	363,821	88,677	275,144	270,804	4,340	75.63
TRANSGENDER	156	65	91	86	5	58.33



## TABLE

14

### LITERATE POPULATION (10 YEARS AND ABOVE) BY LEVEL OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, SEX, AGE GROUP AND RURAL / URBAN

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	LITERATE POPULATION BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
	TOTAL	BELOW PRIMARY	PRIMARY	MIDDLE	MATRIC	INTERMEDIATE	GRADUATE	MASTERS & ABOVE	DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PAKISTAN										
OVERALL										
ALL SEXES										
10 AND ABOVE	86,145,059	11,453,636	23,133,988	17,819,206	16,788,700	7,893,464	5,487,490	2,919,890	189,150	459,535
10-14	17,790,706	5,856,608	9,196,183	2,620,696	-	-	-	-	-	117,219
15-19	14,934,152	1,145,553	3,105,687	4,878,327	4,270,680	1,313,181	130,069	-	-	90,655
20-24	12,107,005	796,913	2,065,200	2,244,275	2,884,528	2,234,937	1,391,166	403,127	26,509	60,350
25-29	9,817,003	727,537	1,892,236	1,856,545	2,182,525	1,217,580	1,132,202	711,799	47,921	48,658
30-34	8,145,482	633,857	1,675,259	1,649,522	1,891,043	855,734	799,866	575,870	28,681	35,650
35-39	6,496,710	533,934	1,377,392	1,357,310	1,606,197	667,269	545,652	363,018	19,418	26,520
40-44	4,831,001	403,926	971,978	915,662	1,242,463	554,882	443,751	262,164	16,471	19,704
45-49	3,500,161	345,335	795,855	658,788	802,833	356,916	328,062	185,320	12,049	15,003
50-54	2,918,766	306,458	699,352	584,661	642,452	252,918	255,676	153,026	11,358	12,865
55-59	1,990,392	209,931	459,743	404,862	472,087	163,919	163,410	97,037	9,539	9,864
60-64	1,518,594	177,780	363,301	284,674	359,168	126,499	124,551	67,024	7,319	8,278
65-69	905,165	128,215	227,663	153,351	190,208	72,110	79,928	43,859	4,409	5,422
70-74	586,583	85,114	150,785	103,057	121,429	40,644	49,054	29,808	2,725	3,967
75 AND ABOVE	603,339	102,475	153,354	107,476	123,087	36,875	44,103	27,838	2,751	5,380
MALE										
10 AND ABOVE	50,722,296	6,653,794	12,989,919	11,143,886	10,234,441	4,579,888	3,047,323	1,661,655	154,961	256,429
10-14	9,944,856	3,348,643	5,103,679	1,429,205	-	-	-	-	-	63,329
15-19	8,380,592	643,056	1,677,429	2,899,087	2,359,822	693,463	61,444	-	-	46,291



SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	LITERATE POPULATION BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
	TOTAL	BELOW PRIMARY	PRIMARY	MIDDLE	MATRIC	INTERME- DIATE	GRADUATE	MASTERS & ABOVE	DIPLOMA / CERTIFI- CATE	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
20-24	6,750,636	456,361	1,102,463	1,384,859	1,631,114	1,258,895	678,450	185,597	21,674	31,223
25-29	5,477,706	417,459	1,022,891	1,155,403	1,234,572	669,675	575,835	338,086	37,733	26,052
30-34	4,718,172	366,600	929,751	1,066,702	1,132,523	469,458	412,911	297,278	22,405	20,544
35-39	3,990,815	317,256	783,493	916,537	1,034,910	392,491	304,452	209,956	15,527	16,193
40-44	3,072,929	237,493	543,958	621,450	843,891	356,375	273,064	170,652	13,687	12,359
45-49	2,317,950	212,331	471,274	456,007	560,681	242,593	221,757	133,645	10,123	9,539
50-54	1,972,276	193,712	431,873	414,876	452,046	169,567	176,022	115,897	9,808	8,475
55-59	1,411,883	134,996	295,250	302,703	355,440	115,219	116,155	76,797	8,547	6,776
60-64	1,105,059	115,317	244,870	216,321	279,570	94,185	90,681	51,894	6,614	5,607
65-69	679,880	85,564	163,203	118,049	151,580	56,839	61,686	35,148	3,988	3,823
70-74	449,660	57,295	110,805	80,706	99,392	32,687	39,621	24,074	2,469	2,611
75 AND ABOVE	449,882	67,711	108,980	81,981	98,900	28,441	35,245	22,631	2,386	3,607
FEMALE										
10 AND ABOVE	35,414,990	4,798,770	10,142,181	6,673,627	6,552,609	3,312,843	2,439,707	1,258,030	34,170	203,053
10-14	7,845,850	2,507,965	4,092,504	1,191,491	-	-	-	-	-	53,890
15-19	6,552,411	502,351	1,428,006	1,978,900	1,910,567	619,627	68,612	-	-	44,348
20-24	5,355,056	340,396	962,468	859,141	1,253,115	975,866	712,610	217,506	4,832	29,122
25-29	4,337,908	309,914	869,026	700,850	947,689	547,730	556,260	373,654	10,184	22,601
30-34	3,426,247	267,149	745,233	582,593	758,286	386,183	386,883	278,548	6,275	15,097
35-39	2,505,027	216,548	593,661	440,598	571,107	274,719	241,141	153,040	3,891	10,322
40-44	1,757,523	166,349	427,877	294,100	398,448	198,468	170,664	91,497	2,781	7,339
45-49	1,181,762	132,924	324,458	202,687	242,075	114,288	106,282	51,662	1,925	5,461
50-54	946,182	112,688	267,393	169,727	190,356	83,330	79,635	37,115	1,548	4,390
55-59	578,307	74,898	164,445	102,118	116,608	48,685	47,242	20,233	992	3,086
60-64	413,351	62,428	118,382	68,319	79,559	32,304	33,859	15,128	703	2,669
65-69	225,184	42,631	64,431	35,284	38,612	15,264	18,234	8,709	420	1,599
70-74	136,833	27,794	39,953	22,340	22,019	7,954	9,429	5,733	255	1,356
75 AND ABOVE	153,349	34,735	44,344	25,479	24,168	8,425	8,856	5,205	364	1,773



SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	LITERATE POPULATION BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
	TOTAL	BELOW PRIMARY	PRIMARY	MIDDLE	MATRIC	INTERME- DIATE	GRADUATE	MASTERS & ABOVE	DIPLOMA / CERTIFI- CATE	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
TRANSGENDER										
10 AND ABOVE	7,773	1,072	1,888	1,693	1,650	733	460	205	19	53
10-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	1,149	146	252	340	291	91	13	-	-	16
20-24	1,313	156	269	275	299	176	106	24	3	5
25-29	1,389	164	319	292	264	175	107	59	4	5
30-34	1,063	108	275	227	234	93	72	44	1	9
35-39	868	130	238	175	180	59	59	22	-	5
40-44	549	84	143	112	124	39	23	15	3	6
45-49	449	80	123	94	77	35	23	13	1	3
50-54	308	58	86	58	50	21	19	14	2	-
55-59	202	37	48	41	39	15	13	7	-	2
60-64	184	35	49	34	39	10	11	2	2	2
65-69	101	20	29	18	16	7	8	2	1	-
70-74	90	25	27	11	18	3	4	1	1	-
75 AND ABOVE	108	29	30	16	19	9	2	2	1	-
RURAL										
ALL SEXES										
10 AND ABOVE	45,134,743	7,417,134	14,161,197	9,621,697	7,922,461	3,079,131	1,706,540	928,507	60,233	237,843
10-14	10,802,162	3,870,543	5,450,304	1,413,598	-	-	-	-	-	67,717
15-19	8,496,724	788,392	2,055,283	2,791,411	2,191,144	571,401	48,259	-	-	50,834
20-24	6,338,881	528,798	1,353,955	1,302,411	1,491,292	964,871	509,464	148,211	10,131	29,748
25-29	4,935,270	475,337	1,212,838	1,014,684	1,040,731	504,553	392,667	253,669	17,587	23,204
30-34	3,947,320	403,549	1,050,713	861,812	847,314	314,919	251,166	191,331	9,503	17,013
35-39	3,142,790	336,019	858,080	707,850	721,972	232,719	155,184	111,817	6,274	12,875
40-44	2,195,630	242,582	570,429	453,152	541,229	183,750	116,041	74,713	4,797	8,937
45-49	1,571,119	204,519	461,315	314,055	334,458	112,620	82,940	51,074	3,227	6,911
50-54	1,270,597	174,744	394,952	273,014	249,619	71,675	58,909	39,199	2,857	5,628
55-59	853,449	117,506	253,301	188,299	186,987	44,032	33,858	22,939	2,269	4,258

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	LITERATE POPULATION BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
	TOTAL	BELOW PRIMARY	PRIMARY	MIDDLE	MATRIC	INTERME- DIATE	GRADUATE	MASTERS & ABOVE	DIPLOMA / CERTIFI- CATE	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
60-64	651,834	97,956	199,540	129,919	144,553	35,119	24,454	15,058	1,553	3,682
65-69	399,739	72,823	129,583	70,966	76,451	21,144	15,976	9,404	917	2,475
70-74	259,863	47,360	85,215	48,818	48,976	11,858	9,286	5,868	515	1,967
75 AND ABOVE	269,365	57,006	85,689	51,708	47,735	10,470	8,336	5,224	603	2,594
MALE										
10 AND ABOVE	28,045,962	4,403,023	8,204,707	6,394,048	5,277,510	1,991,090	1,024,936	570,042	51,117	129,489
10-14	6,254,252	2,247,023	3,141,137	832,806	-	-	-	-	-	33,286
15-19	4,977,365	439,280	1,101,063	1,732,771	1,313,075	340,673	25,536	-	-	24,967
20-24	3,705,861	303,745	720,361	828,038	896,215	587,579	267,783	77,899	8,802	15,439
25-29	2,916,996	277,560	663,448	660,085	636,183	306,267	212,676	133,221	14,637	12,919
30-34	2,447,527	239,161	597,883	589,091	556,690	197,602	142,262	106,885	7,729	10,224
35-39	2,101,351	208,273	511,088	515,753	521,779	160,874	99,204	70,971	5,201	8,208
40-44	1,532,743	149,899	338,137	339,802	417,977	139,459	83,367	54,194	4,124	5,784
45-49	1,154,958	134,225	294,990	246,123	272,806	91,844	66,167	41,515	2,812	4,476
50-54	964,944	119,485	266,375	221,946	209,067	59,364	48,901	33,432	2,542	3,832
55-59	677,589	82,163	178,468	160,754	164,680	37,454	28,722	20,315	2,086	2,947
60-64	531,938	70,100	149,159	113,351	130,195	30,902	20,962	13,260	1,425	2,584
65-69	335,328	53,844	103,459	63,226	70,323	19,211	14,099	8,532	822	1,812
70-74	221,942	35,898	70,215	44,347	45,414	10,829	8,242	5,282	451	1,264
75 AND ABOVE	223,168	42,367	68,924	45,955	43,106	9,032	7,015	4,536	486	1,747
FEMALE										
10 AND ABOVE	17,086,093	3,013,696	5,955,690	3,227,072	2,644,439	1,087,840	681,492	358,419	9,110	108,335
10-14	4,547,910	1,623,520	2,309,167	580,792	-	-	-	-	-	34,431
15-19	3,518,822	349,044	954,086	1,058,479	877,943	230,692	22,717	-	-	25,861
20-24	2,632,536	224,995	633,469	474,267	594,977	377,238	241,648	70,307	1,328	14,307
25-29	2,017,818	197,705	549,258	354,515	404,474	198,238	179,960	120,436	2,950	10,282
30-34	1,499,460	164,347	452,724	272,644	290,561	117,301	108,888	84,434	1,774	6,787
35-39	1,041,175	127,705	346,900	192,044	200,144	71,831	55,971	40,841	1,073	4,666



SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	LITERATE POPULATION BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
	TOTAL	BELOW PRIMARY	PRIMARY	MIDDLE	MATRIC	INTERME- DIATE	GRADUATE	MASTERS & ABOVE	DIPLOMA / CERTIFI- CATE	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
40-44	662,729	92,654	232,244	113,324	123,218	44,280	32,671	20,516	671	3,151
45-49	416,041	70,276	166,277	67,911	61,630	20,772	16,768	9,558	415	2,434
50-54	305,567	55,239	128,543	51,058	40,543	12,307	10,007	5,760	314	1,796
55-59	175,787	35,327	74,812	27,530	22,295	6,574	5,132	2,624	183	1,310
60-64	119,838	27,838	50,359	16,559	14,354	4,214	3,491	1,798	128	1,097
65-69	64,372	18,970	26,109	7,734	6,123	1,932	1,876	871	94	663
70-74	37,882	11,450	14,985	4,467	3,556	1,029	1,043	586	63	703
75 AND ABOVE	46,156	14,626	16,757	5,748	4,621	1,432	1,320	688	117	847
TRANSGENDER										
10 AND ABOVE	2,688	415	800	577	512	201	112	46	6	19
10-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	537	68	134	161	126	36	6	-	-	6
20-24	484	58	125	106	100	54	33	5	1	2
25-29	456	72	132	84	74	48	31	12	-	3
30-34	333	41	106	77	63	16	16	12	-	2
35-39	264	41	92	53	49	14	9	5	-	1
40-44	158	29	48	26	34	11	3	3	2	2
45-49	120	18	48	21	22	4	5	1	-	1
50-54	86	20	34	10	9	4	1	7	1	-
55-59	73	16	21	15	12	4	4	-	-	1
60-64	58	18	22	9	4	3	1	-	-	1
65-69	39	9	15	6	5	1	1	1	1	-
70-74	39	12	15	4	6	-	1	-	1	-
75 AND ABOVE	41	13	8	5	8	6	1	-	-	-
URBAN										
ALL SEXES										
10 AND ABOVE	41,010,316	4,036,502	8,972,791	8,197,509	8,866,239	4,814,333	3,780,950	1,991,383	128,917	221,692
10-14	6,988,544	1,986,065	3,745,879	1,207,098	-	-	-	-	-	49,502

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	LITERATE POPULATION BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
	TOTAL	BELOW PRIMARY	PRIMARY	MIDDLE	MATRIC	INTERME- DIATE	GRADUATE	MASTERS & ABOVE	DIPLOMA / CERTIFI- CATE	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15-19	6,437,428	357,161	1,050,404	2,086,916	2,079,536	741,780	81,810	-	-	39,821
20-24	5,768,124	268,115	711,245	941,864	1,393,236	1,270,066	881,702	254,916	16,378	30,602
25-29	4,881,733	252,200	679,398	841,861	1,141,794	713,027	739,535	458,130	30,334	25,454
30-34	4,198,162	230,308	624,546	787,710	1,043,729	540,815	548,700	384,539	19,178	18,637
35-39	3,353,920	197,915	519,312	649,460	884,225	434,550	390,468	251,201	13,144	13,645
40-44	2,635,371	161,344	401,549	462,510	701,234	371,132	327,710	187,451	11,674	10,767
45-49	1,929,042	140,816	334,540	344,733	468,375	244,296	245,122	134,246	8,822	8,092
50-54	1,648,169	131,714	304,400	311,647	392,833	181,243	196,767	113,827	8,501	7,237
55-59	1,136,943	92,425	206,442	216,563	285,100	119,887	129,552	74,098	7,270	5,606
60-64	866,760	79,824	163,761	154,755	214,615	91,380	100,097	51,966	5,766	4,596
65-69	505,426	55,392	98,080	82,385	113,757	50,966	63,952	34,455	3,492	2,947
70-74	326,720	37,754	65,570	54,239	72,453	28,786	39,768	23,940	2,210	2,000
75 AND ABOVE	333,974	45,469	67,665	55,768	75,352	26,405	35,767	22,614	2,148	2,786
MALE										
10 AND ABOVE	22,676,334	2,250,771	4,785,212	4,749,838	4,956,931	2,588,798	2,022,387	1,091,613	103,844	126,940
10-14	3,690,604	1,101,620	1,962,542	596,399	-	-	-	-	-	30,043
15-19	3,403,227	203,776	576,366	1,166,316	1,046,747	352,790	35,908	-	-	21,324
20-24	3,044,775	152,616	382,102	556,821	734,899	671,316	410,667	107,698	12,872	15,784
25-29	2,560,710	139,899	359,443	495,318	598,389	363,408	363,159	204,865	23,096	13,133
30-34	2,270,645	127,439	331,868	477,611	575,833	271,856	270,649	190,393	14,676	10,320
35-39	1,889,464	108,983	272,405	400,784	513,131	231,617	205,248	138,985	10,326	7,985
40-44	1,540,186	87,594	205,821	281,648	425,914	216,916	189,697	116,458	9,563	6,575
45-49	1,162,992	78,106	176,284	209,884	287,875	150,749	155,590	92,130	7,311	5,063
50-54	1,007,332	74,227	165,498	192,930	242,979	110,203	127,121	82,465	7,266	4,643
55-59	734,294	52,833	116,782	141,949	190,760	77,765	87,433	56,482	6,461	3,829
60-64	573,121	45,217	95,711	102,970	149,375	63,283	69,719	38,634	5,189	3,023
65-69	344,552	31,720	59,744	54,823	81,257	37,628	47,587	26,616	3,166	2,011
70-74	227,718	21,397	40,590	36,359	53,978	21,858	31,379	18,792	2,018	1,347
75 AND ABOVE	226,714	25,344	40,056	36,026	55,794	19,409	28,230	18,095	1,900	1,860



SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	LITERATE POPULATION BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
	TOTAL	BELOW PRIMARY	PRIMARY	MIDDLE	MATRIC	INTERME- DIATE	GRADUATE	MASTERS & ABOVE	DIPLOMA / CERTIFI- CATE	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
FEMALE										
10 AND ABOVE	18,328,897	1,785,074	4,186,491	3,446,555	3,908,170	2,225,003	1,758,215	899,611	25,060	94,718
10-14	3,297,940	884,445	1,783,337	610,699	-	-	-	-	-	19,459
15-19	3,033,589	153,307	473,920	920,421	1,032,624	388,935	45,895	-	-	18,487
20-24	2,722,520	115,401	328,999	384,874	658,138	598,628	470,962	147,199	3,504	14,815
25-29	2,320,090	112,209	319,768	346,335	543,215	349,492	376,300	253,218	7,234	12,319
30-34	1,926,787	102,802	292,509	309,949	467,725	268,882	277,995	194,114	4,501	8,310
35-39	1,463,852	88,843	246,761	248,554	370,963	202,888	185,170	112,199	2,818	5,656
40-44	1,094,794	73,695	195,633	180,776	275,230	154,188	137,993	70,981	2,110	4,188
45-49	765,721	62,648	158,181	134,776	180,445	93,516	89,514	42,104	1,510	3,027
50-54	640,615	57,449	138,850	118,669	149,813	71,023	69,628	31,355	1,234	2,594
55-59	402,520	39,571	89,633	74,588	94,313	42,111	42,110	17,609	809	1,776
60-64	293,513	34,590	68,023	51,760	65,205	28,090	30,368	13,330	575	1,572
65-69	160,812	23,661	38,322	27,550	32,489	13,332	16,358	7,838	326	936
70-74	98,951	16,344	24,968	17,873	18,463	6,925	8,386	5,147	192	653
75 AND ABOVE	107,193	20,109	27,587	19,731	19,547	6,993	7,536	4,517	247	926
TRANSGENDER										
10 AND ABOVE	5,085	657	1,088	1,116	1,138	532	348	159	13	34
10-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	612	78	118	179	165	55	7	-	-	10
20-24	829	98	144	169	199	122	73	19	2	3
25-29	933	92	187	208	190	127	76	47	4	2
30-34	730	67	169	150	171	77	56	32	1	7
35-39	604	89	146	122	131	45	50	17	-	4
40-44	391	55	95	86	90	28	20	12	1	4
45-49	329	62	75	73	55	31	18	12	1	2
50-54	222	38	52	48	41	17	18	7	1	-
55-59	129	21	27	26	27	11	9	7	-	1

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	LITERATE POPULATION BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
	TOTAL	BELOW PRIMARY	PRIMARY	MIDDLE	MATRIC	INTERME- DIATE	GRADUATE	MASTERS & ABOVE	DIPLOMA / CERTIFI- CATE	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
60-64	126	17	27	25	35	7	10	2	2	1
65-69	62	11	14	12	11	6	7	1	-	-
70-74	51	13	12	7	12	3	3	1	-	-
75 AND ABOVE	67	16	22	11	11	3	1	2	1	-





## TABLE

# 15 POPULATION (5 YEARS AND ABOVE) BY LEVEL OF EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT, SEX, AGE GROUP AND RURAL / URBAN

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	LITERATE POPULATION BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
	TOTAL	NEVER ATTAINED	BELOW PRIMARY	PRIMARY	MIDDLE	MATRIC	INTERMEDIATE	GRADUATE	MASTERS & ABOVE	DIPLOMA / CERTIFICATE	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
PAKISTAN											
OVERALL											
ALL SEXES											
5 AND ABOVE	178,521,636	74,206,602	29,531,072	23,142,252	17,818,310	16,785,785	7,890,808	5,486,213	2,919,111	189,092	552,391
05-09	30,026,318	11,854,987	18,076,963	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94,368
10-14	24,527,188	6,714,690	5,862,476	9,209,796	2,622,580	-	-	-	-	-	117,646
15-19	21,366,618	6,427,904	1,146,254	3,106,827	4,880,413	4,271,832	1,312,532	130,076	-	-	90,780
20-24	18,495,895	6,390,805	796,719	2,064,792	2,243,813	2,884,239	2,234,810	1,391,016	402,876	26,507	60,318
25-29	16,401,132	6,585,604	727,046	1,891,852	1,856,241	2,182,406	1,217,552	1,132,139	711,781	47,919	48,592
30-34	14,151,748	6,009,501	633,247	1,674,533	1,648,980	1,890,351	855,410	799,729	575,805	28,673	35,519
35-39	12,048,811	5,555,542	533,282	1,376,521	1,356,682	1,605,578	667,009	545,512	362,948	19,413	26,324
40 AND ABOVE	41,503,926	24,667,569	1,755,085	3,817,931	3,209,601	3,951,379	1,603,495	1,487,741	865,701	66,580	78,844
MALE											
5 AND ABOVE	91,374,096	30,803,006	16,457,538	12,996,202	11,143,395	10,232,106	4,577,428	3,046,163	1,660,943	154,909	302,406
05-09	15,642,725	5,792,677	9,803,219	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46,829
10-14	12,946,871	2,986,755	3,352,602	5,113,318	1,430,672	-	-	-	-	-	63,524
15-19	11,095,138	2,710,623	643,604	1,678,522	2,900,906	2,360,863	692,806	61,450	-	-	46,364
20-24	9,245,010	2,495,909	456,234	1,102,244	1,384,445	1,630,866	1,258,781	678,305	185,348	21,672	31,206
25-29	7,936,382	2,458,703	417,345	1,022,885	1,155,449	1,234,625	669,696	575,796	338,090	37,734	26,059
30-34	6,945,532	2,229,979	366,176	929,210	1,066,239	1,131,900	469,156	412,782	297,219	22,397	20,474
35-39	6,088,144	2,099,831	316,847	782,942	916,031	1,034,391	392,248	304,321	209,895	15,525	16,113
40 AND ABOVE	21,474,294	10,028,529	1,101,511	2,367,081	2,289,653	2,839,461	1,094,741	1,013,509	630,391	57,581	51,837
FEMALE											
5 AND ABOVE	87,125,766	43,389,603	13,072,457	10,144,159	6,673,222	6,552,029	3,312,647	2,439,590	1,257,963	34,164	249,932
05-09	14,383,593	6,062,310	8,273,744	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	47,539

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	LITERATE POPULATION BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
	TOTAL	NEVER ATTAIN- DED	BELOW PRIMARY	PRIMARY	MIDDLE	MATRIC	INTERME- DIATE	GRADU- ATE	MASTERS & ABOVE	DIPLOMA/ CERTIFI- CATE	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
10-14	11,580,317	3,727,935	2,509,874	4,096,478	1,191,908	-	-	-	-	-	54,122
15-19	10,269,213	3,716,163	502,504	1,428,053	1,979,167	1,910,678	619,635	68,613	-	-	44,400
20-24	9,247,936	3,893,262	340,328	962,278	859,093	1,253,074	975,853	712,605	217,504	4,832	29,107
25-29	8,461,628	4,125,170	309,536	868,647	700,500	947,517	547,681	556,236	373,632	10,181	22,528
30-34	7,203,496	3,777,865	266,963	745,048	582,514	758,217	386,161	386,875	278,542	6,275	15,036
35-39	5,958,164	3,454,080	216,302	593,340	440,476	571,007	274,702	241,132	153,031	3,888	10,206
40 AND ABOVE	20,021,419	14,632,818	653,206	1,450,315	919,564	1,111,536	508,615	474,129	235,254	8,988	26,994
TRANSGENDER											
5 AND ABOVE	21,774	13,993	1,077	1,891	1,693	1,650	733	460	205	19	53
05-09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	2,267	1,118	146	252	340	291	91	13	-	-	16
20-24	2,949	1,634	157	270	275	299	176	106	24	3	5
25-29	3,122	1,731	165	320	292	264	175	107	59	4	5
30-34	2,720	1,657	108	275	227	234	93	72	44	1	9
35-39	2,503	1,631	133	239	175	180	59	59	22	-	5
40 AND ABOVE	8,213	6,222	368	535	384	382	139	103	56	11	13
RURAL											
ALL SEXES											
5 AND ABOVE	112,192,882	55,714,094	18,704,822	14,169,461	9,620,801	7,919,546	3,076,475	1,705,263	927,728	60,175	294,517
05-09	20,472,965	9,127,564	11,287,215	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58,186
10-14	16,193,070	5,369,116	3,876,411	5,463,917	1,415,482	-	-	-	-	-	68,144
15-19	13,448,835	4,947,549	789,093	2,056,423	2,793,497	2,192,296	570,752	48,266	-	-	50,959
20-24	11,131,890	4,794,924	528,604	1,353,547	1,301,949	1,491,003	964,744	509,314	147,960	10,129	29,716
25-29	9,863,083	4,929,288	474,846	1,212,454	1,014,380	1,040,612	504,525	392,604	253,651	17,585	23,138
30-34	8,410,373	4,466,288	402,939	1,049,987	861,270	846,622	314,595	251,029	191,266	9,495	16,882
35-39	7,266,941	4,127,592	335,367	857,209	707,222	721,353	232,459	155,044	111,747	6,269	12,679
40 AND ABOVE	25,405,725	17,951,773	1,010,347	2,175,924	1,527,001	1,627,660	489,400	349,006	223,104	16,697	34,813
MALE											
5 AND ABOVE	57,011,013	22,681,193	10,661,166	8,210,990	6,393,557	5,275,175	1,988,630	1,023,776	569,330	51,065	156,131
05-09	10,700,548	4,415,436	6,257,618	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	27,494



SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	LITERATE POPULATION BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
	TOTAL	NEVER ATTAIN- DED	BELOW PRIMARY	PRIMARY	MIDDLE	MATRIC	INTERME- DIATE	GRADU- ATE	MASTERS & ABOVE	DIPLOMA/ CERTIFI- CATE	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
10-14	8,586,491	2,316,979	2,250,982	3,150,776	834,273	-	-	-	-	-	33,481
15-19	6,966,507	1,985,219	439,828	1,102,156	1,734,590	1,314,116	340,016	25,542	-	-	25,040
20-24	5,478,288	1,773,962	303,618	720,142	827,624	895,967	587,465	267,638	77,650	8,800	15,422
25-29	4,670,326	1,753,357	277,446	663,442	660,131	636,236	306,288	212,637	133,225	14,638	12,926
30-34	4,027,832	1,582,924	238,737	597,342	588,628	556,067	197,300	142,133	106,826	7,721	10,154
35-39	3,613,193	1,514,344	207,864	510,537	515,247	521,260	160,631	99,073	70,910	5,199	8,128
40 AND ABOVE	12,967,828	7,338,972	685,073	1,466,595	1,233,064	1,351,529	396,930	276,753	180,719	14,707	23,486
FEMALE											
5 AND ABOVE	55,172,097	33,025,825	8,043,236	5,957,668	3,226,667	2,643,859	1,087,644	681,375	358,352	9,104	138,367
05-09	9,772,417	4,712,128	5,029,597	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30,692
10-14	7,606,579	3,052,137	1,625,429	2,313,141	581,209	-	-	-	-	-	34,663
15-19	6,481,126	2,961,665	349,197	954,133	1,058,746	878,054	230,700	22,718	-	-	25,913
20-24	5,652,327	3,020,173	224,927	633,279	474,219	594,936	377,225	241,643	70,305	1,328	14,292
25-29	5,191,493	3,175,125	197,327	548,879	354,165	404,302	198,189	179,936	120,414	2,947	10,209
30-34	4,381,444	2,882,600	164,161	452,539	272,565	290,492	117,279	108,880	84,428	1,774	6,726
35-39	3,652,732	2,612,500	127,459	346,579	191,922	200,044	71,814	55,962	40,832	1,070	4,550
40 AND ABOVE	12,433,979	10,609,497	325,139	709,118	293,841	276,031	92,437	72,236	42,373	1,985	11,322
TRANSGENDER											
5 AND ABOVE	9,772	7,076	420	803	577	512	201	112	46	6	19
05-09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	1,202	665	68	134	161	126	36	6	-	-	6
20-24	1,275	789	59	126	106	100	54	33	5	1	2
25-29	1,264	806	73	133	84	74	48	31	12	-	3
30-34	1,097	764	41	106	77	63	16	16	12	-	2
35-39	1,016	748	44	93	53	49	14	9	5	-	1
40 AND ABOVE	3,918	3,304	135	211	96	100	33	17	12	5	5
URBAN											
ALL SEXES											
5 AND ABOVE	66,328,754	18,492,508	10,826,250	8,972,791	8,197,509	8,866,239	4,814,333	3,780,950	1,991,383	128,917	257,874

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	LITERATE POPULATION BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
	TOTAL	NEVER ATTAIN- DED	BELOW PRIMARY	PRIMARY	MIDDLE	MATRIC	INTERME- DIATE	GRADU- ATE	MASTERS & ABOVE	DIPLOMA/ CERTIFI- CATE	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
05-09	9,553,353	2,727,423	6,789,748	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36,182
10-14	8,334,118	1,345,574	1,986,065	3,745,879	1,207,098	-	-	-	-	-	49,502
15-19	7,917,783	1,480,355	357,161	1,050,404	2,086,916	2,079,536	741,780	81,810	-	-	39,821
20-24	7,364,005	1,595,881	268,115	711,245	941,864	1,393,236	1,270,066	881,702	254,916	16,378	30,602
25-29	6,538,049	1,656,316	252,200	679,398	841,861	1,141,794	713,027	739,535	458,130	30,334	25,454
30-34	5,741,375	1,543,213	230,308	624,546	787,710	1,043,729	540,815	548,700	384,539	19,178	18,637
35-39	4,781,870	1,427,950	197,915	519,312	649,460	884,225	434,550	390,468	251,201	13,144	13,645
40 AND ABOVE	16,098,201	6,715,796	744,738	1,642,007	1,682,600	2,323,719	1,114,095	1,138,735	642,597	49,883	44,031
MALE											
5 AND ABOVE	34,363,083	8,121,813	5,796,372	4,785,212	4,749,838	4,956,931	2,588,798	2,022,387	1,091,613	103,844	146,275
05-09	4,942,177	1,377,241	3,545,601	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	19,335
10-14	4,360,380	669,776	1,101,620	1,962,542	596,399	-	-	-	-	-	30,043
15-19	4,128,631	725,404	203,776	576,366	1,166,316	1,046,747	352,790	35,908	-	-	21,324
20-24	3,766,722	721,947	152,616	382,102	556,821	734,899	671,316	410,667	107,698	12,872	15,784
25-29	3,266,056	705,346	139,899	359,443	495,318	598,389	363,408	363,159	204,865	23,096	13,133
30-34	2,917,700	647,055	127,439	331,868	477,611	575,833	271,856	270,649	190,393	14,676	10,320
35-39	2,474,951	585,487	108,983	272,405	400,784	513,131	231,617	205,248	138,985	10,326	7,985
40 AND ABOVE	8,506,466	2,689,557	416,438	900,486	1,056,589	1,487,932	697,811	736,756	449,672	42,874	28,351
FEMALE											
5 AND ABOVE	31,953,669	10,363,778	5,029,221	4,186,491	3,446,555	3,908,170	2,225,003	1,758,215	899,611	25,060	111,565
05-09	4,611,176	1,350,182	3,244,147	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,847
10-14	3,973,738	675,798	884,445	1,783,337	610,699	-	-	-	-	-	19,459
15-19	3,788,087	754,498	153,307	473,920	920,421	1,032,624	388,935	45,895	-	-	18,487
20-24	3,595,609	873,089	115,401	328,999	384,874	658,138	598,628	470,962	147,199	3,504	14,815
25-29	3,270,135	950,045	112,209	319,768	346,335	543,215	349,492	376,300	253,218	7,234	12,319
30-34	2,822,052	895,265	102,802	292,509	309,949	467,725	268,882	277,995	194,114	4,501	8,310
35-39	2,305,432	841,580	88,843	246,761	248,554	370,963	202,888	185,170	112,199	2,818	5,656
40 AND ABOVE	7,587,440	4,023,321	328,067	741,197	625,723	835,505	416,178	401,893	192,881	7,003	15,672
TRANSGENDER											
5 AND ABOVE	12,002	6,917	657	1,088	1,116	1,138	532	348	159	13	34



SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	LITERATE POPULATION BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
	TOTAL	NEVER ATTAIN- DED	BELOW PRIMARY	PRIMARY	MIDDLE	MATRIC	INTERME- DIATE	GRADU- ATE	MASTERS & ABOVE	DIPLOMA/ CERTIFI- CATE	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
05-09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19	1,065	453	78	118	179	165	55	7	-	-	10
20-24	1,674	845	98	144	169	199	122	73	19	2	3
25-29	1,858	925	92	187	208	190	127	76	47	4	2
30-34	1,623	893	67	169	150	171	77	56	32	1	7
35-39	1,487	883	89	146	122	131	45	50	17	-	4
40 AND ABOVE	4,295	2,918	233	324	288	282	106	86	44	6	8

TABLE

# 16 POPULATION (10 YEARS AND ABOVE ) BY USUAL ACTIVITY, SEX, AGE GROUP AND RURAL/URBAN

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	WORKED (INCL- ED UN PAID FAMILY WORKER)	SEEKING WORK	STUDENT	HOUSE KEEPING	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PAKISTAN						
OVERALL						
ALL SEXES						
10 & ABOVE	148,495,318	42,794,065	4,446,472	30,473,259	58,702,375	12,079,147
10 - 14	24,527,188	1,424,403	461,117	16,984,974	4,088,043	1,568,651
15 - 19	21,366,618	3,355,415	932,235	9,515,327	6,304,735	1,258,906
20 - 24	18,495,895	5,317,371	1,034,959	3,051,989	7,780,012	1,311,564
25 - 29	16,401,132	5,828,830	703,553	658,637	7,920,847	1,289,265
30 - 34	14,151,748	5,500,815	427,243	157,465	6,921,383	1,144,842
35 - 39	12,048,811	4,909,064	287,886	68,032	5,797,031	986,798
40 - 44	9,627,067	3,978,060	181,549	36,835	4,645,262	785,361
45 - 49	7,931,616	3,328,760	126,680	-	3,800,329	675,847
50 - 54	6,945,580	2,951,176	94,684	-	3,273,750	625,970
55 - 59	4,974,986	2,079,526	63,094	-	2,343,743	488,623
60 - 64	4,311,861	1,626,753	51,068	-	2,112,585	521,455
65 - 69	2,952,013	1,052,132	32,898	-	1,437,238	429,745
70 - 74	2,134,220	704,571	21,946	-	1,023,148	384,555
75 & ABOVE	2,626,583	737,189	27,560	-	1,254,269	607,565
MALE						
10 & ABOVE	75,731,371	38,843,925	3,910,980	17,341,394	6,082,859	9,552,213
10 - 14	12,946,871	1,108,749	347,378	9,618,383	925,553	946,808
15 - 19	11,095,138	2,988,128	837,836	5,491,720	822,733	954,721
20 - 24	9,245,010	4,816,313	931,804	1,728,628	660,962	1,107,303
25 - 29	7,936,382	5,269,596	623,339	376,297	556,330	1,110,820
30 - 34	6,945,532	5,010,679	381,654	81,030	467,749	1,004,420
35 - 39	6,088,144	4,497,292	261,168	30,489	421,150	878,045



SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	WORKED (INCL- ED UN PAID FAMILY WORKER)	SEEKING WORK	STUDENT	HOUSE KEEPING	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
40 - 44	4,847,522	3,640,202	163,463	14,847	333,787	695,223
45 - 49	4,060,698	3,061,695	114,368	-	297,219	587,416
50 - 54	3,643,706	2,730,313	84,528	-	295,969	532,896
55 - 59	2,647,127	1,934,338	55,943	-	254,498	402,348
60 - 64	2,247,341	1,508,738	43,976	-	298,805	395,822
65 - 69	1,557,733	972,789	27,732	-	250,805	306,407
70 - 74	1,131,916	645,680	17,649	-	213,343	255,244
75 & ABOVE	1,338,251	659,413	20,142	-	283,956	374,740
FEMALE						
10 & ABOVE	72,742,173	3,943,089	534,848	13,130,883	52,611,034	2,522,319
10 - 14	11,580,317	315,654	113,739	7,366,591	3,162,490	621,843
15 - 19	10,269,213	366,812	94,301	4,022,995	5,481,288	303,817
20 - 24	9,247,936	500,060	103,043	1,323,131	7,118,006	203,696
25 - 29	8,461,628	558,058	80,100	282,249	7,363,357	177,864
30 - 34	7,203,496	489,149	45,515	76,412	6,452,550	139,870
35 - 39	5,958,164	410,850	26,663	37,530	5,374,929	108,192
40 - 44	4,777,667	337,143	18,043	21,975	4,310,819	89,687
45 - 49	3,869,277	266,495	12,264	-	3,502,462	88,056
50 - 54	3,300,645	220,438	10,123	-	2,977,269	92,815
55 - 59	2,326,991	144,939	7,135	-	2,088,835	86,082
60 - 64	2,063,695	117,824	7,075	-	1,813,363	125,433
65 - 69	1,393,718	79,221	5,159	-	1,186,128	123,210
70 - 74	1,001,805	58,783	4,283	-	809,571	129,168
75 & ABOVE	1,287,621	77,663	7,405	-	969,967	232,586
TRANSGENDER						
10 & ABOVE	21,774	7,051	644	982	8,482	4,615
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,267	475	98	612	714	368
20 - 24	2,949	998	112	230	1,044	565
25 - 29	3,122	1,176	114	91	1,160	581
30 - 34	2,720	987	74	23	1,084	552



SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	WORKED (INCL- ED UN PAID FAMILY WORKER)	SEEKING WORK	STUDENT	HOUSE KEEPING	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
35 - 39	2,503	922	55	13	952	561
40 - 44	1,878	715	43	13	656	451
45 - 49	1,641	570	48	-	648	375
50 - 54	1,229	425	33	-	512	259
55 - 59	868	249	16	-	410	193
60 - 64	825	191	17	-	417	200
65 - 69	562	122	7	-	305	128
70 - 74	499	108	14	-	234	143
75 & ABOVE	711	113	13	-	346	239
RURAL						
ALL SEXES						
10 & ABOVE	91,719,917	24,863,685	3,245,128	16,875,785	39,406,471	7,328,848
10 - 14	16,193,070	1,064,048	350,277	10,221,831	3,394,661	1,162,253
15 - 19	13,448,835	2,170,260	706,470	4,985,307	4,751,336	835,462
20 - 24	11,131,890	3,082,392	745,880	1,270,639	5,244,839	788,140
25 - 29	9,863,083	3,229,877	495,390	271,791	5,119,888	746,137
30 - 34	8,410,373	2,995,743	307,614	72,801	4,388,974	645,241
35 - 39	7,266,941	2,749,766	212,307	34,385	3,705,874	564,609
40 - 44	5,692,460	2,166,763	131,541	19,031	2,939,660	435,465
45 - 49	4,794,536	1,878,171	92,161	-	2,443,002	381,202
50 - 54	4,146,088	1,667,491	67,151	-	2,061,835	349,611
55 - 59	3,003,399	1,189,455	43,731	-	1,499,929	270,284
60 - 64	2,670,169	986,502	34,712	-	1,363,950	285,005
65 - 69	1,917,670	687,017	22,905	-	960,820	246,928
70 - 74	1,406,493	477,986	15,575	-	683,352	229,580
75 & ABOVE	1,774,910	518,214	19,414	-	848,351	388,931
MALE						
10 & ABOVE	46,310,465	22,586,839	2,898,052	10,112,889	4,997,427	5,715,258
10 - 14	8,586,491	819,954	267,815	6,030,946	773,621	694,155
15 - 19	6,966,507	1,917,842	640,821	3,085,724	691,258	630,862
20 - 24	5,478,288	2,801,244	682,389	768,591	556,316	669,748



SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	WORKED (INCL- ED UN PAID FAMILY WORKER)	SEEKING WORK	STUDENT	HOUSE KEEPING	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
25 - 29	4,670,326	2,940,281	447,881	163,517	470,836	647,811
30 - 34	4,027,832	2,741,488	279,895	39,627	396,963	569,859
35 - 39	3,613,193	2,531,556	196,235	16,404	362,909	506,089
40 - 44	2,792,567	1,991,575	120,625	8,080	284,887	387,400
45 - 49	2,410,769	1,736,926	84,707	-	255,299	333,837
50 - 54	2,158,855	1,550,845	61,060	-	247,919	299,031
55 - 59	1,572,843	1,108,257	39,367	-	204,269	220,950
60 - 64	1,371,241	912,454	30,318	-	218,970	209,499
65 - 69	1,004,048	633,476	19,615	-	181,804	169,153
70 - 74	745,961	437,297	12,773	-	150,439	145,452
75 & ABOVE	911,544	463,644	14,551	-	201,937	231,412
FEMALE						
10 & ABOVE	45,399,680	2,274,718	346,763	6,762,477	34,403,937	1,611,785
10 - 14	7,606,579	244,094	82,462	4,190,885	2,621,040	468,098
15 - 19	6,481,126	252,217	65,591	1,899,310	4,059,599	204,409
20 - 24	5,652,327	280,865	63,432	501,959	4,687,883	118,188
25 - 29	5,191,493	289,293	47,454	108,243	4,648,359	98,144
30 - 34	4,381,444	253,992	27,671	33,165	3,991,403	75,213
35 - 39	3,652,732	217,951	16,061	17,970	3,342,436	58,314
40 - 44	2,899,153	175,003	10,899	10,945	2,654,380	47,926
45 - 49	2,383,063	141,095	7,435	-	2,187,302	47,231
50 - 54	1,986,674	116,499	6,077	-	1,813,606	50,492
55 - 59	1,430,142	81,115	4,359	-	1,295,426	49,242
60 - 64	1,298,495	73,969	4,388	-	1,144,739	75,399
65 - 69	913,293	53,485	3,285	-	778,816	77,707
70 - 74	660,234	40,630	2,794	-	532,765	84,045
75 & ABOVE	862,925	54,510	4,855	-	646,183	157,377
TRANSGENDER						
10 & ABOVE	9,772	2,128	313	419	5,107	1,805
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,202	201	58	273	479	191

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	WORKED (INCL- ED UN PAID FAMILY WORKER)	SEEKING WORK	STUDENT	HOUSE KEEPING	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
20 - 24	1,275	283	59	89	640	204
25 - 29	1,264	303	55	31	693	182
30 - 34	1,097	263	48	9	608	169
35 - 39	1,016	259	11	11	529	206
40 - 44	740	185	17	6	393	139
45 - 49	704	150	19	-	401	134
50 - 54	559	147	14	-	310	88
55 - 59	414	83	5	-	234	92
60 - 64	433	79	6	-	241	107
65 - 69	329	56	5	-	200	68
70 - 74	298	59	8	-	148	83
75 & ABOVE	441	60	8	-	231	142
URBAN						
ALL SEXES						
10 & ABOVE	56,775,401	17,930,380	1,201,344	13,597,474	19,295,904	4,750,299
10 - 14	8,334,118	360,355	110,840	6,763,143	693,382	406,398
15 - 19	7,917,783	1,185,155	225,765	4,530,020	1,553,399	423,444
20 - 24	7,364,005	2,234,979	289,079	1,781,350	2,535,173	523,424
25 - 29	6,538,049	2,598,953	208,163	386,846	2,800,959	543,128
30 - 34	5,741,375	2,505,072	119,629	84,664	2,532,409	499,601
35 - 39	4,781,870	2,159,298	75,579	33,647	2,091,157	422,189
40 - 44	3,934,607	1,811,297	50,008	17,804	1,705,602	349,896
45 - 49	3,137,080	1,450,589	34,519	-	1,357,327	294,645
50 - 54	2,799,492	1,283,685	27,533	-	1,211,915	276,359
55 - 59	1,971,587	890,071	19,363	-	843,814	218,339
60 - 64	1,641,692	640,251	16,356	-	748,635	236,450
65 - 69	1,034,343	365,115	9,993	-	476,418	182,817
70 - 74	727,727	226,585	6,371	-	339,796	154,975
75 & ABOVE	851,673	218,975	8,146	-	405,918	218,634



SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	WORKED (INCL- ED UN PAID FAMILY WORKER)	SEEKING WORK	STUDENT	HOUSE KEEPING	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
MALE						
10 & ABOVE	29,420,906	16,257,086	1,012,928	7,228,505	1,085,432	3,836,955
10 - 14	4,360,380	288,795	79,563	3,587,437	151,932	252,653
15 - 19	4,128,631	1,070,286	197,015	2,405,996	131,475	323,859
20 - 24	3,766,722	2,015,069	249,415	960,037	104,646	437,555
25 - 29	3,266,056	2,329,315	175,458	212,780	85,494	463,009
30 - 34	2,917,700	2,269,191	101,759	41,403	70,786	434,561
35 - 39	2,474,951	1,965,736	64,933	14,085	58,241	371,956
40 - 44	2,054,955	1,648,627	42,838	6,767	48,900	307,823
45 - 49	1,649,929	1,324,769	29,661	-	41,920	253,579
50 - 54	1,484,851	1,179,468	23,468	-	48,050	233,865
55 - 59	1,074,284	826,081	16,576	-	50,229	181,398
60 - 64	876,100	596,284	13,658	-	79,835	186,323
65 - 69	553,685	339,313	8,117	-	69,001	137,254
70 - 74	385,955	208,383	4,876	-	62,904	109,792
75 & ABOVE	426,707	195,769	5,591	-	82,019	143,328
FEMALE						
10 & ABOVE	27,342,493	1,668,371	188,085	6,368,406	18,207,097	910,534
10 - 14	3,973,738	71,560	31,277	3,175,706	541,450	153,745
15 - 19	3,788,087	114,595	28,710	2,123,685	1,421,689	99,408
20 - 24	3,595,609	219,195	39,611	821,172	2,430,123	85,508
25 - 29	3,270,135	268,765	32,646	174,006	2,714,998	79,720
30 - 34	2,822,052	235,157	17,844	43,247	2,461,147	64,657
35 - 39	2,305,432	192,899	10,602	19,560	2,032,493	49,878
40 - 44	1,878,514	162,140	7,144	11,030	1,656,439	41,761
45 - 49	1,486,214	125,400	4,829	-	1,315,160	40,825
50 - 54	1,313,971	103,939	4,046	-	1,163,663	42,323
55 - 59	896,849	63,824	2,776	-	793,409	36,840
60 - 64	765,200	43,855	2,687	-	668,624	50,034
65 - 69	480,425	25,736	1,874	-	407,312	45,503

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	WORKED (INCL- ED UN PAID FAMILY WORKER)	SEEKING WORK	STUDENT	HOUSE KEEPING	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
70 - 74	341,571	18,153	1,489	-	276,806	45,123
75 & ABOVE	424,696	23,153	2,550	-	323,784	75,209
TRANSGENDER						
10 & ABOVE	12,002	4,923	331	563	3,375	2,810
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	1,065	274	40	339	235	177
20 - 24	1,674	715	53	141	404	361
25 - 29	1,858	873	59	60	467	399
30 - 34	1,623	724	26	14	476	383
35 - 39	1,487	663	44	2	423	355
40 - 44	1,138	530	26	7	263	312
45 - 49	937	420	29	-	247	241
50 - 54	670	278	19	-	202	171
55 - 59	454	166	11	-	176	101
60 - 64	392	112	11	-	176	93
65 - 69	233	66	2	-	105	60
70 - 74	201	49	6	-	86	60
75 & ABOVE	270	53	5	-	115	97



## TABLE

### 17 DISABLED POPULATION BY SEX, AGE GROUP AND RURAL / URBAN

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	DISABLED POPULATION			
	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANSGENDER
1	2	3	4	5
PAKISTAN				
OVERALL				
ALL AGES	913,667	565,501	344,582	3,584
00 - 04	58,029	31,864	26,165	-
05 - 09	124,081	72,972	51,109	-
10 - 14	121,285	72,584	48,701	-
15 - 19	113,683	68,508	44,379	796
20 - 24	94,755	58,594	35,605	556
25 - 29	81,457	49,935	31,004	518
30 - 34	64,472	40,652	23,519	301
35 - 39	53,135	34,945	17,942	248
40 - 44	44,055	28,898	14,980	177
45 - 49	33,827	23,175	10,498	154
50 - 54	30,842	21,233	9,463	146
55 - 59	22,900	16,050	6,722	128
60 - 64	21,590	14,677	6,777	136
65 - 69	16,462	11,076	5,264	122
70 - 74	13,854	8,889	4,845	120
75 & ABOVE	19,240	11,449	7,609	182
RURAL				
ALL AGES	638,598	396,962	239,583	2,053
00 - 04	43,448	24,375	19,073	-
05 - 09	92,031	54,614	37,417	-
10 - 14	86,811	52,346	34,465	-
15 - 19	78,624	47,532	30,613	479
20 - 24	63,308	39,302	23,711	295

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	DISABLED POPULATION			
	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANSGENDER
1	2	3	4	5
25 - 29	54,456	33,466	20,725	265
30 - 34	42,757	27,104	15,513	140
35 - 39	35,906	23,671	12,090	145
40 - 44	29,121	19,122	9,900	99
45 - 49	23,189	15,914	7,182	93
50 - 54	21,195	14,662	6,439	94
55 - 59	15,880	11,182	4,622	76
60 - 64	15,206	10,262	4,861	83
65 - 69	11,987	8,102	3,798	87
70 - 74	10,267	6,625	3,562	80
75 & ABOVE	14,412	8,683	5,612	117
URBAN				
ALL AGES	275,069	168,539	104,999	1,531
00 - 04	14,581	7,489	7,092	-
05 - 09	32,050	18,358	13,692	-
10 - 14	34,474	20,238	14,236	-
15 - 19	35,059	20,976	13,766	317
20 - 24	31,447	19,292	11,894	261
25 - 29	27,001	16,469	10,279	253
30 - 34	21,715	13,548	8,006	161
35 - 39	17,229	11,274	5,852	103
40 - 44	14,934	9,776	5,080	78
45 - 49	10,638	7,261	3,316	61
50 - 54	9,647	6,571	3,024	52
55 - 59	7,020	4,868	2,100	52
60 - 64	6,384	4,415	1,916	53
65 - 69	4,475	2,974	1,466	35
70 - 74	3,587	2,264	1,283	40
75 & ABOVE	4,828	2,766	1,997	65





## TABLE

### 18 DISABLED POPULATION (5 YEARS AND ABOVE ) BY SEX, AGE GROUP, EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT AND RURAL / URBAN

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	DISABLED POPULATION			FORMALLY LITERATE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT				
	TOTAL	LITERATE	ILLITERATE	TOTAL	BELOW MATRIC	MATRIC BUT BELOW DEGREE	DEGREE AND ABOVE	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
PAKISTAN								
OVERALL								
ALL DISABLED								
05 YEARS AND ABOVE	855,638	270,202	585,436	256,604	187,167	52,426	14,630	2,381
05 - 09	124,081	38,816	85,265	37,787	37,503	-	-	284
10 - 14	121,285	39,329	81,956	38,164	37,659	-	-	505
15 - 19	113,683	35,107	78,576	33,935	24,960	8,357	205	413
20 - 24	94,755	31,364	63,391	29,327	16,581	9,904	2,569	273
25 - 29	81,457	26,713	54,744	24,835	14,629	6,957	3,020	229
30 - 34	64,472	21,802	42,670	20,365	12,365	5,538	2,298	164
35 - 39	53,135	18,552	34,583	17,449	10,502	5,203	1,628	116
40 - 44	44,055	14,966	29,089	14,022	7,719	4,814	1,395	94
45 - 49	33,827	10,563	23,264	9,931	5,897	3,045	939	50
50 - 54	30,842	9,075	21,767	8,512	5,436	2,313	705	58
55 - 59	22,900	7,105	15,795	6,727	4,191	2,005	497	34
60 - 64	21,590	6,168	15,422	5,794	3,602	1,676	468	48
65 - 69	16,462	4,227	12,235	3,967	2,474	1,126	337	30
70 - 74	13,854	2,974	10,880	2,731	1,694	746	259	32
75 AND ABOVE	19,240	3,441	15,799	3,058	1,955	742	310	51
MALE DISABLED								
05 YEARS AND ABOVE	533,637	190,012	343,625	182,175	130,855	39,225	10,450	1,645
05 - 09	72,972	22,719	50,253	22,105	21,946	-	-	159
10 - 14	72,584	24,606	47,978	23,903	23,562	-	-	341
15 - 19	68,508	22,864	45,644	22,198	16,560	5,219	118	301

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	DISABLED POPULATION			FORMALLY LITERATE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT				
	TOTAL	LITERATE	ILLITERATE	TOTAL	BELOW MATRIC	MATRIC BUT BELOW DEGREE	DEGREE AND ABOVE	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
20 - 24	58,594	21,726	36,868	20,525	11,801	6,882	1,659	183
25 - 29	49,935	18,773	31,162	17,769	10,766	4,836	2,019	148
30 - 34	40,652	16,070	24,582	15,263	9,557	4,100	1,494	112
35 - 39	34,945	14,472	20,473	13,887	8,487	4,133	1,181	86
40 - 44	28,898	12,016	16,882	11,488	6,385	3,945	1,080	78
45 - 49	23,175	8,835	14,340	8,437	5,057	2,579	764	37
50 - 54	21,233	7,656	13,577	7,300	4,698	1,978	578	46
55 - 59	16,050	6,080	9,970	5,852	3,635	1,772	417	28
60 - 64	14,677	5,302	9,375	5,081	3,161	1,501	379	40
65 - 69	11,076	3,605	7,471	3,455	2,151	984	296	24
70 - 74	8,889	2,498	6,391	2,355	1,458	663	215	19
75 AND ABOVE	11,449	2,790	8,659	2,557	1,631	633	250	43
FEMALE DISABLED								
05 YEARS AND ABOVE	318,417	78,613	239,804	72,962	55,537	12,678	4,020	727
05 - 09	51,109	16,097	35,012	15,682	15,557	-	-	125
10 - 14	48,701	14,723	33,978	14,261	14,097	-	-	164
15 - 19	44,379	11,816	32,563	11,325	8,146	2,990	78	111
20 - 24	35,605	9,340	26,265	8,519	4,662	2,909	860	88
25 - 29	31,004	7,661	23,343	6,798	3,734	2,027	957	80
30 - 34	23,519	5,590	17,929	4,971	2,744	1,392	786	49
35 - 39	17,942	3,962	13,980	3,455	1,960	1,028	437	30
40 - 44	14,980	2,890	12,090	2,479	1,304	850	309	16
45 - 49	10,498	1,680	8,818	1,452	816	453	170	13
50 - 54	9,463	1,384	8,079	1,182	718	328	124	12
55 - 59	6,722	989	5,733	843	540	222	75	6
60 - 64	6,777	829	5,948	681	419	171	85	6
65 - 69	5,264	597	4,667	492	311	136	39	6
70 - 74	4,845	444	4,401	351	224	73	41	13
75 AND ABOVE	7,609	611	6,998	471	305	99	59	8



SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	DISABLED POPULATION			FORMALLY LITERATE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT				
	TOTAL	LITERATE	ILLITERATE	TOTAL	BELOW MATRIC	MATRIC BUT BELOW DEGREE	DEGREE AND ABOVE	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
TRANSGENDER								
05 YEARS AND ABOVE	3,584	1,577	2,007	1,467	775	523	160	9
05 - 09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	796	427	369	412	254	148	9	1
20 - 24	556	298	258	283	118	113	50	2
25 - 29	518	279	239	268	129	94	44	1
30 - 34	301	142	159	131	64	46	18	3
35 - 39	248	118	130	107	55	42	10	-
40 - 44	177	60	117	55	30	19	6	-
45 - 49	154	48	106	42	24	13	5	-
50 - 54	146	35	111	30	20	7	3	-
55 - 59	128	36	92	32	16	11	5	-
60 - 64	136	37	99	32	22	4	4	2
65 - 69	122	25	97	20	12	6	2	-
70 - 74	120	32	88	25	12	10	3	-
75 AND ABOVE	182	40	142	30	19	10	1	-
RURAL								
ALL DISABLED								
05 YEARS AND ABOVE	595,150	163,173	431,977	156,322	120,864	27,827	6,292	1,339
05 - 09	92,031	26,203	65,828	25,553	25,398	-	-	155
10 - 14	86,811	25,306	61,505	24,624	24,318	-	-	306
15 - 19	78,624	21,508	57,116	20,886	15,797	4,781	108	200
20 - 24	63,308	18,560	44,748	17,601	10,577	5,577	1,307	140
25 - 29	54,456	15,528	38,928	14,726	9,413	3,738	1,450	125
30 - 34	42,757	12,431	30,326	11,747	7,765	2,877	1,018	87
35 - 39	35,906	10,895	25,011	10,421	6,844	2,825	686	66
40 - 44	29,121	8,254	20,867	7,819	4,767	2,457	542	53
45 - 49	23,189	6,024	17,165	5,710	3,797	1,552	335	26

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	DISABLED POPULATION			FORMALLY LITERATE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT				
	TOTAL	LITERATE	ILLITERATE	TOTAL	BELOW MATRIC	MATRIC BUT BELOW DEGREE	DEGREE AND ABOVE	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
50 - 54	21,195	5,179	16,016	4,893	3,484	1,083	276	50
55 - 59	15,880	3,987	11,893	3,798	2,620	987	169	22
60 - 64	15,206	3,419	11,787	3,205	2,248	778	148	31
65 - 69	11,987	2,385	9,602	2,230	1,595	517	100	18
70 - 74	10,267	1,632	8,635	1,471	1,044	337	70	20
75 AND ABOVE	14,412	1,862	12,550	1,638	1,197	318	83	40
MALE DISABLED								
05 YEARS AND ABOVE	372,587	119,974	252,613	115,802	87,634	22,357	4,874	937
05 - 09	54,614	15,706	38,908	15,318	15,239	-	-	79
10 - 14	52,346	16,423	35,923	15,993	15,781	-	-	212
15 - 19	47,532	14,679	32,853	14,330	10,879	3,236	70	145
20 - 24	39,302	13,668	25,634	13,088	7,876	4,176	938	98
25 - 29	33,466	11,598	21,868	11,135	7,182	2,816	1,055	82
30 - 34	27,104	9,826	17,278	9,417	6,297	2,328	732	60
35 - 39	23,671	9,054	14,617	8,769	5,763	2,398	557	51
40 - 44	19,122	7,065	12,057	6,802	4,131	2,172	456	43
45 - 49	15,914	5,355	10,559	5,132	3,386	1,428	299	19
50 - 54	14,662	4,651	10,011	4,452	3,149	1,011	251	41
55 - 59	11,182	3,623	7,559	3,500	2,387	938	157	18
60 - 64	10,262	3,097	7,165	2,969	2,068	740	133	28
65 - 69	8,102	2,145	5,957	2,050	1,455	489	92	14
70 - 74	6,625	1,453	5,172	1,362	961	325	64	12
75 AND ABOVE	8,683	1,631	7,052	1,485	1,080	300	70	35
FEMALE DISABLED								
05 YEARS AND ABOVE	220,510	42,477	178,033	39,863	32,830	5,267	1,367	399
05 - 09	37,417	10,497	26,920	10,235	10,159	-	-	76
10 - 14	34,465	8,883	25,582	8,631	8,537	-	-	94
15 - 19	30,613	6,614	23,999	6,348	4,778	1,481	35	54
20 - 24	23,711	4,757	18,954	4,386	2,636	1,356	353	41



SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	DISABLED POPULATION			FORMALLY LITERATE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT				
	TOTAL	LITERATE	ILLITERATE	TOTAL	BELOW MATIC	MATIC BUT BELOW DEGREE	DEGREE AND ABOVE	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
25 - 29	20,725	3,812	16,913	3,482	2,170	891	378	43
30 - 34	15,513	2,554	12,959	2,284	1,441	536	280	27
35 - 39	12,090	1,783	10,307	1,600	1,050	407	128	15
40 - 44	9,900	1,166	8,734	995	621	279	85	10
45 - 49	7,182	645	6,537	559	398	119	35	7
50 - 54	6,439	512	5,927	430	327	70	24	9
55 - 59	4,622	349	4,273	284	225	45	10	4
60 - 64	4,861	309	4,552	226	172	37	15	2
65 - 69	3,798	222	3,576	166	132	24	6	4
70 - 74	3,562	162	3,400	97	77	7	5	8
75 AND ABOVE	5,612	212	5,400	140	107	15	13	5
TRANSGENER								
05 YEARS AND ABOVE	2,053	722	1,331	657	400	203	51	3
05 - 09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	479	215	264	208	140	64	3	1
20 - 24	295	135	160	127	65	45	16	1
25 - 29	265	118	147	109	61	31	17	-
30 - 34	140	51	89	46	27	13	6	-
35 - 39	145	58	87	52	31	20	1	-
40 - 44	99	23	76	22	15	6	1	-
45 - 49	93	24	69	19	13	5	1	-
50 - 54	94	16	78	11	8	2	1	-
55 - 59	76	15	61	14	8	4	2	-
60 - 64	83	13	70	10	8	1	-	1
65 - 69	87	18	69	14	8	4	2	-
70 - 74	80	17	63	12	6	5	1	-
75 AND ABOVE	117	19	98	13	10	3	-	-

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	DISABLED POPULATION			FORMALLY LITERATE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT				
	TOTAL	LITERATE	ILLITERATE	TOTAL	BELOW MATRIC	MATRIC BUT BELOW DEGREE	DEGREE AND ABOVE	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
URBAN								
ALL DISABLED								
05 YEARS AND ABOVE	260,488	107,029	153,459	100,282	66,303	24,599	8,338	1,042
05 - 09	32,050	12,613	19,437	12,234	12,105	-	-	129
10 - 14	34,474	14,023	20,451	13,540	13,341	-	-	199
15 - 19	35,059	13,599	21,460	13,049	9,163	3,576	97	213
20 - 24	31,447	12,804	18,643	11,726	6,004	4,327	1,262	133
25 - 29	27,001	11,185	15,816	10,109	5,216	3,219	1,570	104
30 - 34	21,715	9,371	12,344	8,618	4,600	2,661	1,280	77
35 - 39	17,229	7,657	9,572	7,028	3,658	2,378	942	50
40 - 44	14,934	6,712	8,222	6,203	2,952	2,357	853	41
45 - 49	10,638	4,539	6,099	4,221	2,100	1,493	604	24
50 - 54	9,647	3,896	5,751	3,619	1,952	1,230	429	8
55 - 59	7,020	3,118	3,902	2,929	1,571	1,018	328	12
60 - 64	6,384	2,749	3,635	2,589	1,354	898	320	17
65 - 69	4,475	1,842	2,633	1,737	879	609	237	12
70 - 74	3,587	1,342	2,245	1,260	650	409	189	12
75 AND ABOVE	4,828	1,579	3,249	1,420	758	424	227	11
MALE DISABLED								
05 YEARS AND ABOVE	161,050	70,038	91,012	66,373	43,221	16,868	5,576	708
05 - 09	18,358	7,013	11,345	6,787	6,707	-	-	80
10 - 14	20,238	8,183	12,055	7,910	7,781	-	-	129
15 - 19	20,976	8,185	12,791	7,868	5,681	1,983	48	156
20 - 24	19,292	8,058	11,234	7,437	3,925	2,706	721	85
25 - 29	16,469	7,175	9,294	6,634	3,584	2,020	964	66
30 - 34	13,548	6,244	7,304	5,846	3,260	1,772	762	52
35 - 39	11,274	5,418	5,856	5,118	2,724	1,735	624	35
40 - 44	9,776	4,951	4,825	4,686	2,254	1,773	624	35
45 - 49	7,261	3,480	3,781	3,305	1,671	1,151	465	18



SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	DISABLED POPULATION			FORMALLY LITERATE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT				
	TOTAL	LITERATE	ILLITERATE	TOTAL	BELOW MATRIC	MATRIC BUT BELOW DEGREE	DEGREE AND ABOVE	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
50 - 54	6,571	3,005	3,566	2,848	1,549	967	327	5
55 - 59	4,868	2,457	2,411	2,352	1,248	834	260	10
60 - 64	4,415	2,205	2,210	2,112	1,093	761	246	12
65 - 69	2,974	1,460	1,514	1,405	696	495	204	10
70 - 74	2,264	1,045	1,219	993	497	338	151	7
75 AND ABOVE	2,766	1,159	1,607	1,072	551	333	180	8
FEMALE DISABLED								
05 YEARS AND ABOVE	97,907	36,136	61,771	33,099	22,707	7,411	2,653	328
05 - 09	13,692	5,600	8,092	5,447	5,398	-	-	49
10 - 14	14,236	5,840	8,396	5,630	5,560	-	-	70
15 - 19	13,766	5,202	8,564	4,977	3,368	1,509	43	57
20 - 24	11,894	4,583	7,311	4,133	2,026	1,553	507	47
25 - 29	10,279	3,849	6,430	3,316	1,564	1,136	579	37
30 - 34	8,006	3,036	4,970	2,687	1,303	856	506	22
35 - 39	5,852	2,179	3,673	1,855	910	621	309	15
40 - 44	5,080	1,724	3,356	1,484	683	571	224	6
45 - 49	3,316	1,035	2,281	893	418	334	135	6
50 - 54	3,024	872	2,152	752	391	258	100	3
55 - 59	2,100	640	1,460	559	315	177	65	2
60 - 64	1,916	520	1,396	455	247	134	70	4
65 - 69	1,466	375	1,091	326	179	112	33	2
70 - 74	1,283	282	1,001	254	147	66	36	5
75 AND ABOVE	1,997	399	1,598	331	198	84	46	3
TRANSGENDER								
05 YEARS AND ABOVE	1,531	855	676	810	375	320	109	6
05 - 09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	317	212	105	204	114	84	6	-
20 - 24	261	163	98	156	53	68	34	1

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	DISABLED POPULATION			FORMALLY LITERATE BY EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT				
	TOTAL	LITERATE	ILLITERATE	TOTAL	BELOW MATRIC	MATRIC BUT BELOW DEGREE	DEGREE AND ABOVE	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
25 - 29	253	161	92	159	68	63	27	1
30 - 34	161	91	70	85	37	33	12	3
35 - 39	103	60	43	55	24	22	9	-
40 - 44	78	37	41	33	15	13	5	-
45 - 49	61	24	37	23	11	8	4	-
50 - 54	52	19	33	19	12	5	2	-
55 - 59	52	21	31	18	8	7	3	-
60 - 64	53	24	29	22	14	3	4	1
65 - 69	35	7	28	6	4	2	-	-
70 - 74	40	15	25	13	6	5	2	-
75 AND ABOVE	65	21	44	17	9	7	1	-





## TABLE

### 19 DISABLED POPULATION ( 10 YEARS AND ABOVE ) BY SEX, AGE GROUP, ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AND RURAL / URBAN

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	ACTIVITY					
	TOTAL POPULATION	WORKING	SEEKING WORK	STUDENTS	HOUSE KEEPING	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PAKISTAN						
OVERALL						
ALL DISABLED						
10 & ABOVE	731,557	165,714	32,238	69,157	209,680	254,768
10 - 14	121,285	10,081	4,478	37,864	28,020	40,842
15 - 19	113,683	15,899	5,823	19,985	32,054	39,922
20 - 24	94,755	19,758	5,919	7,685	28,324	33,069
25 - 29	81,457	21,102	4,878	2,577	25,228	27,672
30 - 34	64,472	18,858	3,212	612	19,672	22,118
35 - 39	53,135	17,201	2,310	284	15,851	17,489
40 - 44	44,055	14,453	1,688	150	13,141	14,623
45 - 49	33,827	11,829	1,055	-	9,936	11,007
50 - 54	30,842	10,412	839	-	8,857	10,734
55 - 59	22,900	7,620	594	-	6,688	7,998
60 - 64	21,590	6,367	479	-	6,526	8,218
65 - 69	16,462	4,645	338	-	5,134	6,345
70 - 74	13,854	3,411	256	-	4,233	5,954
75 & ABOVE	19,240	4,078	369	-	6,016	8,777
MALE						
10 & ABOVE	460,665	142,337	25,506	44,746	77,524	170,552
10 - 14	72,584	7,192	3,037	23,996	12,875	25,484
15 - 19	68,508	12,405	4,405	13,306	12,644	25,748
20 - 24	58,594	16,283	4,812	5,193	10,325	21,981
25 - 29	49,935	17,785	4,047	1,590	8,437	18,076
30 - 34	40,652	16,275	2,696	374	6,308	14,999
35 - 39	34,945	15,331	1,978	183	5,184	12,269
40 - 44	28,898	13,021	1,401	104	4,163	10,209

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	ACTIVITY					
	TOTAL POPULATION	WORKING	SEEKING WORK	STUDENTS	HOUSE KEEPING	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
45 - 49	23,175	10,899	895	-	3,383	7,998
50 - 54	21,233	9,547	690	-	3,171	7,825
55 - 59	16,050	7,058	490	-	2,545	5,957
60 - 64	14,677	5,863	391	-	2,462	5,961
65 - 69	11,076	4,216	254	-	2,036	4,570
70 - 74	8,889	3,013	185	-	1,650	4,041
75 & ABOVE	11,449	3,449	225	-	2,341	5,434
FEMALE						
10 & ABOVE	267,308	22,368	6,556	24,031	130,830	83,523
10 - 14	48,701	2,889	1,441	13,868	15,145	15,358
15 - 19	44,379	3,334	1,375	6,427	19,192	14,051
20 - 24	35,605	3,314	1,058	2,412	17,826	10,995
25 - 29	31,004	3,126	800	947	16,622	9,509
30 - 34	23,519	2,458	503	234	13,262	7,062
35 - 39	17,942	1,789	325	99	10,575	5,154
40 - 44	14,980	1,366	279	44	8,910	4,381
45 - 49	10,498	889	155	-	6,472	2,982
50 - 54	9,463	832	141	-	5,616	2,874
55 - 59	6,722	533	101	-	4,073	2,015
60 - 64	6,777	473	84	-	3,996	2,224
65 - 69	5,264	401	82	-	3,028	1,753
70 - 74	4,845	368	70	-	2,525	1,882
75 & ABOVE	7,609	596	142	-	3,588	3,283
TRANSGENDER						
10 & ABOVE	3,584	1,009	176	380	1,326	693
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	796	160	43	252	218	123
20 - 24	556	161	49	80	173	93
25 - 29	518	191	31	40	169	87
30 - 34	301	125	13	4	102	57
35 - 39	248	81	7	2	92	66



SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	ACTIVITY					
	TOTAL POPULATION	WORKING	SEEKING WORK	STUDENTS	HOUSE KEEPING	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
40 - 44	177	66	8	2	68	33
45 - 49	154	41	5	-	81	27
50 - 54	146	33	8	-	70	35
55 - 59	128	29	3	-	70	26
60 - 64	136	31	4	-	68	33
65 - 69	122	28	2	-	70	22
70 - 74	120	30	1	-	58	31
75 & ABOVE	182	33	2	-	87	60
RURAL						
ALL DISABLED						
10 & ABOVE	503,119	114,367	22,332	41,425	150,422	174,573
10 - 14	86,811	7,753	3,211	24,280	21,775	29,792
15 - 19	78,624	11,347	4,132	11,539	23,830	27,776
20 - 24	63,308	13,354	4,123	3,821	19,851	22,159
25 - 29	54,456	13,865	3,323	1,259	17,491	18,518
30 - 34	42,757	12,246	2,162	302	13,451	14,596
35 - 39	35,906	11,558	1,549	149	10,990	11,660
40 - 44	29,121	9,401	1,114	75	8,910	9,621
45 - 49	23,189	8,104	725	-	7,082	7,278
50 - 54	21,195	7,245	546	-	6,301	7,103
55 - 59	15,880	5,386	389	-	4,750	5,355
60 - 64	15,206	4,663	332	-	4,695	5,516
65 - 69	11,987	3,579	257	-	3,700	4,451
70 - 74	10,267	2,676	200	-	3,096	4,295
75 & ABOVE	14,412	3,190	269	-	4,500	6,453
MALE						
10 & ABOVE	317,973	99,853	17,749	28,129	56,636	115,606
10 - 14	52,346	5,612	2,201	16,050	9,918	18,565
15 - 19	47,532	9,053	3,162	8,128	9,392	17,797
20 - 24	39,302	11,313	3,383	2,799	7,263	14,544
25 - 29	33,466	12,031	2,771	826	5,962	11,876

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	ACTIVITY					
	TOTAL POPULATION	WORKING	SEEKING WORK	STUDENTS	HOUSE KEEPING	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
30 - 34	27,104	10,839	1,817	184	4,452	9,812
35 - 39	23,671	10,470	1,330	90	3,691	8,090
40 - 44	19,122	8,571	927	52	2,931	6,641
45 - 49	15,914	7,535	614	-	2,500	5,265
50 - 54	14,662	6,715	454	-	2,363	5,130
55 - 59	11,182	5,034	317	-	1,887	3,944
60 - 64	10,262	4,309	265	-	1,773	3,915
65 - 69	8,102	3,265	194	-	1,489	3,154
70 - 74	6,625	2,379	144	-	1,232	2,870
75 & ABOVE	8,683	2,727	170	-	1,783	4,003
FEMALE						
10 & ABOVE	183,093	13,999	4,476	13,138	92,899	58,581
10 - 14	34,465	2,141	1,010	8,230	11,857	11,227
15 - 19	30,613	2,189	942	3,301	14,285	9,896
20 - 24	23,711	1,962	711	992	12,482	7,564
25 - 29	20,725	1,751	531	420	11,421	6,602
30 - 34	15,513	1,357	337	116	8,944	4,759
35 - 39	12,090	1,047	215	57	7,231	3,540
40 - 44	9,900	798	184	22	5,931	2,965
45 - 49	7,182	553	109	-	4,521	1,999
50 - 54	6,439	511	88	-	3,883	1,957
55 - 59	4,622	337	69	-	2,819	1,397
60 - 64	4,861	338	65	-	2,878	1,580
65 - 69	3,798	295	62	-	2,160	1,281
70 - 74	3,562	279	56	-	1,825	1,402
75 & ABOVE	5,612	441	97	-	2,662	2,412
TRANSGENDER						
10 & ABOVE	2,053	515	107	158	887	386
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	479	105	28	110	153	83
20 - 24	295	79	29	30	106	51



SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	ACTIVITY					
	TOTAL POPULATION	WORKING	SEEKING WORK	STUDENTS	HOUSE KEEPING	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
25 - 29	265	83	21	13	108	40
30 - 34	140	50	8	2	55	25
35 - 39	145	41	4	2	68	30
40 - 44	99	32	3	1	48	15
45 - 49	93	16	2	-	61	14
50 - 54	94	19	4	-	55	16
55 - 59	76	15	3	-	44	14
60 - 64	83	16	2	-	44	21
65 - 69	87	19	1	-	51	16
70 - 74	80	18	-	-	39	23
75 & ABOVE	117	22	2	-	55	38
URBAN						
ALL DISABLED						
10 & ABOVE	228,438	51,347	9,906	27,732	59,258	80,195
10 - 14	34,474	2,328	1,267	13,584	6,245	11,050
15 - 19	35,059	4,552	1,691	8,446	8,224	12,146
20 - 24	31,447	6,404	1,796	3,864	8,473	10,910
25 - 29	27,001	7,237	1,555	1,318	7,737	9,154
30 - 34	21,715	6,612	1,050	310	6,221	7,522
35 - 39	17,229	5,643	761	135	4,861	5,829
40 - 44	14,934	5,052	574	75	4,231	5,002
45 - 49	10,638	3,725	330	-	2,854	3,729
50 - 54	9,647	3,167	293	-	2,556	3,631
55 - 59	7,020	2,234	205	-	1,938	2,643
60 - 64	6,384	1,704	147	-	1,831	2,702
65 - 69	4,475	1,066	81	-	1,434	1,894
70 - 74	3,587	735	56	-	1,137	1,659
75 & ABOVE	4,828	888	100	-	1,516	2,324
MALE						
10 & ABOVE	142,692	42,484	7,757	16,617	20,888	54,946
10 - 14	20,238	1,580	836	7,946	2,957	6,919

SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	ACTIVITY					
	TOTAL POPULATION	WORKING	SEEKING WORK	STUDENTS	HOUSE KEEPING	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
15 - 19	20,976	3,352	1,243	5,178	3,252	7,951
20 - 24	19,292	4,970	1,429	2,394	3,062	7,437
25 - 29	16,469	5,754	1,276	764	2,475	6,200
30 - 34	13,548	5,436	879	190	1,856	5,187
35 - 39	11,274	4,861	648	93	1,493	4,179
40 - 44	9,776	4,450	474	52	1,232	3,568
45 - 49	7,261	3,364	281	-	883	2,733
50 - 54	6,571	2,832	236	-	808	2,695
55 - 59	4,868	2,024	173	-	658	2,013
60 - 64	4,415	1,554	126	-	689	2,046
65 - 69	2,974	951	60	-	547	1,416
70 - 74	2,264	634	41	-	418	1,171
75 & ABOVE	2,766	722	55	-	558	1,431
FEMALE						
10 & ABOVE	84,215	8,369	2,080	10,893	37,931	24,942
10 - 14	14,236	748	431	5,638	3,288	4,131
15 - 19	13,766	1,145	433	3,126	4,907	4,155
20 - 24	11,894	1,352	347	1,420	5,344	3,431
25 - 29	10,279	1,375	269	527	5,201	2,907
30 - 34	8,006	1,101	166	118	4,318	2,303
35 - 39	5,852	742	110	42	3,344	1,614
40 - 44	5,080	568	95	22	2,979	1,416
45 - 49	3,316	336	46	-	1,951	983
50 - 54	3,024	321	53	-	1,733	917
55 - 59	2,100	196	32	-	1,254	618
60 - 64	1,916	135	19	-	1,118	644
65 - 69	1,466	106	20	-	868	472
70 - 74	1,283	89	14	-	700	480



SEX / AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	ACTIVITY					
	TOTAL POPULATION	WORKING	SEEKING WORK	STUDENTS	HOUSE KEEPING	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
75 & ABOVE	1,997	155	45	-	926	871
TRANSGENDER						
10 & ABOVE	1,531	494	69	222	439	307
10 - 14	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 - 19	317	55	15	142	65	40
20 - 24	261	82	20	50	67	42
25 - 29	253	108	10	27	61	47
30 - 34	161	75	5	2	47	32
35 - 39	103	40	3	-	24	36
40 - 44	78	34	5	1	20	18
45 - 49	61	25	3	-	20	13
50 - 54	52	14	4	-	15	19
55 - 59	52	14	-	-	26	12
60 - 64	53	15	2	-	24	12
65 - 69	35	9	1	-	19	6
70 - 74	40	12	1	-	19	8
75 & ABOVE	65	11	-	-	32	22

## TABLE

## 20 NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING ABROAD BY SEX AND RURAL / URBAN

AREA	TOTAL			RURAL			URBAN		
	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	BOTH SEXES	MALE	FEMALE
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
PAKISTAN	5,154,218	3,817,363	1,336,855	3,270,550	2,535,723	734,827	1,883,668	1,281,640	602,028
KHYBER PAKH-TUNKHWA	934,533	837,402	97,131	784,487	713,613	70,874	150,046	123,789	26,257
PUNJAB	2,861,909	2,225,072	636,837	1,720,342	1,400,031	320,311	1,141,567	825,041	316,526
SINDH	1,015,659	520,903	494,756	504,710	237,350	267,360	510,949	283,553	227,396
BALUCHISTAN	154,813	85,016	69,797	109,416	58,293	51,123	45,397	26,723	18,674
FATA	121,447	106,170	15,277	118,223	103,541	14,682	3,224	2,629	595
FEDERAL CAPITAL	65,857	42,800	23,057	33,372	22,895	10,477	32,485	19,905	12,580





## TABLE

### 21 PAKISTANI CITIZEN (18 YEARS AND ABOVE) BY HOLDING COMPUTERIZED NATIONAL IDENTITY CARD , AGE GROUP, SEX AND RURAL/URBAN

AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	ALL SEXES			MALE			FEMALE			TRANSGENDER		
	TOTAL POPULATION	C.N.I. CARD OBTAINED	C.N.I. CARD NOT OBTAINED	TOTAL POPULATION	C.N.I. CARD OBTAINED	C.N.I. CARD NOT OBTAINED	TOTAL POPULATION	C.N.I. CARD OBTAINED	C.N.I. CARD NOT OBTAINED	TOTAL POPULATION	C.N.I. CARD OBTAINED	C.N.I. CARD NOT OBTAINED
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
PAKISTAN												
OVERALL												
18 AND ABOVE	110,368,790	90,486,740	19,882,050	55,686,538	49,920,560	5,765,978	54,661,841	40,551,697	14,110,144	20,411	14,483	5,928
18 -- 19	8,238,160	3,254,449	4,983,711	4,233,736	2,103,489	2,130,247	4,003,415	1,150,612	2,852,803	1,009	348	661
20 -- 24	18,385,691	12,144,921	6,240,770	9,190,198	7,416,732	1,773,466	9,192,576	4,726,569	4,466,007	2,917	1,620	1,297
25 -- 29	16,316,744	13,116,666	3,200,078	7,896,330	7,253,579	642,751	8,417,302	5,860,977	2,556,325	3,112	2,110	1,002
30 -- 34	14,088,013	12,210,035	1,877,978	6,914,609	6,573,819	340,790	7,170,694	5,634,268	1,536,426	2,710	1,948	762
35 -- 39	11,997,220	10,941,957	1,055,263	6,062,026	5,844,089	217,937	5,932,701	5,095,985	836,716	2,493	1,883	610
40 -- 44	9,583,749	8,849,243	734,506	4,825,687	4,658,998	166,689	4,756,195	4,188,824	567,371	1,867	1,421	446
45 -- 49	7,903,096	7,478,023	425,073	4,046,105	3,942,931	103,174	3,855,357	3,533,799	321,558	1,634	1,293	341
50 -- 54	6,919,054	6,560,699	358,355	3,630,435	3,536,440	93,995	3,287,395	3,023,252	264,143	1,224	1,007	217
55 -- 59	4,957,212	4,738,512	218,700	2,637,292	2,577,244	60,048	2,319,053	2,160,531	158,522	867	737	130
60 -- 64	4,295,036	4,060,750	234,286	2,238,064	2,170,706	67,358	2,056,155	1,889,380	166,775	817	664	153
65 -- 69	2,942,975	2,790,428	152,547	1,552,649	1,507,567	45,082	1,389,764	1,282,383	107,381	562	478	84
70 -- 74	2,125,962	1,977,605	148,357	1,127,121	1,081,915	45,206	998,347	895,281	103,066	494	409	85
75 AND ABOVE	2,615,878	2,363,452	252,426	1,332,286	1,253,051	79,235	1,282,887	1,109,836	173,051	705	565	140
RURAL												
18 AND ABOVE	66,966,792	53,730,331	13,236,461	33,251,646	29,415,550	3,836,096	33,706,124	24,308,556	9,397,568	9,022	6,225	2,797
18 -- 19	5,157,415	1,929,030	3,228,385	2,629,436	1,271,658	1,357,778	2,527,474	657,203	1,870,271	505	169	336
20 -- 24	11,069,994	6,946,580	4,123,414	5,447,871	4,273,504	1,174,367	5,620,858	2,672,392	2,948,466	1,265	684	581
25 -- 29	9,814,572	7,713,100	2,101,472	4,647,247	4,208,487	438,760	5,166,067	3,503,819	1,662,248	1,258	794	464
30 -- 34	8,373,371	7,138,818	1,234,553	4,009,528	3,775,630	233,898	4,362,754	3,362,415	1,000,339	1,089	773	316
35 -- 39	7,237,272	6,531,924	705,348	3,597,907	3,446,582	151,325	3,638,353	3,084,598	553,755	1,012	744	268
40 -- 44	5,668,019	5,158,812	509,207	2,780,138	2,663,757	116,381	2,887,145	2,494,513	392,632	736	542	194

AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	ALL SEXES			MALE			FEMALE			TRANSGENDER		
	TOTAL POPULATION	C.N.I. CARD OBTAINED	C.N.I. CARD NOT OBTAINED	TOTAL POPULATION	C.N.I. CARD OBTAINED	C.N.I. CARD NOT OBTAINED	TOTAL POPULATION	C.N.I. CARD OBTAINED	C.N.I. CARD NOT OBTAINED	TOTAL POPULATION	C.N.I. CARD OBTAINED	C.N.I. CARD NOT OBTAINED
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
45 – 49	4,778,705	4,476,971	301,734	2,402,780	2,330,294	72,486	2,375,226	2,146,133	229,093	699	544	155
50 – 54	4,131,270	3,870,710	260,560	2,151,572	2,084,252	67,320	1,979,141	1,786,007	193,134	557	451	106
55 – 59	2,993,358	2,831,512	161,846	1,567,295	1,524,383	42,912	1,425,650	1,306,796	118,854	413	333	80
60 – 64	2,660,383	2,481,490	178,893	1,365,813	1,315,862	49,951	1,294,143	1,165,299	128,844	427	329	98
65 – 69	1,912,388	1,795,038	117,350	1,001,118	967,666	33,452	910,941	827,098	83,843	329	274	55
70 – 74	1,401,579	1,284,508	117,071	743,082	707,765	35,317	658,202	576,502	81,700	295	241	54
75 AND ABOVE	1,768,466	1,571,838	196,628	907,859	845,710	62,149	860,170	725,781	134,389	437	347	90
URBAN												
18 AND ABOVE	43,401,998	36,756,409	6,645,589	22,434,892	20,505,010	1,929,882	20,955,717	16,243,141	4,712,576	11,389	8,258	3,131
18 – 19	3,080,745	1,325,419	1,755,326	1,604,300	831,831	772,469	1,475,941	493,409	982,532	504	179	325
20 – 24	7,315,697	5,198,341	2,117,356	3,742,327	3,143,228	599,099	3,571,718	2,054,177	1,517,541	1,652	936	716
25 – 29	6,502,172	5,403,566	1,098,606	3,249,083	3,045,092	203,991	3,251,235	2,357,158	894,077	1,854	1,316	538
30 – 34	5,714,642	5,071,217	643,425	2,905,081	2,798,189	106,892	2,807,940	2,271,853	536,087	1,621	1,175	446
35 – 39	4,759,948	4,410,033	349,915	2,464,119	2,397,507	66,612	2,294,348	2,011,387	282,961	1,481	1,139	342
40 – 44	3,915,730	3,690,431	225,299	2,045,549	1,995,241	50,308	1,869,050	1,694,311	174,739	1,131	879	252
45 – 49	3,124,391	3,001,052	123,339	1,643,325	1,612,637	30,688	1,480,131	1,387,666	92,465	935	749	186
50 – 54	2,787,784	2,689,989	97,795	1,478,863	1,452,188	26,675	1,308,254	1,237,245	71,009	667	556	111
55 – 59	1,963,854	1,907,000	56,854	1,069,997	1,052,861	17,136	893,403	853,735	39,668	454	404	50
60 – 64	1,634,653	1,579,260	55,393	872,251	854,844	17,407	762,012	724,081	37,931	390	335	55
65 – 69	1,030,587	995,390	35,197	551,531	539,901	11,630	478,823	455,285	23,538	233	204	29
70 – 74	724,383	693,097	31,286	384,039	374,150	9,889	340,145	318,779	21,366	199	168	31
75 AND ABOVE	847,412	791,614	55,798	424,427	407,341	17,086	422,717	384,055	38,662	268	218	50



## TABLE

### 22 HOMELESS POPULATION BY AGE GROUP, SEX, MARITAL STATUS, RELIGION, LITERACY, ECONOMIC ACTIVITY AND RURAL / URBAN

AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	MARITAL STATUS				RELIGION		LITERATE (10 YEARS & ABOVE)	ACTIVITY (10 YEARS & ABOVE)	
		NEVER MARRIED	MARRIED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	MUSLIM	NON MUSLIM		WORKED	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
PAKISTAN										
OVERALL										
ALL SEXES										
ALL AGES	38,415	22,595	13,681	1,969	170	34,937	3,478	7,651	10,524	6,811
BELOW 5 YEARS	5,075	5,075	-	-	-	4,507	568	-	-	-
05 -- 09	4,813	4,813	-	-	-	4,275	538	-	-	-
10 -- 14	3,429	3,377	45	6	1	3,062	367	867	615	762
15 -- 24	6,668	4,363	2,251	28	26	6,005	663	1,825	2,247	1,276
25 -- 34	6,378	2,247	4,010	83	38	5,905	473	1,953	2,731	1,447
35 -- 44	4,798	1,253	3,322	183	40	4,431	367	1,347	2,098	1,226
45 -- 54	3,152	743	2,046	332	31	2,923	229	791	1,341	899
55 -- 64	2,074	439	1,161	456	18	1,946	128	462	840	593
65 -- 74	1,328	190	581	547	10	1,235	93	257	441	398
75 AND ABOVE	700	95	265	334	6	648	52	149	211	210
MALE										
ALL AGES	24,347	14,926	8,322	987	112	22,403	1,944	6,143	9,635	5,694
BELOW 5 YEARS	2,606	2,606	-	-	-	2,318	288	-	-	-
05 -- 09	2,576	2,576	-	-	-	2,293	283	-	-	-
10 -- 14	1,953	1,915	33	4	1	1,756	197	525	472	512
15 -- 24	4,319	3,331	958	19	11	3,932	387	1,418	2,054	1,071
25 -- 34	4,427	2,016	2,341	47	23	4,149	278	1,604	2,527	1,266
35 -- 44	3,441	1,159	2,152	105	25	3,233	208	1,185	1,960	1,082
45 -- 54	2,284	676	1,406	179	23	2,137	147	704	1,262	774

AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	MARITAL STATUS				RELIGION		LITERATE (10 YEARS & ABOVE)	ACTIVITY (10 YEARS & ABOVE)	
		NEVER MARRIED	MARRIED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	MUSLIM	NON MUSLIM		WORKED	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
55 -- 64	1,444	399	815	214	16	1,358	86	387	781	506
65 -- 74	863	168	432	255	8	814	49	205	394	332
75 AND ABOVE	434	80	185	164	5	413	21	115	185	151
FEMALE										
ALL AGES	14,036	7,637	5,359	982	58	12,502	1,534	1,496	879	1,105
BELOW 5 YEARS	2,469	2,469	-	-	-	2,189	280	-	-	-
05 -- 09	2,237	2,237	-	-	-	1,982	255	-	-	-
10 -- 14	1,476	1,462	12	2	-	1,306	170	342	143	250
15 -- 24	2,345	1,028	1,293	9	15	2,069	276	404	193	204
25 -- 34	1,941	221	1,669	36	15	1,746	195	344	197	180
35 -- 44	1,347	84	1,170	78	15	1,188	159	160	137	139
45 -- 54	863	62	640	153	8	781	82	85	78	121
55 -- 64	628	38	346	242	2	586	42	75	58	86
65 -- 74	464	21	149	292	2	420	44	52	47	66
75 AND ABOVE	266	15	80	170	1	235	31	34	26	59
TRANSGENDER										
ALL AGES	32	32	-	-	-	32	-	12	10	12
BELOW 5 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05 -- 09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 -- 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 -- 24	4	4	-	-	-	4	-	3	-	1
25 -- 34	10	10	-	-	-	10	-	5	7	1
35 -- 44	10	10	-	-	-	10	-	2	1	5
45 -- 54	5	5	-	-	-	5	-	2	1	4
55 -- 64	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
65 -- 74	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
75 AND ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULA- TION	MARITAL STATUS				RELIGION		LITERATE (10 YEARS & ABOVE)	ACTIVITY (10 YEARS & ABOVE)	
		NEVER MARRIED	MARRIED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	MUSLIM	NON MUSLIM		WORKED	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
RURAL										
ALL SEXES										
ALL AGES	22,575	13,406	8,117	981	71	20,158	2,417	2,982	4,807	2,615
BELOW 5 YEARS	3,794	3,794	-	-	-	3,365	429	-	-	-
05 -- 09	3,609	3,609	-	-	-	3,200	409	-	-	-
10 -- 14	2,495	2,461	30	3	1	2,214	281	575	443	511
15 -- 24	3,933	2,344	1,560	17	12	3,476	457	831	1,114	618
25 -- 34	3,117	643	2,416	40	18	2,804	313	674	1,155	474
35 -- 44	2,206	236	1,873	83	14	1,964	242	420	881	343
45 -- 54	1,413	128	1,118	151	16	1,281	132	221	549	239
55 -- 64	925	101	618	200	6	854	71	128	341	186
65 -- 74	677	52	334	288	3	619	58	76	208	156
75 AND ABOVE	406	38	168	199	1	381	25	57	116	88
MALE										
ALL AGES	12,540	7,850	4,256	397	37	11,248	1,292	2,233	4,297	1,990
BELOW 5 YEARS	1,954	1,954	-	-	-	1,729	225	-	-	-
05 -- 09	1,939	1,939	-	-	-	1,717	222	-	-	-
10 -- 14	1,396	1,371	22	2	1	1,249	147	349	335	346
15 -- 24	2,231	1,629	586	10	6	1,980	251	608	1,007	475
25 -- 34	1,764	509	1,231	16	8	1,597	167	521	1,045	377
35 -- 44	1,274	194	1,035	39	6	1,153	121	349	804	268
45 -- 54	822	100	656	58	8	743	79	190	509	195
55 -- 64	547	84	390	68	5	506	41	109	313	146
65 -- 74	385	41	228	113	3	355	30	66	181	121
75 AND ABOVE	228	29	108	91	-	219	9	41	103	62
FEMALE										
ALL AGES	10,027	5,548	3,861	584	34	8,902	1,125	747	509	621

AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULATION	MARITAL STATUS				RELIGION		LITERATE (10 YEARS & ABOVE)	ACTIVITY (10 YEARS & ABOVE)	
		NEVER MARRIED	MARRIED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	MUSLIM	NON MUSLIM		WORKED	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
BELOW 5 YEARS	1,840	1,840	-	-	-	1,636	204	-	-	-
05 -- 09	1,670	1,670	-	-	-	1,483	187	-	-	-
10 -- 14	1,099	1,090	8	1	-	965	134	226	108	165
15 -- 24	1,700	713	974	7	6	1,494	206	221	107	143
25 -- 34	1,352	133	1,185	24	10	1,206	146	153	110	97
35 -- 44	929	39	838	44	8	808	121	71	77	72
45 -- 54	591	28	462	93	8	538	53	31	40	44
55 -- 64	376	15	228	132	1	346	30	19	27	39
65 -- 74	292	11	106	175	-	264	28	10	27	35
75 AND ABOVE	178	9	60	108	1	162	16	16	13	26
TRANSGENDER										
ALL AGES	8	8	-	-	-	8	-	2	1	4
BELOW 5 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05 -- 09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 -- 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 -- 24	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-
25 -- 34	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
35 -- 44	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
45 -- 54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
55 -- 64	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	1
65 -- 74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 AND ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
URBAN										
ALL SEXES										
ALL AGES	15,840	9,189	5,564	988	99	14,779	1,061	4,669	5,717	4,196
BELOW 5 YEARS	1,281	1,281	-	-	-	1,142	139	-	-	-
05 -- 09	1,204	1,204	-	-	-	1,075	129	-	-	-
10 -- 14	934	916	15	3	-	848	86	292	172	251



AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULA- TION	MARITAL STATUS				RELIGION		LITERATE (10 YEARS & ABOVE)	ACTIVITY (10 YEARS & ABOVE)	
		NEVER MARRIED	MARRIED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	MUSLIM	NON MUSLIM		WORKED	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
15 -- 24	2,735	2,019	691	11	14	2,529	206	994	1,133	658
25 -- 34	3,261	1,604	1,594	43	20	3,101	160	1,279	1,576	973
35 -- 44	2,592	1,017	1,449	100	26	2,467	125	927	1,217	883
45 -- 54	1,739	615	928	181	15	1,642	97	570	792	660
55 -- 64	1,149	338	543	256	12	1,092	57	334	499	407
65 -- 74	651	138	247	259	7	616	35	181	233	242
75 AND ABOVE	294	57	97	135	5	267	27	92	95	122
MALE										
ALL AGES	11,807	7,076	4,066	590	75	11,155	652	3,910	5,338	3,704
BELOW 5 YEARS	652	652	-	-	-	589	63	-	-	-
05 -- 09	637	637	-	-	-	576	61	-	-	-
10 -- 14	557	544	11	2	-	507	50	176	137	166
15 -- 24	2,088	1,702	372	9	5	1,952	136	810	1,047	596
25 -- 34	2,663	1,507	1,110	31	15	2,552	111	1,083	1,482	889
35 -- 44	2,167	965	1,117	66	19	2,080	87	836	1,156	814
45 -- 54	1,462	576	750	121	15	1,394	68	514	753	579
55 -- 64	897	315	425	146	11	852	45	278	468	360
65 -- 74	478	127	204	142	5	459	19	139	213	211
75 AND ABOVE	206	51	77	73	5	194	12	74	82	89
FEMALE										
ALL AGES	4,009	2,089	1,498	398	24	3,600	409	749	370	484
BELOW 5 YEARS	629	629	-	-	-	553	76	-	-	-
05 -- 09	567	567	-	-	-	499	68	-	-	-
10 -- 14	377	372	4	1	-	341	36	116	35	85
15 -- 24	645	315	319	2	9	575	70	183	86	61
25 -- 34	589	88	484	12	5	540	49	191	87	83
35 -- 44	418	45	332	34	7	380	38	89	60	67
45 -- 54	272	34	178	60	-	243	29	54	38	77

AGE GROUP (IN YEARS)	TOTAL POPULA- TION	MARITAL STATUS				RELIGION		LITERATE (10 YEARS & ABOVE)	ACTIVITY (10 YEARS & ABOVE)	
		NEVER MARRIED	MARRIED	WIDOWED	DIVORCED	MUSLIM	NON MUSLIM		WORKED	OTHERS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
55 -- 64	252	23	118	110	1	240	12	56	31	47
65 -- 74	172	10	43	117	2	156	16	42	20	31
75 AND ABOVE	88	6	20	62	-	73	15	18	13	33
TRANSGENDER										
ALL AGES	24	24	-	-	-	24	-	10	9	8
BELOW 5 YEARS	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
05 -- 09	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10 -- 14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 -- 24	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	1
25 -- 34	9	9	-	-	-	9	-	5	7	1
35 -- 44	7	7	-	-	-	7	-	2	1	2
45 -- 54	5	5	-	-	-	5	-	2	1	4
55 -- 64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 -- 74	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
75 AND ABOVE	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-





## TABLE

27

### TYPES OF HOUSING UNITS, POPULATION BY SEX AND RURAL / URBAN

TYPES OF HOUSING UNITS	POPULATION - 2017				HOUSING UNITS	
	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANSGENDER	TOTAL	PERCENT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
PAKISTAN						
OVERALL						
REGULAR	203,933,043	103,913,526	99,998,669	20,848	31,915,884	99.16
INSTITUTIONAL	3,713,168	2,380,347	1,331,927	894	259,675	0.81
HOMELESS	38,415	24,347	14,036	32	10,046	0.03
TOTAL	207,684,626	106,318,220	101,344,632	21,774	32,185,605	100
PERCENT	100	51.19	48.80	0.01		
Rural						
REGULAR	129,988,928	65,977,096	64,002,262	9,570	19,837,143	99.28
INSTITUTIONAL	2,002,286	1,177,463	824,629	194	140,229	0.70
HOMELESS	22,575	12,540	10,027	8	4,483	0.02
TOTAL	132,013,789	67,167,099	64,836,918	9,772	19,981,855	100
PERCENT	100	50.88	49.11	0.01		
Urban						
REGULAR	73,944,115	37,936,430	35,996,407	11,278	12,078,741	98.98
INSTITUTIONAL	1,710,882	1,202,884	507,298	700	119,446	0.98
HOMELESS	15,840	11,807	4,009	24	5,563	0.05
TOTAL	75,670,837	39,151,121	36,507,714	12,002	12,203,750	100
PERCENT	100	51.74	48.25	0.02		
KHYBER PAKHTUNKHWA						
Overall						
REGULAR	29,748,263	14,969,259	14,777,123	1,881	3,801,046	99.13
INSTITUTIONAL	756,323	472,790	283,418	115	32,821	0.86
HOMELESS	4,334	2,432	1,899	3	718	0.02
TOTAL	30,508,920	15,444,481	15,062,440	1,999	3,834,585	100
PERCENT	100	50.62	49.37	0.01		

TYPES OF HOUSING UNITS	POPULATION - 2017				HOUSING UNITS	
	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANSGENDER	TOTAL	PERCENT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rural						
REGULAR	24,233,500	12,157,243	12,075,193	1,064	3,067,887	99.21
INSTITUTIONAL	536,489	311,242	225,220	27	23,882	0.77
HOMELESS	3,503	1,885	1,618	0	491	0.02
TOTAL	24,773,492	12,470,370	12,302,031	1,091	3,092,260	100
PERCENT	100	50.34	49.66	0.00		
Urban						
REGULAR	5,514,763	2,812,016	2,701,930	817	733,159	98.77
INSTITUTIONAL	219,834	161,548	58,198	88	8,939	1.20
HOMELESS	831	547	281	3	227	0.03
TOTAL	5,735,428	2,974,111	2,760,409	908	742,325	100
PERCENT	100	51.86	48.13	0.02		
PUNJAB						
Overall						
REGULAR	108,413,334	54,876,307	53,525,069	11,958	16,999,685	99.37
INSTITUTIONAL	1,559,375	1,023,449	535,460	466	104,297	0.61
HOMELESS	16,946	10,018	6,917	11	3,971	0.02
TOTAL	109,989,655	55,909,774	54,067,446	12,435	17,107,953	100
PERCENT	100	50.83	49.16	0.01		
Rural						
REGULAR	68,702,892	34,648,476	34,048,916	5,500	10,632,689	99.48
INSTITUTIONAL	729,013	433,783	295,118	112	53,095	0.50
HOMELESS	10,545	5,822	4,718	5	1,994	0.02
TOTAL	69,442,450	35,088,081	34,348,752	5,617	10,687,778	100
PERCENT	100	50.53	49.46	0.01		
Urban						
REGULAR	39,710,442	20,227,831	19,476,153	6,458	6,366,996	99.17
INSTITUTIONAL	830,362	589,666	240,342	354	51,202	0.80
HOMELESS	6,401	4,196	2,199	6	1,977	0.03
TOTAL	40,547,205	20,821,693	19,718,694	6,818	6,420,175	100
PERCENT	100	51.35	48.63	0.02		



TYPES OF HOUSING UNITS	POPULATION - 2017				HOUSING UNITS	
	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANSGENDER	TOTAL	PERCENT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
SINDH						
Overall						
REGULAR	47,021,610	24,345,094	22,670,821	5,695	8,478,047	98.92
INSTITUTIONAL	818,192	520,694	297,256	242	88,239	1.03
HOMELESS	14,708	10,398	4,293	17	4,686	0.05
TOTAL	47,854,510	24,876,186	22,972,370	5,954	8,570,972	100
PERCENT	100	51.98	48.00	0.01		
Rural						
REGULAR	22,690,852	11,736,912	10,951,834	2,106	4,148,451	99.04
INSTITUTIONAL	324,325	187,193	137,094	38	38,414	0.92
HOMELESS	6,699	3,787	2,909	3	1,599	0.04
TOTAL	23,021,876	11,927,892	11,091,837	2,147	4,188,464	100
PERCENT	100	51.81	48.18	0.01		
Urban						
REGULAR	24,330,758	12,608,182	11,718,987	3,589	4,329,596	98.79
INSTITUTIONAL	493,867	333,501	160,162	204	49,825	1.14
HOMELESS	8,009	6,611	1,384	14	3,087	0.07
TOTAL	24,832,634	12,948,294	11,880,533	3,807	4,382,508	100
PERCENT	100	52.14	47.84	0.02		
BALOCHISTAN						
Overall						
REGULAR	11,996,656	6,272,856	5,723,048	752	1,745,994	98.64
INSTITUTIONAL	336,577	209,773	126,776	28	23,680	1.34
HOMELESS	1,896	1,107	789	0	391	0.02
TOTAL	12,335,129	6,483,736	5,850,613	780	1,770,065	100
PERCENT	100	52.56	47.43	0.01		
Rural						
REGULAR	8,711,440	4,559,996	4,150,964	480	1,280,876	98.70
INSTITUTIONAL	215,493	124,933	90,551	9	16,576	1.28
HOMELESS	1,495	827	668	0	271	0.02
TOTAL	8,928,428	4,685,756	4,242,183	489	1,297,723	100
PERCENT	100	52.48	47.51	0.01		

TYPES OF HOUSING UNITS	POPULATION - 2017				HOUSING UNITS	
	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANSGENDER	TOTAL	PERCENT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban						
REGULAR	3,285,216	1,712,860	1,572,084	272	465,118	98.47
INSTITUTIONAL	121,084	84,840	36,225	19	7,104	1.50
HOMELESS	401	280	121	0	120	0.03
TOTAL	3,406,701	1,797,980	1,608,430	291	472,342	100
PERCENT	100	52.78	47.21	0.01		
FATA						
Overall						
REGULAR	4,806,428	2,439,362	2,366,750	316	558,967	98.74
INSTITUTIONAL	186,330	112,171	74,149	10	7,023	1.24
HOMELESS	286	182	104	0	98	0.02
TOTAL	4,993,044	2,551,715	2,441,003	326	566,088	100
PERCENT	100	51.11	48.89	0.01		
Rural						
REGULAR	4,673,529	2,370,645	2,302,588	296	542,790	98.74
INSTITUTIONAL	179,369	107,454	71,907	8	6,839	1.24
HOMELESS	280	178	102	0	96	0.02
TOTAL	4,853,178	2,478,277	2,374,597	304	549,725	100
PERCENT	100	51.07	48.93	0.01		
Urban						
REGULAR	132,899	68,717	64,162	20	16,177	98.86
INSTITUTIONAL	6,961	4,717	2,242	2	184	1.12
HOMELESS	6	4	2	0	2	0.01
TOTAL	139,866	73,438	66,406	22	16,363	100
PERCENT	100	52.51	47.48	0.02		
FEDERAL CAPITAL						
Overall						
REGULAR	1,946,752	1,010,648	935,858	246	332,145	98.87
INSTITUTIONAL	56,371	41,470	14,868	33	3,615	1.08
HOMELESS	245	210	34	1	182	0.05
TOTAL	2,003,368	1,052,328	950,760	280	335,942	100
PERCENT	100	52.53	47.46	0.01		



TYPES OF HOUSING UNITS	POPULATION - 2017				HOUSING UNITS	
	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANSGENDER	TOTAL	PERCENT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Rural						
REGULAR	976,715	503,824	472,767	124	164,450	99.12
INSTITUTIONAL	17,597	12,858	4,739	0	1,423	0.86
HOMELESS	53	41	12	0	32	0.02
TOTAL	994,365	516,723	477,518	124	165,905	100
PERCENT	100	51.97	48.02	0.01		
Urban						
REGULAR	970,037	506,824	463,091	122	167,695	98.62
INSTITUTIONAL	38,774	28,612	10,129	33	2,192	1.29
HOMELESS	192	169	22	1	150	0.09
TOTAL	1,009,003	535,605	473,242	156	170,037	100
PERCENT	100	53.08	46.90	0.02		

## TABLE

## 28 HOUSEHOLD BY NUMBER OF PERSONS AND RURAL/URBAN

AREA	HOUSEHOLD BY NUMBER OF PERSONS											TOTAL POPULATION
	TOTAL	1 PERSON	2 PERSONS	3 PERSONS	4 PERSONS	5 PERSONS	6 PERSONS	7 PERSONS	8 PERSONS	9 PERSONS	10 & MORE	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
PAKISTAN												
TOTAL	31,915,884	702,414	2,334,918	2,883,533	3,891,091	4,647,944	4,591,806	3,682,677	2,711,772	1,881,154	4,588,575	203,933,043
RURAL	19,837,143	388,121	1,487,372	1,737,019	2,258,038	2,686,664	2,759,693	2,347,461	1,800,582	1,273,298	3,098,895	129,988,928
URBAN	12,078,741	314,293	847,546	1,146,514	1,633,053	1,961,280	1,832,113	1,335,216	911,190	607,856	1,489,680	73,944,115
KHYBER PAKHTUNKHWA												
TOTAL	3,801,046	47,660	160,412	227,483	336,782	448,927	500,161	458,563	377,527	285,020	958,511	29,748,263
RURAL	3,067,887	34,827	130,429	181,662	264,351	350,375	394,937	370,967	311,092	237,492	791,755	24,233,500
URBAN	733,159	12,833	29,983	45,821	72,431	98,552	105,224	87,596	66,435	47,528	166,756	5,514,763
PUNJAB												
TOTAL	16,999,685	354,980	1,010,480	1,413,261	2,060,890	2,651,933	2,672,698	2,091,038	1,471,956	983,264	2,289,185	108,413,334
RURAL	10,632,689	206,665	650,497	874,364	1,237,142	1,570,367	1,627,144	1,338,209	975,074	658,487	1,494,740	68,702,892
URBAN	6,366,996	148,315	359,983	538,897	823,748	1,081,566	1,045,554	752,829	496,882	324,777	794,445	39,710,442
SINDH												
TOTAL	8,478,047	250,280	965,938	1,029,456	1,219,332	1,242,955	1,113,692	854,437	618,790	416,521	766,646	47,021,610
RURAL	4,148,451	115,439	552,886	521,686	556,787	547,424	514,410	428,332	326,909	224,327	360,251	22,690,852
URBAN	4,329,596	134,841	413,052	507,770	662,545	695,531	599,282	426,105	291,881	192,194	406,395	24,330,758
BALOCHISTAN												
TOTAL	1,745,994	30,439	150,131	151,292	185,584	194,966	196,100	183,345	164,941	134,248	354,948	11,996,656
RURAL	1,280,876	20,965	118,052	113,571	136,231	140,384	141,598	133,844	121,598	99,442	255,191	8,711,440
URBAN	465,118	9,474	32,079	37,721	49,353	54,582	54,502	49,501	43,343	34,806	99,757	3,285,216
FATA												
TOTAL	558,967	5,518	26,140	31,836	41,292	49,956	57,145	59,801	56,083	47,292	183,904	4,806,428
RURAL	542,790	5,192	25,260	30,866	40,010	48,390	55,318	57,985	54,511	46,047	179,211	4,673,529
URBAN	16,177	326	880	970	1,282	1,566	1,827	1,816	1,572	1,245	4,693	132,899
FEDERAL CAPITAL												
TOTAL	332,145	13,537	21,817	30,205	47,211	59,207	52,010	35,493	22,475	14,809	35,381	1,946,752
RURAL	164,450	5,033	10,248	14,870	23,517	29,724	26,286	18,124	11,398	7,503	17,747	976,715
URBAN	167,695	8,504	11,569	15,335	23,694	29,483	25,724	17,369	11,077	7,306	17,634	970,037



## TABLE

### 29 HOUSING UNITS BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE, NUMBER OF ROOMS AND RURAL/URBAN

HOUSING UNITS / HOUSEHOLD SIZE	HOUSING UNITS BY NUMBER OF ROOMS									HOUSING UNITS		ROOMS PER HOUSING UNIT
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 AND MORE	TOTAL	PER- CENT	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
PAKISTAN												
OVERALL												
1 PERSON	409,353	148,612	71,195	35,645	15,353	8,959	5266	2868	5163	702,414	2.20	1.85
2 PERSONS	1,332,326	576,116	228,975	103,721	40,900	21,456	14740	6367	10317	2,334,918	7.32	1.78
3 PERSONS	1,389,430	823,816	372,573	162,910	62,718	31,582	19169	8660	12675	2,883,533	9.03	1.95
4 PERSONS	1,558,376	1,234,158	602,900	279,654	104,229	51,611	28277	13646	18240	3,891,091	12.19	2.12
5 PERSONS	1,555,807	1,549,358	840,264	392,400	153,717	75,495	37828	18995	24080	4,647,944	14.56	2.28
6 PERSONS	1,353,497	1,572,183	886,976	435,457	165,458	88,942	41415	21399	26479	4,591,806	14.39	2.39
7 PERSONS	970,290	1,262,735	752,831	383,161	149,761	80,450	38685	20342	24422	3,682,677	11.54	2.49
8 PERSONS	624,922	910,916	587,407	319,638	125,533	71,067	32070	18750	21469	2,711,772	8.50	2.62
9 PERSONS	361,930	597,879	433,875	256,611	105,765	62,101	27183	16319	19491	1,881,154	5.89	2.81
10 PERSONS AND ABOVE	456,434	971,401	1,048,155	875,972	472,556	336,266	153716	114196	159879	4,588,575	14.38	3.67
TOTAL	10,012,365	9,647,174	5,825,151	3,245,169	1,395,990	827,929	398,349	241542	322,215	31,915,884	100	2.49
PERCENT	31.37	30.23	18.25	10.17	4.37	2.59	1.25	0.76	1.01	100		
PERSONS PER HOUSING UNIT	4.95	6.08	6.91	7.83	8.65	9.54	9.44	10.67	11.44	6.39		
RURAL												
1 PERSON	245,432	78,069	32,534	15,972	6,475	3,733	2493	1136	2277	388,121	1.96	1.71
2 PERSONS	941,890	338,021	114,678	49,463	18,160	9,215	7938	2875	5132	1,487,372	7.50	1.63
3 PERSONS	941,608	467,658	185,813	79,224	28,767	14,120	9822	3883	6124	1,737,019	8.76	1.80
4 PERSONS	1,034,029	689,088	298,574	136,034	48,100	23,419	14093	6089	8612	2,258,038	11.38	1.97
5 PERSONS	1,036,750	877,643	428,447	197,529	72,552	34,879	18940	8514	11410	2,686,664	13.54	2.14
6 PERSONS	927,307	938,608	484,986	235,047	85,116	43,739	21637	10201	13052	2,759,693	13.91	2.26
7 PERSONS	695,493	804,266	448,094	226,237	84,683	43,094	21887	10548	13159	2,347,461	11.83	2.38
8 PERSONS	463,980	607,270	369,953	200,697	76,099	40,498	19134	10435	12516	1,800,582	9.08	2.52

HOUSING UNITS / HOUSEHOLD SIZE	HOUSING UNITS BY NUMBER OF ROOMS									HOUSING UNITS		ROOMS PER HOUSING UNIT
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 AND MORE	TOTAL	PER- CENT	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
9 PERSONS	275,594	408,714	282,309	166,090	66,166	36,712	16637	9347	11729	1,273,298	6.42	2.71
10 PERSONS AND ABOVE	346,435	669,503	698,548	582,404	311,450	212,770	100403	71770	105612	3,098,895	15.62	3.61
TOTAL	6,908,518	5,878,840	3,343,936	1,888,697	797,568	462,179	232,984	134798	189,623	19,837,143	100	2.39
PERCENT	34.83	29.64	16.86	9.52	4.02	2.33	1.17	0.68	0.96	100		
PERSONS PER HOUSING UNIT	5.04	6.27	7.26	8.27	9.27	10.23	10.05	11.55	12.48	6.55		
URBAN												
1 PERSON	163,921	70,543	38,661	19,673	8,878	5,226	2773	1732	2886	314,293	2.60	2.02
2 PERSONS	390,436	238,095	114,297	54,258	22,740	12,241	6802	3492	5185	847,546	7.02	2.05
3 PERSONS	447,822	356,158	186,760	83,686	33,951	17,462	9347	4777	6551	1,146,514	9.49	2.17
4 PERSONS	524,347	545,070	304,326	143,620	56,129	28,192	14184	7557	9628	1,633,053	13.52	2.33
5 PERSONS	519,057	671,715	411,817	194,871	81,165	40,616	18888	10481	12670	1,961,280	16.24	2.48
6 PERSONS	426,190	633,575	401,990	200,410	80,342	45,203	19778	11198	13427	1,832,113	15.17	2.58
7 PERSONS	274,797	458,469	304,737	156,924	65,078	37,356	16798	9794	11263	1,335,216	11.05	2.68
8 PERSONS	160,942	303,646	217,454	118,941	49,434	30,569	12936	8315	8953	911,190	7.54	2.81
9 PERSONS	86,336	189,165	151,566	90,521	39,599	25,389	10546	6972	7762	607,856	5.03	3.01
10 PERSONS AND ABOVE	109,999	301,898	349,607	293,568	161,106	123,496	53313	42426	54267	1,489,680	12.33	3.82
TOTAL	3,103,847	3,768,334	2,481,215	1,356,472	598,422	365,750	165,365	106744	132,592	12,078,741	100	2.64
PERCENT	25.70	31.20	20.54	11.23	4.95	3.03	1.37	0.88	1.10	100		
PERSONS PER HOUSING UNIT	4.76	5.78	6.44	7.21	7.83	8.66	8.57	9.56	9.95	6.12		





## TABLE

### 30 HOUSING UNITS BY NUMBER OF ROOMS , TENURE AND RURAL / URBAN

OWNER-SHIP	HOUSING UNITS BY NUMBER OF ROOMS									HOUSING UNITS	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	TOTAL	PERCENT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	11
PAKISTAN											
OVERALL											
OWNED	7,944,504	7,674,410	4,824,301	2,861,062	1,260,955	765,424	361,483	225,990	297,289	26,215,418	82.14
RENTED	1,016,636	1,415,913	774,995	285,128	98,165	42,367	24,466	9,507	13,830	3,681,007	11.53
RENT FREE	1,051,225	556,851	225,855	98,979	36,870	20,138	12,400	6,045	11,096	2,019,459	6.33
TOTAL	10,012,365	9,647,174	5,825,151	3,245,169	1,395,990	827,929	398,349	241,542	322,215	31,915,884	100
PERCENT	31.37	30.23	18.25	10.17	4.37	2.59	1.25	0.76	1.01	100	
RURAL											
OWNED	5,929,089	5,201,923	3,037,244	1,763,566	754,261	440,518	219,715	129,106	179,992	17,655,414	89.00
RENTED	190,675	290,010	162,515	63,003	21,404	10,414	5,404	2,504	3,659	749,588	3.78
RENT FREE	788,754	386,907	144,177	62,128	21,903	11,247	7,865	3,188	5,972	1,432,141	7.22
TOTAL	6,908,518	5,878,840	3,343,936	1,888,697	797,568	462,179	232,984	134,798	189,623	19,837,143	100
PERCENT	34.83	29.64	16.86	9.52	4.02	2.33	1.17	0.68	0.96	100	
URBAN											
OWNED	2,015,415	2,472,487	1,787,057	1,097,496	506,694	324,906	141,768	96,884	117,297	8,560,004	70.87
RENTED	825,961	1,125,903	612,480	222,125	76,761	31,953	19,062	7,003	10,171	2,931,419	24.27
RENT FREE	262,471	169,944	81,678	36,851	14,967	8,891	4,535	2,857	5,124	587,318	4.86
TOTAL	3,103,847	3,768,334	2,481,215	1,356,472	598,422	365,750	165,365	106,744	132,592	12,078,741	100
PERCENT	25.70	31.20	20.54	11.23	4.95	3.03	1.37	0.88	1.10	100	

## TABLE

## 31 OWNED HOUSING UNITS BY SEX OF OWNERSHIP AND RURAL / URBAN

AREA	TOTAL				RURAL				URBAN			
	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS-GENDER	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS-GENDER	ALL SEXES	MALE	FEMALE	TRANS-GENDER
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
PAKISTAN	26,215,418	24,383,720	1,831,198	500	17,655,414	16,616,384	1,038,879	151	8,560,004	7,767,336	792,319	349
KHYBER PAKH-TUNKHWA	3,156,722	2,964,107	192,604	11	2,672,365	2,510,570	161,790	5	484,357	453,537	30,814	6
PUNJAB	14,371,998	13,327,621	1,044,022	355	9,671,249	9,044,579	626,535	135	4,700,749	4,283,042	417,487	220
SINDH	6,537,524	6,037,555	499,844	125	3,600,345	3,420,985	179,352	8	2,937,179	2,616,570	320,492	117
BALUCHISTAN	1,473,324	1,414,565	58,754	5	1,116,737	1,073,735	43,001	1	356,587	340,830	15,753	4
FATA	509,013	489,052	19,960	1	497,580	477,857	19,722	1	11,433	11,195	238	-
FEDERAL CAPITAL	166,837	150,820	16,014	3	97,138	88,658	8,479	1	69,699	62,162	7,535	2



## TABLE

### 32 OWNED HOUSING UNITS BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION, NUMBER OF ROOMS AND RURAL / URBAN

PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (IN YEAR)	HOUSING UNITS BY NUMBER OF ROOMS									HOUSING UNITS	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 AND MORE	TOTAL	PERCENT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
PAKISTAN											
OVERALL											
UNDER CONSTRUCTION	160,535	141,990	88,993	51,919	21,836	13,435	7,656	4,213	7,003	497,580	1.90
LESS THAN 5 YEARS	1,384,471	1,113,974	648,648	361,218	152,716	94,602	45,940	27,722	35,701	3,864,992	14.74
5 - 10 YEARS	2,718,995	2,429,453	1,387,685	772,941	320,660	190,017	92,559	54,446	71,846	8,038,602	30.66
11 - 50 YEARS	3,438,643	3,768,722	2,558,666	1,585,358	723,613	439,944	201,123	130,366	166,812	13,013,247	49.64
OVER 50 YEARS	241,610	220,518	140,310	89,627	42,127	27,424	14,209	9,246	15,926	800,997	3.06
TOTAL	7,944,254	7,674,657	4,824,302	2,861,063	1,260,952	765,422	361,487	225,993	297,288	26,215,418	100
PERCENT	30.30	29.28	18.40	10.91	4.81	2.92	1.38	0.86	1.13	100	
RURAL											
UNDER CONSTRUCTION	115,717	87,182	52,023	30,682	12,793	7,588	4,477	2,426	4,324	317,212	1.80
LESS THAN 5 YEARS	1,123,433	785,913	420,155	231,552	95,901	58,325	29,558	17,235	22,950	2,785,022	15.77
5 - 10 YEARS	2,185,582	1,780,964	950,080	520,319	210,856	121,142	61,946	34,480	47,838	5,913,207	33.49
11 - 50 YEARS	2,332,295	2,409,867	1,527,389	926,865	409,161	237,645	114,652	69,456	94,673	8,122,003	46.00
OVER 50 YEARS	171,812	138,244	87,598	54,149	25,547	15,816	9,086	5,512	10,206	517,970	2.93
TOTAL	5,928,839	5,202,170	3,037,245	1,763,567	754,258	440,516	219,719	129,109	179,991	17,655,414	100
PERCENT	33.58	29.47	17.20	9.99	4.27	2.50	1.24	0.73	1.02	100	
URBAN											
UNDER CONSTRUCTION	44,818	54,808	36,970	21,237	9,043	5,847	3,179	1,787	2,679	180,368	2.11

PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (IN YEAR)	HOUSING UNITS BY NUMBER OF ROOMS									HOUSING UNITS	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 AND MORE	TOTAL	PERCENT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
LESS THAN 5 YEARS	261,038	328,061	228,493	129,666	56,815	36,277	16,382	10,487	12,751	1,079,970	12.62
5 - 10 YEARS	533,413	648,489	437,605	252,622	109,804	68,875	30,613	19,966	24,008	2,125,395	24.83
11 - 50 YEARS	1,106,348	1,358,855	1,031,277	658,493	314,452	202,299	86,471	60,910	72,139	4,891,244	57.14
OVER 50 YEARS	69,798	82,274	52,712	35,478	16,580	11,608	5,123	3,734	5,720	283,027	3.31
TOTAL	2,015,415	2,472,487	1,787,057	1,097,496	506,694	324,906	141,768	96,884	117,297	8,560,004	100
PERCENT	23.54	28.88	20.88	12.82	5.92	3.80	1.66	1.13	1.37	100	



## TABLE

### 33 HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE, MATERIAL USED IN OUTER WALLS, ROOFS AND RURAL / URBAN

CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL USED IN	HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE			HOUSING UNITS	
	OWNED	RENTED	RENT-FREE	TOTAL	PERCENT
1	2	3	4	5	6
PAKISTAN					
OVERALL					
WALL					
BAKED BRICKS / BLOCKS / STONES	19,341,912	3,332,655	1,023,372	23,697,939	74.25
UNBAKED BRICKS / MUD	5,007,778	248,013	610,897	5,866,688	18.38
WOOD / BAMBOO	1,382,359	47,602	284,667	1,714,628	5.37
OTHERS	483,369	52,737	100,523	636,629	1.99
ROOF					
RCC / RBC	6,472,565	2,112,081	393,378	8,978,024	28.13
CEMENT / IRON SHEETS	1,514,670	376,017	89,266	1,979,953	6.20
GARDER / T.IRON	10,945,632	786,677	463,426	12,195,735	38.21
WOOD / BAMBOO	6,740,002	341,317	970,624	8,051,943	25.23
OTHERS	542,549	64,915	102,765	710,229	2.23
TOTAL	26,215,418	3,681,007	2,019,459	31,915,884	100
PERCENT	82.14	11.53	6.33	100	
RURAL					
WALL					
BAKED BRICKS / BLOCKS / STONES	11,615,654	579,991	544,646	12,740,291	64.22
UNBAKED BRICKS / MUD	4,432,064	126,683	560,438	5,119,185	25.81
WOOD / BAMBOO	1,227,452	25,734	246,547	1,499,733	7.56
OTHERS	380,244	17,180	80,510	477,934	2.41
ROOF					
RCC / RBC	2,230,064	286,669	89,591	2,606,324	13.14
CEMENT / IRON SHEETS	881,072	59,526	47,295	987,893	4.98
GARDER / T.IRON	8,238,008	204,681	350,082	8,792,771	44.32
WOOD / BAMBOO	5,884,985	178,191	862,976	6,926,152	34.92

CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL USED IN	HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE			HOUSING UNITS	
	OWNED	RENTED	RENT-FREE	TOTAL	PERCENT
1	2	3	4	5	6
OTHERS	421,285	20,521	82,197	524,003	2.64
TOTAL	17,655,414	749,588	1,432,141	19,837,143	100
PERCENT	89.00	3.78	7.22	100	
URBAN					
WALL					
BAKED BRICKS / BLOCKS / STONES	7,726,258	2,752,664	478,726	10,957,648	90.72
UNBAKED BRICKS / MUD	575,714	121,330	50,459	747,503	6.19
WOOD / BAMBOO	154,907	21,868	38,120	214,895	1.78
OTHERS	103,125	35,557	20,013	158,695	1.31
ROOF					
RCC / RBC	4,242,501	1,825,412	303,787	6,371,700	52.75
CEMENT / IRON SHEETS	633,598	316,491	41,971	992,060	8.21
GARDER / T.IRON	2,707,624	581,996	113,344	3,402,964	28.17
WOOD / BAMBOO	855,017	163,126	107,648	1,125,791	9.32
OTHERS	121,264	44,394	20,568	186,226	1.54
TOTAL	8,560,004	2,931,419	587,318	12,078,741	100
PERCENT	70.87	24.27	4.86	100	



## TABLE

### 34 OWNED HOUSING UNITS BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIAL USED IN OUTER WALLS, ROOFS AND RURAL / URBAN

CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL USED IN	HOUSING UNITS BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (IN YEAR)					HOUSING UNITS	
	UNDER CON- STRUCTION	LESS THAN 5	5-10	11-50	OVER 50	TOTAL	PERCENT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PAKISTAN							
OVERALL							
OUTER WALLS							
BAKED BRICKS / BLOCKS / STONES	355,613	2,735,791	5,754,581	10,029,798	466,129	19,341,912	73.78
UNBAKED BRICKS / MUD	82,645	732,721	1,606,448	2,344,442	241,522	5,007,778	19.10
WOOD / BAMBOO	39,656	312,638	531,735	434,546	63,784	1,382,359	5.27
OTHERS	19,666	83,842	145,838	204,461	29,562	483,369	1.84
ROOF							
RCC / RBC	162,256	979,696	1,625,290	3,552,124	153,199	6,472,565	24.69
CEMENT / IRON SHEETS	46,841	252,000	459,842	712,304	43,683	1,514,670	5.78
GARDER / T.IRON	160,924	1,601,533	3,777,015	5,179,546	226,614	10,945,632	41.75
WOOD / BAMBOO	107,283	940,532	2,020,631	3,325,996	345,560	6,740,002	25.71
OTHERS	20,276	91,231	155,824	243,277	31,941	542,549	2.07
TOTAL	497,580	3,864,992	8,038,602	13,013,247	800,997	26,215,418	100
PERCENT	1.90	14.74	30.66	49.64	3.06	100	
RURAL							
OUTER WALLS							
BAKED BRICKS / BLOCKS / STONES	204,293	1,794,090	3,881,043	5,509,418	226,810	11,615,654	65.79
UNBAKED BRICKS / MUD	65,740	641,614	1,438,439	2,077,349	208,922	4,432,064	25.10
WOOD / BAMBOO	33,142	281,662	474,045	381,735	56,868	1,227,452	6.95
OTHERS	14,037	67,656	119,680	153,501	25,370	380,244	2.15

CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL USED IN	HOUSING UNITS BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (IN YEAR)					HOUSING UNITS	
	UNDER CONSTRUCTION	LESS THAN 5	5-10	11-50	OVER 50	TOTAL	PERCENT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
ROOF							
RCC / RBC	68,877	448,108	705,041	973,838	34,200	2,230,064	12.63
CEMENT / IRON SHEETS	27,640	158,343	304,913	367,722	22,454	881,072	4.99
GARDER / T.IRON	115,555	1,269,886	2,975,504	3,729,131	147,932	8,238,008	46.66
WOOD / BAMBOO	90,460	835,796	1,801,729	2,870,269	286,731	5,884,985	33.33
OTHERS	14,680	72,889	126,020	181,043	26,653	421,285	2.39
TOTAL	317,212	2,785,022	5,913,207	8,122,003	517,970	17,655,414	100
PERCENT	1.80	15.77	33.49	46.00	2.93	100	
URBAN							
OUTER WALLS							
BAKED BRICKS / BLOCKS / STONES	151,320	941,701	1,873,538	4,520,380	239,319	7,726,258	90.26
UNBAKED BRICKS / MUD	16,905	91,107	168,009	267,093	32,600	575,714	6.73
WOOD / BAMBOO	6,514	30,976	57,690	52,811	6,916	154,907	1.81
OTHERS	5,629	16,186	26,158	50,960	4,192	103,125	1.20
ROOF							
RCC / RBC	93,379	531,588	920,249	2,578,286	118,999	4,242,501	49.56
CEMENT / IRON SHEETS	19,201	93,657	154,929	344,582	21,229	633,598	7.40
GARDER / T.IRON	45,369	331,647	801,511	1,450,415	78,682	2,707,624	31.63
WOOD / BAMBOO	16,823	104,736	218,902	455,727	58,829	855,017	9.99
OTHERS	5,596	18,342	29,804	62,234	5,288	121,264	1.42
TOTAL	180,368	1,079,970	2,125,395	4,891,244	283,027	8,560,004	100
PERCENT	2.11	12.62	24.83	57.14	3.31	100	





## TABLE

### 35 HOUSING UNITS BY OWNERSHIP, SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER, LIGHTING, COOKING FUEL USED AND RURAL / URBAN

SOURCE	HOUSING UNITS BY OWNERSHIP			HOUSING UNITS	
	OWNED	RENTED	RENT-FREE	TOTAL	PERCENT
1	2	3	4	5	6
PAKISTAN					
OVERALL					
SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER					
INSIDE	22,621,712	3,290,823	1,562,934	27,475,469	86.09
TAP	8,095,219	1,713,967	633,166	10,442,352	32.72
ELECTRIC/HAND PUMP	12,187,153	1,285,362	659,314	14,131,829	44.28
PROTECTED WELL	628,223	67,554	36,121	731,898	2.29
UN-PROTECTED WELL	298,175	16,396	31,164	345,735	1.08
OTHERS	1,412,942	207,544	203,169	1,823,655	5.71
OUTSIDE	3,593,706	390,184	456,525	4,440,415	13.91
TAP	772,778	90,167	108,569	971,514	3.04
ELECTRIC / HAND PUMP	834,652	90,436	120,331	1,045,419	3.28
PROTECTED WELL	205,243	11,890	16,389	233,522	0.73
UN-PROTECTED WELL	203,818	3,173	10,812	217,803	0.68
SPRING	313,204	8,303	20,494	342,001	1.07
CANAL / RIVER / POND	388,489	12,620	93,004	494,113	1.55
OTHERS	875,522	173,595	86,926	1,136,043	3.56
COOKING FUEL USED					
WOOD	16,503,766	731,363	1,417,490	18,652,619	58.44
GAS	8,813,893	2,795,913	472,560	12,082,366	37.86
KEROSENE OIL	48,074	5,946	6,922	60,942	0.19
OTHERS	849,685	147,785	122,487	1,119,957	3.51
SOURCE OF LIGHTING					
ELECTRICITY	22,999,244	3,566,436	1,477,981	28,043,661	87.87
KEROSENE OIL	979,538	37,900	153,302	1,170,740	3.67
GAS LAMP	46,389	3,699	7,396	57,484	0.18

SOURCE	HOUSING UNITS BY OWNERSHIP			HOUSING UNITS	
	OWNED	RENTED	RENT-FREE	TOTAL	PERCENT
1	2	3	4	5	6
ÓTHERS	2,190,247	72,972	380,780	2,643,999	8.28
TOTAL	26,215,418	3,681,007	2,019,459	31,915,884	100
PERCENT	82.14	11.53	6.33	100	
RURAL					
SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER					
INSIDE	14,864,876	637,605	1,055,978	16,558,459	83.47
TAP	4,725,930	249,213	367,377	5,342,520	26.93
ELECTRIC/HAND PUMP	8,309,288	295,354	474,976	9,079,618	45.77
PROTECTED WELL	510,737	29,147	29,460	569,344	2.87
UN-PROTECTED WELL	266,874	7,307	27,974	302,155	1.52
OTHERS	1,052,047	56,584	156,191	1,264,822	6.38
OUTSIDE	2,790,538	111,983	376,163	3,278,684	16.53
TAP	593,172	24,651	89,666	707,489	3.57
ELECTRIC / HAND PUMP	652,486	28,495	98,263	779,244	3.93
PROTECTED WELL	192,883	8,082	14,803	215,768	1.09
UN-PROTECTED WELL	197,133	2,290	9,941	209,364	1.06
SPRING	305,740	6,302	19,478	331,520	1.67
CANAL / RIVER / POND	345,482	5,447	86,612	437,541	2.21
OTHERS	503,642	36,716	57,400	597,758	3.01
COOKING FUEL USED					
WOOD	14,555,953	369,979	1,249,236	16,175,168	81.54
GAS	2,436,639	334,059	92,100	2,862,798	14.43
KEROSENE OIL	36,010	1,792	5,017	42,819	0.22
OTHERS	626,812	43,758	85,788	756,358	3.81
SOURCE OF LIGHTING					
ELECTRICITY	14,686,510	683,172	947,155	16,316,837	82.25
KEROSENE OIL	896,453	18,994	139,914	1,055,361	5.32
GAS LAMP	39,845	1,953	6,094	47,892	0.24
ÓTHERS	2,032,606	45,469	338,978	2,417,053	12.18
TOTAL	17,655,414	749,588	1,432,141	19,837,143	100
PERCENT	89.00	3.78	7.22	100	



SOURCE	HOUSING UNITS BY OWNERSHIP			HOUSING UNITS	
	OWNED	RENTED	RENT-FREE	TOTAL	PERCENT
1	2	3	4	5	6
URBAN					
SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER					
INSIDE	7,756,836	2,653,218	506,956	10,917,010	90.38
TAP	3,369,289	1,464,754	265,789	5,099,832	42.22
ELECTRIC/HAND PUMP	3,877,865	990,008	184,338	5,052,211	41.83
PROTECTED WELL	117,486	38,407	6,661	162,554	1.35
UN-PROTECTED WELL	31,301	9,089	3,190	43,580	0.36
OTHERS	360,895	150,960	46,978	558,833	4.63
OUTSIDE	803,168	278,201	80,362	1,161,731	9.62
TAP	179,606	65,516	18,903	264,025	2.19
ELECTRIC / HAND PUMP	182,166	61,941	22,068	266,175	2.20
PROTECTED WELL	12,360	3,808	1,586	17,754	0.15
UN-PROTECTED WELL	6,685	883	871	8,439	0.07
SPRING	7,464	2,001	1,016	10,481	0.09
CANAL / RIVER / POND	43,007	7,173	6,392	56,572	0.47
OTHERS	371,880	136,879	29,526	538,285	4.46
COOKING FUEL USED					
WOOD	1,947,813	361,384	168,254	2,477,451	20.51
GAS	6,377,254	2,461,854	380,460	9,219,568	76.33
KEROSENE OIL	12,064	4,154	1,905	18,123	0.15
OTHERS	222,873	104,027	36,699	363,599	3.01
SOURCE OF LIGHTING					
ELECTRICITY	8,312,734	2,883,264	530,826	11,726,824	97.09
KEROSENE OIL	83,085	18,906	13,388	115,379	0.96
GAS LAMP	6,544	1,746	1,302	9,592	0.08
OTHERS	157,641	27,503	41,802	226,946	1.88
TOTAL	8,560,004	2,931,419	587,318	12,078,741	100
PERCENT	70.87	24.27	4.86	100	

## TABLE

# 36 OWNED HOUSING UNITS BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION, SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER, LIGHTING, COOKING FUEL USED AND RURAL / URBAN

SOURCE	HOUSING UNITS BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (IN YEARS)					HOUSING UNITS	
	UNDER CONSTRUCTION	LESS THAN 5	5-10	11-50	OVER 50	TOTAL	PERCENT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PAKISTAN							
OVERALL							
SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER							
INSIDE							
TAP	247,462	1,111,302	2,373,519	4,077,003	285,933	8,095,219	30.88
ELECTRIC/HAND PUMP	152,511	1,863,379	3,901,862	6,019,450	249,951	12,187,153	46.49
PROTECTED WELL	12,332	68,897	186,168	331,815	29,011	628,223	2.40
UN-PROTECTED WELL	7,798	45,420	89,135	135,970	19,852	298,175	1.14
OTHERS	23,244	227,815	424,485	664,564	72,834	1,412,942	5.39
OUTSIDE							
TAP	12,671	119,862	239,877	375,160	25,208	772,778	2.95
ELECTRIC / HAND PUMP	10,441	136,318	247,183	419,944	20,766	834,652	3.18
PROTECTED WELL	2,506	25,258	56,539	108,581	12,359	205,243	0.78
UN-PROTECTED WELL	2,332	29,480	67,651	90,918	13,437	203,818	0.78
SPRING	4,153	30,983	78,564	177,711	21,793	313,204	1.19
CANAL / RIVER / POND	5,954	76,009	129,715	158,571	18,240	388,489	1.48
OTHERS	16,176	130,269	243,904	453,560	31,613	875,522	3.34
COOKING FUEL USED							
WOOD	314,647	2,670,535	5,601,337	7,437,214	480,033	16,503,766	62.95
GAS	163,019	997,825	2,159,420	5,197,283	296,346	8,813,893	33.62
KEROSENE OIL	2,296	9,364	17,758	16,463	2,193	48,074	0.18
OTHERS	17,618	187,268	260,087	362,287	22,425	849,685	3.24
SOURCE OF LIGHTING							
ELECTRICITY	439,044	3,192,532	6,929,303	11,787,119	651,246	22,999,244	87.73
KEROSENE OIL	19,736	212,752	359,695	344,571	42,784	979,538	3.74
GAS LAMP	1,524	10,510	16,569	15,830	1,956	46,389	0.18



SOURCE	HOUSING UNITS BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (IN YEARS)					HOUSING UNITS	
	UNDER CONSTRUCTION	LESS THAN 5	5-10	11-50	OVER 50	TOTAL	PERCENT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
OTHERS	37,276	449,198	733,035	865,727	105,011	2,190,247	8.35
TOTAL :	497580	3,864,992	8,038,602	13,013,247	800,997	26,215,418	100
PERCENT :	1.90	14.74	30.66	49.64	3.06	100	
RURAL							
SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER							
INSIDE							
TAP	142,273	752,187	1,626,631	2,054,451	150,388	4,725,930	26.77
ELECTRIC/HAND PUMP	100,996	1,321,371	2,846,432	3,895,860	144,629	8,309,288	47.06
PROTECTED WELL	9,650	54,982	153,338	268,100	24,667	510,737	2.89
UN-PROTECTED WELL	6,428	41,234	81,393	119,273	18,546	266,874	1.51
OTHERS	17,309	175,949	332,089	465,546	61,154	1,052,047	5.96
OUTSIDE							
TAP	9,690	96,443	196,759	270,860	19,420	593,172	3.36
ELECTRIC / HAND PUMP	7,865	111,834	205,635	311,456	15,696	652,486	3.70
PROTECTED WELL	2,350	23,895	53,207	101,753	11,678	192,883	1.09
UN-PROTECTED WELL	2,229	28,500	66,177	87,454	12,773	197,133	1.12
SPRING	4,035	29,864	76,563	173,776	21,502	305,740	1.73
CANAL / RIVER / POND	4,894	68,970	117,405	137,357	16,856	345,482	1.96
OTHERS	9,493	79,793	157,578	236,117	20,661	503,642	2.85
COOKING FUEL USED							
WOOD	259,714	2,317,286	4,980,220	6,568,366	430,367	14,555,953	82.44
GAS	43,751	340,680	723,947	1,260,858	67,403	2,436,639	13.80
KEROSENE OIL	1,727	7,134	13,761	11,536	1,852	36,010	0.20
OTHERS	12,020	119,922	195,279	281,243	18,348	626,812	3.55
SOURCE OF LIGHTING							
ELECTRICITY	266,857	2,178,315	4,884,430	6,982,648	374,260	14,686,510	83.18
KEROSENE OIL	16,460	193,034	332,859	313,647	40,453	896,453	5.08
GAS LAMP	1,165	8,832	14,182	13,866	1,800	39,845	0.23
OTHERS	32,730	404,841	681,736	811,842	101,457	2,032,606	11.51
TOTAL :	317212	2,785,022	5,913,207	8,122,003	517,970	17,655,414	100
PERCENT :	1.80	15.77	33.49	46.00	2.93	100	

SOURCE	HOUSING UNITS BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (IN YEARS)					HOUSING UNITS	
	UNDER CON- STRUCTION	LESS THAN 5	5-10	11-50	OVER 50	TOTAL	PERCENT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
URBAN							
SOURCE OF DRINKING WATER							
INSIDE							
TAP	105,189	359,115	746,888	2,022,552	135,545	3,369,289	39.36
ELECTRIC/HAND PUMP	51,515	542,008	1,055,430	2,123,590	105,322	3,877,865	45.30
PROTECTED WELL	2,682	13,915	32,830	63,715	4,344	117,486	1.37
UN-PROTECTED WELL	1,370	4,186	7,742	16,697	1,306	31,301	0.37
OTHERS	5,935	51,866	92,396	199,018	11,680	360,895	4.22
OUTSIDE							
TAP	2,981	23,419	43,118	104,300	5,788	179,606	2.10
ELECTRIC / HAND PUMP	2,576	24,484	41,548	108,488	5,070	182,166	2.13
PROTECTED WELL	156	1,363	3,332	6,828	681	12,360	0.14
UN-PROTECTED WELL	103	980	1,474	3,464	664	6,685	0.08
SPRING	118	1,119	2,001	3,935	291	7,464	0.09
CANAL / RIVER / POND	1,060	7,039	12,310	21,214	1,384	43,007	0.50
OTHERS	6,683	50,476	86,326	217,443	10,952	371,880	4.34
COOKING FUEL USED							
WOOD	54,933	353,249	621,117	868,848	49,666	1,947,813	22.75
GAS	119,268	657,145	1,435,473	3,936,425	228,943	6,377,254	74.50
KEROSENE OIL	569	2,230	3,997	4,927	341	12,064	0.14
OTHERS	5,598	67,346	64,808	81,044	4,077	222,873	2.60
SOURCE OF LIGHTING							
ELECTRICITY	172,187	1,014,217	2,044,873	4,804,471	276,986	8,312,734	97.11
KEROSENE OIL	3,276	19,718	26,836	30,924	2,331	83,085	0.97
GAS LAMP	359	1,678	2,387	1,964	156	6,544	0.08
ÓTHERS	4,546	44,357	51,299	53,885	3,554	157,641	1.84
TOTAL :	180368	1,079,970	2,125,395	4,891,244	283,027	8,560,004	100
PERCENT :	2.11	12.62	24.83	57.14	3.31	100	



## TABLE

### 37 HOUSING UNITS BY TENURE, KITCHEN, BATHROOM, LATRINE FACILITIES AND RURAL/URBAN

HOUSING FACILITIES	HOUSING UNIT BY OWNERSHIP				
	OWNED	RENTED	RENT-FREE	TOTAL	PERCENT
1	2	3	4	5	6
PAKISTAN					
OVERALL					
ALL LOCALITIES					
KITCHEN					
SEPARATE	14,334,468	2,421,475	743,936	17,499,879	54.83
SHARED	5,114,085	743,969	310,005	6,168,059	19.33
NONE	6,766,865	515,563	965,518	8,247,946	25.84
BATHROOM					
SEPARATE	16,045,633	2,732,354	839,381	19,617,368	61.47
SHARED	5,799,524	807,460	348,638	6,955,622	21.79
NONE	4,370,261	141,193	831,440	5,342,894	16.74
LATRINE					
CONNECTED WITH SEWERAGE	7,110,949	2,476,740	454,952	10,042,641	31.47
CONNECTED WITH SEPTIC TANK	3,682,814	323,362	159,730	4,165,906	13.05
CONNECTED WITH OPEN DRAIN	4,132,742	350,134	278,428	4,761,304	14.92
PIT WITH SLAB	6,267,640	393,294	278,934	6,939,868	21.74
OTHER	1,036,914	45,168	128,914	1,210,996	3.79
NONE	3,984,359	92,309	718,501	4,795,169	15.02
TOTAL :	26,215,418	3,681,007	2,019,459	31,915,884	100
PERCENT :	82.14	11.53	6.33	100	
RURAL					
KITCHEN					
SEPARATE	8,753,886	429,671	415,284	9,598,841	48.39
SHARED	3,211,417	148,135	192,079	3,551,631	17.90
NONE	5,690,111	171,782	824,778	6,686,671	33.71
BATHROOM					

HOUSING FACILITIES	HOUSING UNIT BY OWNERSHIP				
	OWNED	RENTED	RENT-FREE	TOTAL	PERCENT
1	2	3	4	5	6
SEPARATE	9,802,506	502,981	460,424	10,765,911	54.27
SHARED	3,801,508	168,302	219,961	4,189,771	21.12
NONE	4,051,400	78,305	751,756	4,881,461	24.61
LATRINE					
CONNECTED WITH SEWERAGE	1,767,340	245,479	87,935	2,100,754	10.59
CONNECTED WITH SEPTIC TANK	2,918,733	131,013	121,117	3,170,863	15.98
CONNECTED WITH OPEN DRAIN	2,952,803	104,601	207,784	3,265,188	16.46
PIT WITH SLAB	5,291,735	176,911	234,283	5,702,929	28.75
OTHER	921,648	22,096	115,824	1,059,568	5.34
NONE	3,803,155	69,488	665,198	4,537,841	22.88
TOTAL :	17,655,414	749,588	1,432,141	19,837,143	100
PERCENT :	89.00	3.78	7.22	100	
URBAN					
KITCHEN					
SEPARATE	5,580,582	1,991,804	328,652	7,901,038	65.41
SHARED	1,902,668	595,834	117,926	2,616,428	21.66
NONE	1,076,754	343,781	140,740	1,561,275	12.93
BATHROOM					
SEPARATE	6,243,127	2,229,373	378,957	8,851,457	73.28
SHARED	1,998,016	639,158	128,677	2,765,851	22.90
NONE	318,861	62,888	79,684	461,433	3.82
LATRINE					
CONNECTED WITH SEWERAGE	5,343,609	2,231,261	367,017	7,941,887	65.75
CONNECTED WITH SEPTIC TANK	764,081	192,349	38,613	995,043	8.24
CONNECTED WITH OPEN DRAIN	1,179,939	245,533	70,644	1,496,116	12.39
PIT WITH SLAB	975,905	216,383	44,651	1,236,939	10.24
OTHER	115,266	23,072	13,090	151,428	1.25
NONE	181,204	22,821	53,303	257,328	2.13
TOTAL :	8,560,004	2,931,419	587,318	12,078,741	100
PERCENT :	70.87	24.27	4.86	100	





## TABLE

### 38 OWNED HOUSING UNITS BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION, HOUSING FACILITIES AND RURAL/URBAN

HOUSING FACILITIES	HOUSING UNITS BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (IN YEARS)					HOUSING UNITS	
	UNDER CON- STRUCTION	LESS THAN 5	5-10	11-50	OVER 50	TOTAL	PERCENT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PAKISTAN							
OVERALL							
KITCHEN							
SEPARATE	304,724	1,967,924	4,183,721	7,419,047	459,052	14,334,468	54.68
SHARED	89,771	691,279	1,562,240	2,592,151	178,644	5,114,085	19.51
NONE	103,085	1,205,789	2,292,641	3,002,049	163,301	6,766,865	25.81
BATHROOM							
SEPARATE	324,725	2,212,858	4,657,037	8,358,547	492,466	16,045,633	61.21
SHARED	95,104	804,184	1,789,359	2,934,710	176,167	5,799,524	22.12
NONE	77,751	847,950	1,592,206	1,719,990	132,364	4,370,261	16.67
LATRINE							
CONNECTED WITH SEWERAGE	165,585	883,177	1,762,910	4,071,402	227,875	7,110,949	27.13
CONNECTED WITH SEPTIC TANK	61,903	517,570	1,117,825	1,897,839	87,677	3,682,814	14.05
CONNECTED WITH OPEN DRAIN	68,584	634,466	1,364,727	1,952,448	112,517	4,132,742	15.76
PIT WITH SLAB	111,773	895,799	2,036,200	3,048,474	175,394	6,267,640	23.91
OTHER	22,303	183,749	366,767	411,068	53,027	1,036,914	3.96
NONE	67,432	750,231	1,390,173	1,632,016	144,507	3,984,359	15.20
TOTAL :	497,580	3,864,992	8,038,602	13,013,247	800,997	26,215,418	100
PERCENT :	1.90	14.74	30.66	49.64	3.06	100	
RURAL							
KITCHEN							
SEPARATE	177,722	1,285,369	2,826,578	4,192,723	271,494	8,753,886	49.58
SHARED	54,298	466,996	1,083,388	1,492,645	114,090	3,211,417	18.19
NONE	85,192	1,032,657	2,003,241	2,436,635	132,386	5,690,111	32.23
BATHROOM							
SEPARATE	189,071	1,442,236	3,150,188	4,736,924	284,087	9,802,506	55.52

HOUSING FACILITIES	HOUSING UNITS BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION (IN YEARS)					HOUSING UNITS	
	UNDER CONSTRUCTION	LESS THAN 5	5-10	11-50	OVER 50	TOTAL	PERCENT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
SHARED	59,244	558,259	1,274,877	1,798,672	110,456	3,801,508	21.53
NONE	68,897	784,527	1,488,142	1,586,407	123,427	4,051,400	22.95
LATRINE							
CONNECTED WITH SEWERAGE	51,905	289,588	573,951	807,737	44,159	1,767,340	10.01
CONNECTED WITH SEPTIC TANK	45,372	405,960	909,029	1,490,891	67,481	2,918,733	16.53
CONNECTED WITH OPEN DRAIN	47,945	469,722	1,032,117	1,331,189	71,830	2,952,803	16.72
PIT WITH SLAB	90,988	748,080	1,741,278	2,564,018	147,371	5,291,735	29.97
OTHER	18,538	161,866	328,579	364,719	47,946	921,648	5.22
NONE	62,464	709,806	1,328,253	1,563,449	139,183	3,803,155	21.54
TOTAL :	317,212	2,785,022	5,913,207	8,122,003	517,970	17,655,414	100
PERCENT :	1.80	15.77	33.49	46.00	2.93	100	
URBAN							
KITCHEN							
SEPARATE	127,002	682,555	1,357,143	3,226,324	187,558	5,580,582	65.19
SHARED	35,473	224,283	478,852	1,099,506	64,554	1,902,668	22.23
NONE	17,893	173,132	289,400	565,414	30,915	1,076,754	12.58
BATHROOM							
SEPARATE	135,654	770,622	1,506,849	3,621,623	208,379	6,243,127	72.93
SHARED	35,860	245,925	514,482	1,136,038	65,711	1,998,016	23.34
NONE	8,854	63,423	104,064	133,583	8,937	318,861	3.73
LATRINE							
CONNECTED WITH SEWERAGE	113,680	593,589	1,188,959	3,263,665	183,716	5,343,609	62.43
CONNECTED WITH SEPTIC TANK	16,531	111,610	208,796	406,948	20,196	764,081	8.93
CONNECTED WITH OPEN DRAIN	20,639	164,744	332,610	621,259	40,687	1,179,939	13.78
PIT WITH SLAB	20,785	147,719	294,922	484,456	28,023	975,905	11.40
OTHER	3,765	21,883	38,188	46,349	5,081	115,266	1.35
NONE	4,968	40,425	61,920	68,567	5,324	181,204	2.12
TOTAL :	180,368	1,079,970	2,125,395	4,891,244	283,027	8,560,004	100
PERCENT :	2.11	12.62	24.83	57.14	3.31	100	

## TABLE

39

### OWNED HOUSING UNITS BY PERIOD OF CONSTRUCTION, MATERIAL USED IN OUTER WALLS, MATERIAL USED IN ROOFS AND RURAL/URBAN

HOUSING FACILITIES	HOUSING UNITS BY MATERIAL USED IN ROOFS					HOUSING UNITS	
	RCC/RBC	CEMENT / IRON SHEET	GARDER / T.IRON	WOOD / BAM-BOO	OTHERS	TOTAL	PERCENT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PAKISTAN							
OVERALL							
UNDER CONSTRUCTION							
BAKED BRICKS / BLOCKS / STONES	162,256	31,159	127,283	32,122	2,793	355,613	1.36
UNBAKED BRICKS / MUD	-	14,375	27,414	39,151	1,705	82,645	0.32
WOOD / BAMBOO	-	983	4,668	33,103	902	39,656	0.15
OTHERS	-	324	1,559	2,907	14,876	19,666	0.08
LESS THAN 5 YEARS							
BAKED BRICKS / BLOCKS / STONES	979,696	185,590	1,362,554	196,880	11,071	2,735,791	10.44
UNBAKED BRICKS / MUD	-	59,973	211,738	447,507	13,503	732,721	2.80
WOOD / BAMBOO	-	4,917	20,695	280,660	6,366	312,638	1.19
OTHERS	-	1,520	6,546	15,485	60,291	83,842	0.32
5 - 10 YEARS							
BAKED BRICKS / BLOCKS / STONES	1,625,290	361,694	3,201,743	540,372	25,482	5,754,581	21.95
UNBAKED BRICKS / MUD	-	89,202	511,287	980,201	25,758	1,606,448	6.13
WOOD / BAMBOO	-	6,347	49,971	467,883	7,534	531,735	2.03
OTHERS	-	2,599	14,014	32,175	97,050	145,838	0.56
11 - 50 YEARS							
BAKED BRICKS / BLOCKS / STONES	3,552,124	600,381	4,462,531	1,356,848	57,914	10,029,798	38.26
UNBAKED BRICKS / MUD	-	104,554	660,615	1,540,104	39,169	2,344,442	8.94
WOOD / BAMBOO	-	5,288	36,111	386,146	7,001	434,546	1.66
OTHERS	-	2,081	20,289	42,898	139,193	204,461	0.78

HOUSING FACILITIES	HOUSING UNITS BY MATERIAL USED IN ROOFS					HOUSING UNITS	
	RCC/RBC	CEMENT / IRON SHEET	GARDER / T.IRON	WOOD / BAM-BOO	OTHERS	TOTAL	PERCENT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
OVER 50 YEARS							
BAKED BRICKS / BLOCKS / STONES	153,199	31,830	168,206	108,341	4,554	466,130	1.78
UNBAKED BRICKS / MUD	-	10,483	51,157	174,261	5,621	241,522	0.92
WOOD / BAMBOO	-	1,002	4,920	56,401	1,461	63,784	0.24
OTHERS	-	368	2,331	6,557	20,305	29,561	0.11
TOTAL :	6,472,565	1,514,670	10,945,632	6,740,002	542,549	26,215,418	100
PERCENT :	24.69	5.78	41.75	25.71	2.07	100	
RURAL							
UNDER CONSTRUCTION							
BAKED BRICKS / BLOCKS / STONES	68,877	17,967	89,668	25,775	2,006	204,293	1.16
UNBAKED BRICKS / MUD	-	8,710	21,511	34,034	1,485	65,740	0.37
WOOD / BAMBOO	-	765	3,378	28,202	797	33,142	0.19
OTHERS	-	198	998	2,449	10,392	14,037	0.08
LESS THAN 5 YEARS							
BAKED BRICKS / BLOCKS / STONES	448,108	111,785	1,065,500	160,610	8,087	1,794,090	10.16
UNBAKED BRICKS / MUD	-	41,391	181,807	405,725	12,691	641,614	3.63
WOOD / BAMBOO	-	3,995	16,660	255,210	5,797	281,662	1.60
OTHERS	-	1,172	5,919	14,251	46,314	67,656	0.38
5 - 10 YEARS							
BAKED BRICKS / BLOCKS / STONES	705,041	228,506	2,473,525	454,329	19,642	3,881,043	21.98
UNBAKED BRICKS / MUD	-	68,746	448,457	896,934	24,302	1,438,439	8.15
WOOD / BAMBOO	-	5,380	41,027	420,694	6,944	474,045	2.68
OTHERS	-	2,281	12,495	29,772	75,132	119,680	0.68
11 - 50 YEARS							
BAKED BRICKS / BLOCKS / STONES	973,838	288,561	3,110,993	1,094,150	41,876	5,509,418	31.21
UNBAKED BRICKS / MUD	-	73,270	572,225	1,395,727	36,127	2,077,349	11.77
WOOD / BAMBOO	-	4,482	28,757	342,085	6,411	381,735	2.16
OTHERS	-	1,409	17,156	38,307	96,629	153,501	0.87



HOUSING FACILITIES	HOUSING UNITS BY MATERIAL USED IN ROOFS					HOUSING UNITS	
	RCC/RBC	CEMENT / IRON SHEET	GARDER / T.IRON	WOOD / BAM-BOO	OTHERS	TOTAL	PERCENT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
OVER 50 YEARS							
BAKED BRICKS / BLOCKS / STONES	34,200	14,413	101,370	73,693	3,135	226,811	1.28
UNBAKED BRICKS / MUD	-	6,923	40,707	156,161	5,131	208,922	1.18
WOOD / BAMBOO	-	844	3,826	50,823	1,375	56,868	0.32
OTHERS	-	274	2,029	6,054	17,012	25,369	0.14
TOTAL :	2,230,064	881,072	8,238,008	5,884,985	421,285	17,655,414	100
PERCENT :	12.63	4.99	46.66	33.33	2.39	100	
URBAN							
UNDER CONSTRUCTION							
BAKED BRICKS / BLOCKS / STONES	93,379	13,192	37,615	6,347	787	151,320	1.77
UNBAKED BRICKS / MUD	-	5,665	5,903	5,117	220	16,905	0.20
WOOD / BAMBOO	-	218	1,290	4,901	105	6,514	0.08
OTHERS	-	126	561	458	4,484	5,629	0.07
LESS THAN 5 YEARS							
BAKED BRICKS / BLOCKS / STONES	531,588	73,805	297,054	36,270	2,984	941,701	11.00
UNBAKED BRICKS / MUD	-	18,582	29,931	41,782	812	91,107	1.06
WOOD / BAMBOO	-	922	4,035	25,450	569	30,976	0.36
OTHERS	-	348	627	1,234	13,977	16,186	0.19
5 - 10 YEARS							
BAKED BRICKS / BLOCKS / STONES	920,249	133,188	728,218	86,043	5,840	1,873,538	21.89
UNBAKED BRICKS / MUD	-	20,456	62,830	83,267	1,456	168,009	1.96
WOOD / BAMBOO	-	967	8,944	47,189	590	57,690	0.67
OTHERS	-	318	1,519	2,403	21,918	26,158	0.31
11 - 50 YEARS							
BAKED BRICKS / BLOCKS / STONES	2,578,286	311,820	1,351,538	262,698	16,038	4,520,380	52.81
UNBAKED BRICKS / MUD	-	31,284	88,390	144,377	3,042	267,093	3.12
WOOD / BAMBOO	-	806	7,354	44,061	590	52,811	0.62
OTHERS	-	672	3,133	4,591	42,564	50,960	0.60

HOUSING FACILITIES	HOUSING UNITS BY MATERIAL USED IN ROOFS					HOUSING UNITS	
	RCC/RBC	CEMENT / IRON SHEET	GARDER / T.IRON	WOOD / BAM-BOO	OTHERS	TOTAL	PERCENT
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
OVER 50 YEARS							
BAKED BRICKS / BLOCKS / STONES	118,999	17,417	66,836	34,648	1,419	239,319	2.80
UNBAKED BRICKS / MUD	-	3,560	10,450	18,100	490	32,600	0.38
WOOD / BAMBOO	-	158	1,094	5,578	86	6,916	0.08
OTHERS	-	94	302	503	3,293	4,192	0.05
TOTAL :	4,242,501	633,598	2,707,624	855,017	121,264	8,560,004	100
PERCENT :	49.56	7.40	31.63	9.99	1.42	100	



## TABLE

### 40 NUMBER OF HOUSHOLDS BY SOURCE OF INFORMATION AND RURAL/URBAN

ADMIN UNIT	HOUSEHOLDS WITH ANY SOURCE OF INFORMATION	RADIO	T.V	NEWSPAPER	TELEPHONE	MOBILE	COMPUTER / INTERNET
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
PAKISTAN							
OVERALL	29,532,480	1,946,108	17,503,156	2,027,491	1,547,112	28,923,548	3,697,842
RURAL	17,735,549	1,234,574	7,965,893	797,193	434,812	17,317,153	1,136,135
URBAN	11,796,931	711,534	9,537,263	1,230,298	1,112,300	11,606,395	2,561,707
KHYBER PAKHTUNKHWA							
OVERALL	3,634,481	337,498	1,233,016	257,219	152,637	3,603,794	404,851
RURAL	2,910,604	274,688	785,683	162,921	80,856	2,887,043	237,134
URBAN	723,877	62,810	447,333	94,298	71,781	716,751	167,717
PUNJAB							
OVERALL	16,378,457	667,625	11,242,631	958,512	806,949	16,159,601	2,033,492
RURAL	10,080,638	325,028	5,829,724	367,857	206,404	9,938,806	673,526
URBAN	6,297,819	342,597	5,412,907	590,655	600,545	6,220,795	1,359,966
SINDH							
OVERALL	7,233,424	352,392	4,184,264	583,937	390,578	7,054,040	976,859
RURAL	3,079,067	136,657	911,666	146,968	42,742	2,989,893	94,389
URBAN	4,154,357	215,735	3,272,598	436,969	347,836	4,064,147	882,470
BALOCHISTAN							
OVERALL	1,491,726	302,122	509,783	129,124	90,561	1,417,713	128,700
RURAL	1,053,441	240,261	247,338	71,186	49,058	993,765	58,554
URBAN	438,285	61,861	262,445	57,938	41,503	423,948	70,146
FATA							
OVERALL	464,020	251,397	57,298	29,700	34,305	360,840	19,346
RURAL	448,199	245,996	53,389	26,050	33,298	345,493	17,280
URBAN	15,821	5,401	3,909	3,650	1,007	15,347	2,066
FEDERAL CAPITAL							
OVERALL	330,372	35,074	276,164	68,999	72,082	327,560	134,594
RURAL	163,600	11,944	138,093	22,211	22,454	162,153	55,252
URBAN	166,772	23,130	138,071	46,788	49,628	165,407	79,342



# PART - V

## ANNEXURES





## ANNEXURE-A

بصیرت راز

فارم — 1

فہرست خانہ جات  
چھٹی خانہ و مردم شماری

سب

موضع ادیبہ / گاؤں / شہری علاقے کا نام


جلا کر پڑ

7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
گھریلو سرگرمی	شادی کا ڈنبر	6	نام سرگرمی کا ادارہ یا ادارہ	5	گھریلو سرگرمی کا ادارہ	4	3	2	1																																																																																				
ان سرگرمیوں میں کئی سماجی سرگرمی ہو تو اسے درج کریں مثلاً سماجی، کھیل، فلاحی، تعلیمی، طبی، سماجی، تعلیمی، طبی، سما																																																																																													

فہرست خانہ جات کی تیاری کے دوران اپنا تجربہ گاہر آگرا دیو گیتھو کا نمبر 4 میں بالک کے آخری سلسلہ وار نمبر کے بعد نمبر درج کریں اور کا نمبر 5 میں فہرست خانہ جات کی تیاری کے دوران آگرا دیو گیتھو کا نمبر 4 میں X لکھیں۔







## ادارہ شماریات پاکستان، حکومت پاکستان

### چھٹی خانہ و مردم شماری

<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 2px;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; padding: 2px;"> <span>بلاک کوڈ</span> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; padding: 2px;"> <span>بلاک</span> <span>سرکل</span> <span>چارج</span> <span>ضلع مردم شماری</span> </div> </div>	
---	--

نام	حلقہ بندی	نام	حلقہ بندی
	چارج مردم شماری		ضلع مردم شماری
	بلاک کا نام / نمبر		سرکل مردم شماری

#### خلاصہ

<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">مغذوہ مرد بشمول مغذوہ بچے (ہندسوں میں)</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">مغذوہ مرد بشمول بچیاں (ہندسوں میں)</p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">مغذوہ خواتین / اغشت (ہندسوں میں)</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">مغذوہ خواتین / اغشت (ہندسوں میں)</p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">کل افراد / بشول مغذوہ (ہندسوں میں)</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">کل گھرانے (ہندسوں میں)</p> </div> </div>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">مغذوہ مرد بشمول مغذوہ بچے (ہندسوں میں)</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">مغذوہ مرد بشمول بچیاں (ہندسوں میں)</p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">مغذوہ خواتین / اغشت (ہندسوں میں)</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">مغذوہ خواتین / اغشت (ہندسوں میں)</p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 10px;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">کل افراد / بشول مغذوہ (ہندسوں میں)</p> </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">کل گھرانے (ہندسوں میں)</p> </div> </div>
--	--

#### دستاویزات

<b>فارم 2</b> خالی رجسٹروں کی تعداد	<b>فارم 2</b> استعمال شدہ رجسٹروں کی تعداد	<b>فارم 2</b> پُر شدہ فارموں کی تعداد (ہندسوں میں)	<b>رجسٹر فارم - 1</b> (رجسٹرڈ خاندانہات)
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">160 فارم   80 فارم   40 فارم</p>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div> <p style="text-align: center;">160 فارم   80 فارم   40 فارم</p>	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 20px; height: 20px;"></div> </div>	<b>تعداد</b>

تصدیق کی جاتی ہے کہ مندرجہ بالا بلاک سے متعلق تمام دستاویزات جن کی تفصیل اوپر درج ہیں "شمار کنندہ" مسی / مسماہ ..... سے ہر طرح سے مکمل اور ترتیب سے وصول پائیں۔

دستخط بمع تاریخ ..... سرکل سپروائزر کا نام ..... سرکل سپروائزر کا سرکاری عہدہ .....	دستخط بمع تاریخ ..... شمار کنندہ کا نام ..... شمار کنندہ کا سرکاری عہدہ .....
---	---

#### رسید

مندرجہ بالا بلاک سے متعلق تمام دستاویزات بہ REN-2 تین کاپی جن کی تفصیل حسب ذیل ہے مسی / مسماہ ..... نے تاریخ ..... واپس کیں لحاظ تعداد اور ان میں موجود صفحات چیک کیے گئے اور انہیں ہر لحاظ سے مکمل اور ترتیب سے پایا۔

دستخط بمع تاریخ ..... سرکل سپروائزر کا نام ..... عہدہ .....	<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <th colspan="4">رجسٹر فارم - 2</th> <th colspan="2">رجسٹر فارم - 1</th> </tr> <tr> <th colspan="2">غیر استعمال شدہ</th> <th colspan="2"></th></tr></table>	رجسٹر فارم - 2				رجسٹر فارم - 1		غیر استعمال شدہ			
رجسٹر فارم - 2				رجسٹر فارم - 1							
غیر استعمال شدہ											



## ANNEXURE-D

### DEFINITIONS AND CONCEPTS

#### Urban Area

All localities which were either Metropolitan Corporation, Municipal Corporation, Municipal Committee, Town Committee or Cantonments at the time of census were treated as urban as declared by the respective Provincial Government Departments.

#### Household

A household means a group of persons living together who have collective arrangements for cooking/eating. A person living alone was also considered to constitute a household. The distinguishing characteristics of a household is its common cooking arrangements.

#### Housing Unit

A Housing Unit means a separate and independent place of abode, inhabited by one household and if vacant meant for habitation by one household. It does not necessarily mean a separate building. A building may have one or more housing units. Furthermore, any place not intended for habitation but occupied by a household at the time of census was also treated as a housing unit.

#### Room

A room is defined as a space in a housing unit having a roof and walls from roof to floor. This includes sleeping, dinning, drawing, study, children's and servant's

room but excludes kitchen, bathroom, latrine, balcony, porch and motor garage. A store if being used as sleeping room is considered as a room otherwise not.

#### Age

Age is recorded as of the last birthday.

#### Marital Status

Marital Status has been classified into never-married, married, widowed and divorced. Never-married applies to persons who have never been married. Married includes all persons who are presently married and living as husband and wife as well as those married persons living apart but having a living wife/husband. Those couples, whose marriage (Nikah) had been solemnized but giving away ceremony had not taken place, were also treated as married. Widowed applies to a person whose husband or wife was dead but who had not married again. Divorced applies to both divorcer and divorcee. If not remarried.

#### Religion

Religion is recorded and tabulated as informed by the respondents.

#### Literate

A person who can read a newspaper and write a simple letter with in any language understanding and can make simple calculation is treated as literate.

### General Education

It includes educational programme of Primary, Middle, Matriculation, Intermediate and Bachelor's degree in arts or science.

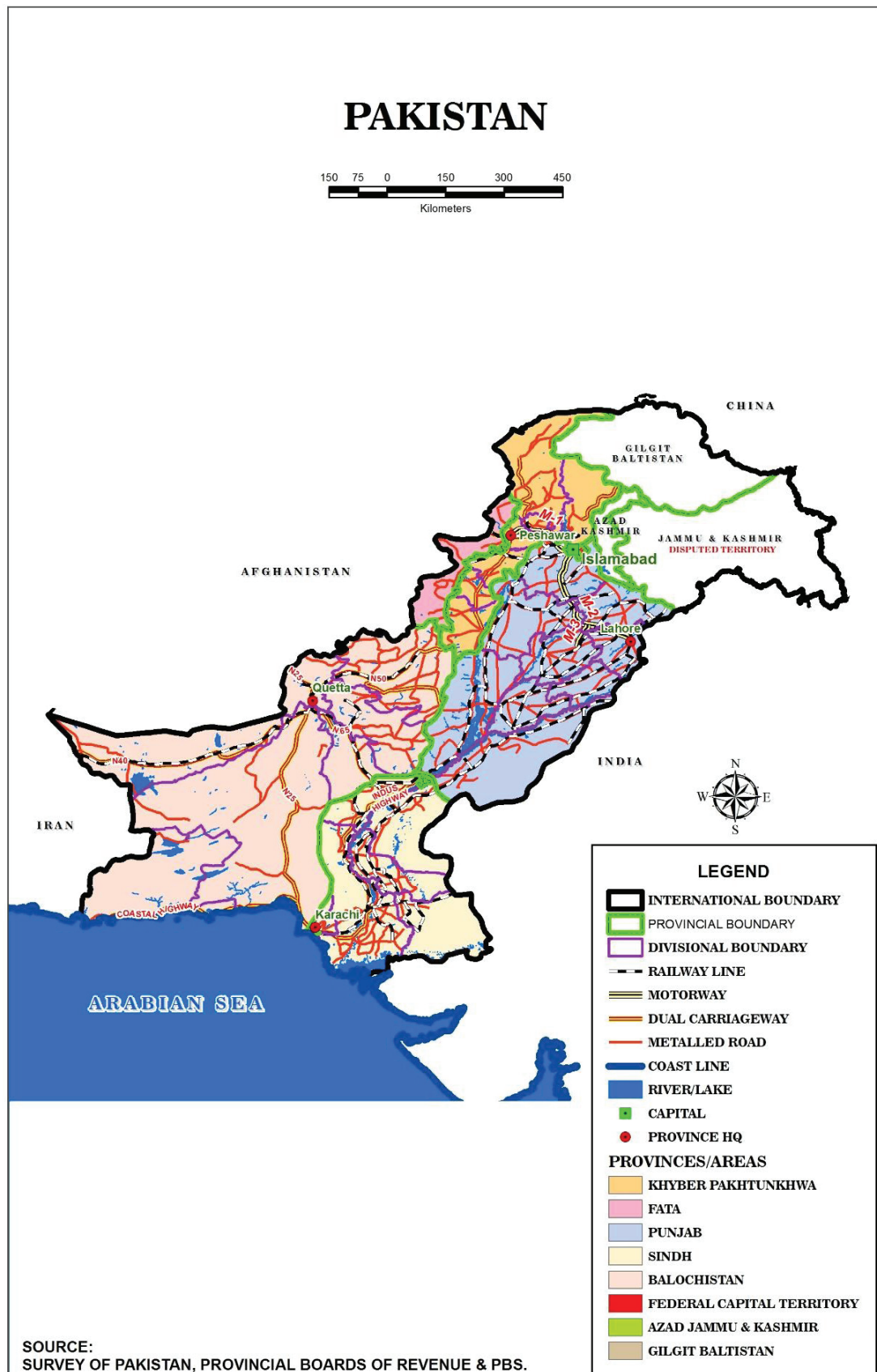
### Economically Active Population

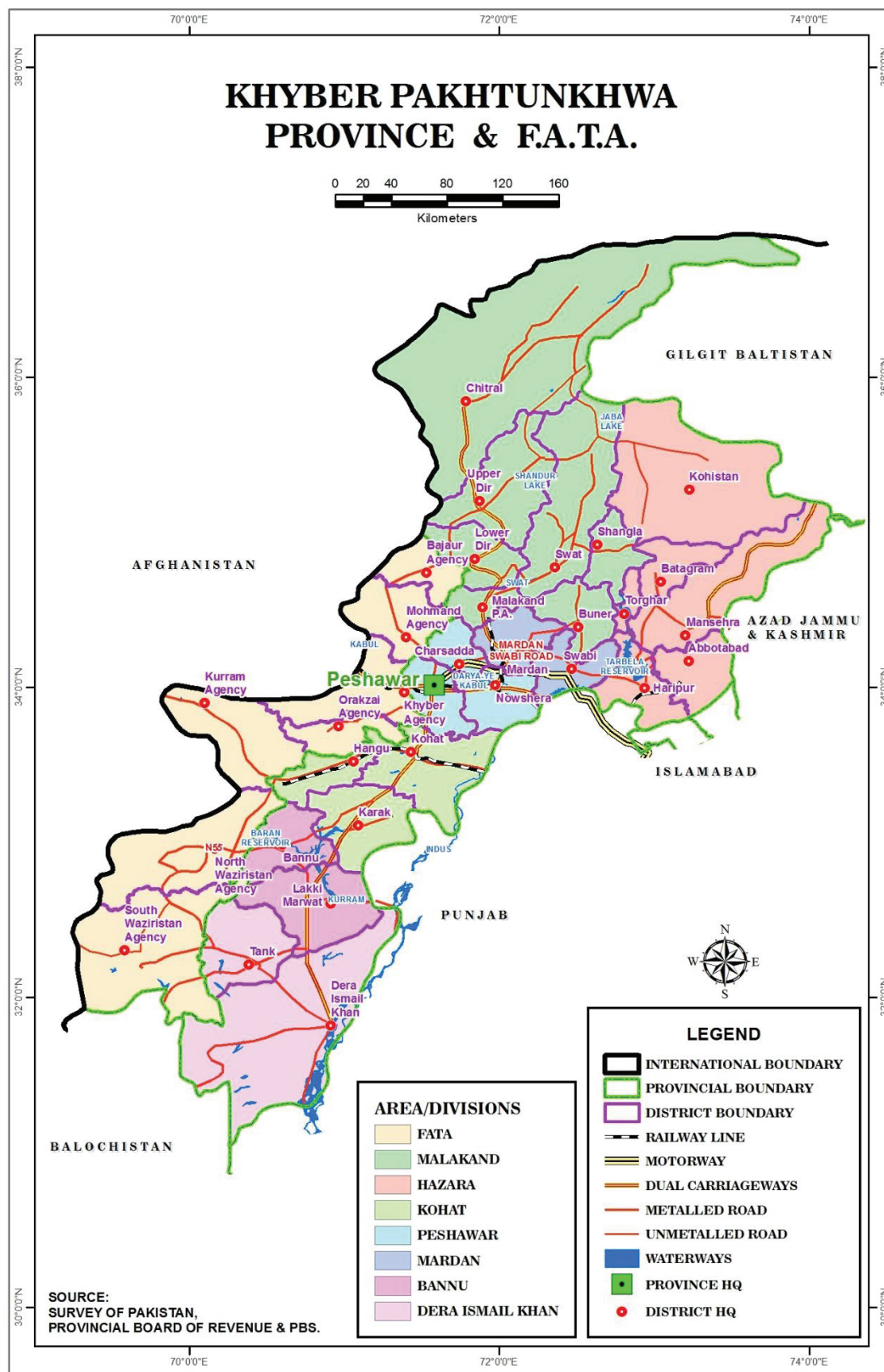
The economically active person means person of 10 years and above ages, of either sex, who are engaged in some work for pay or profit including unpaid family

helpers as well as those not working but looking for work or laid off.

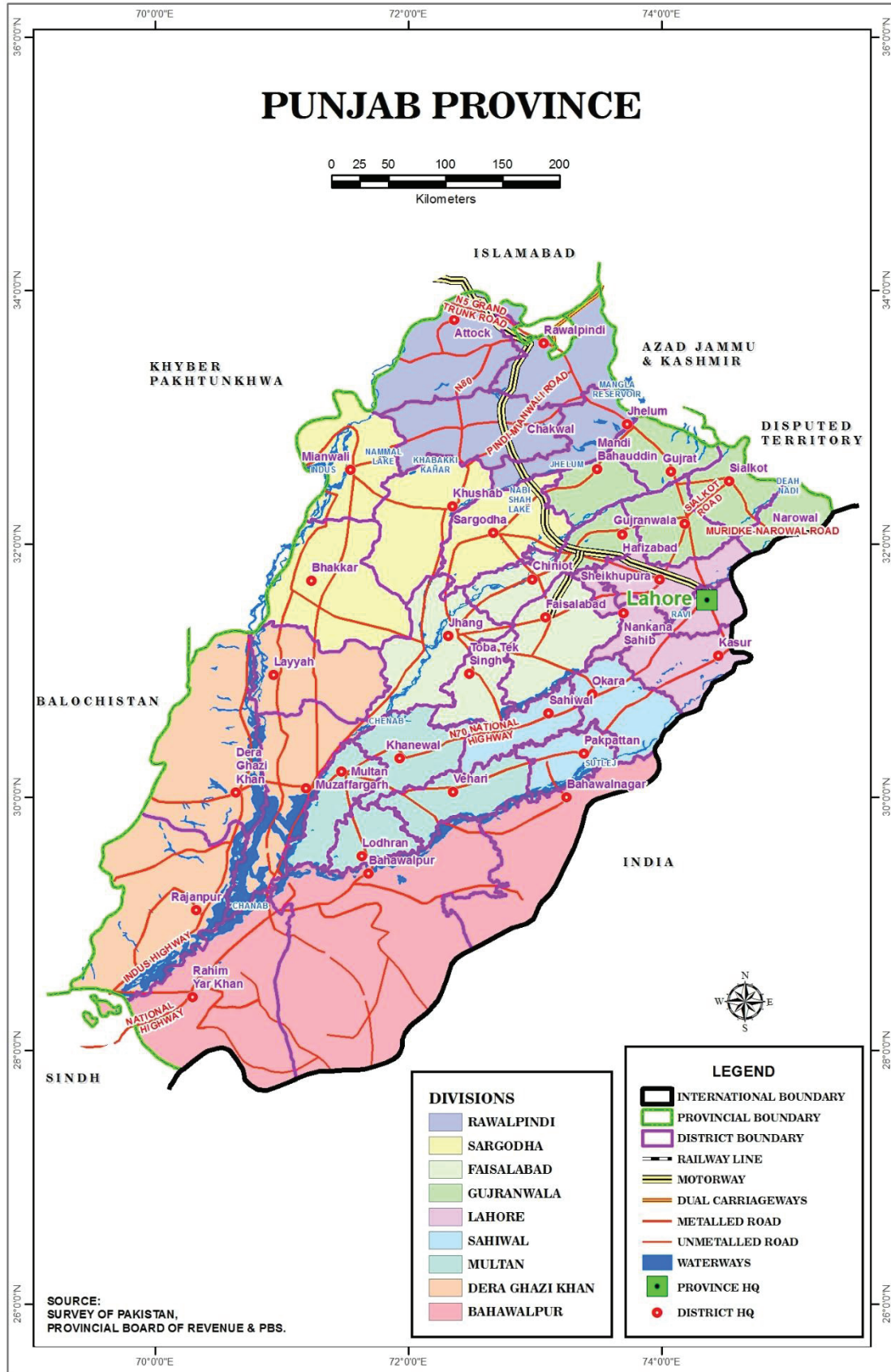
### Disability

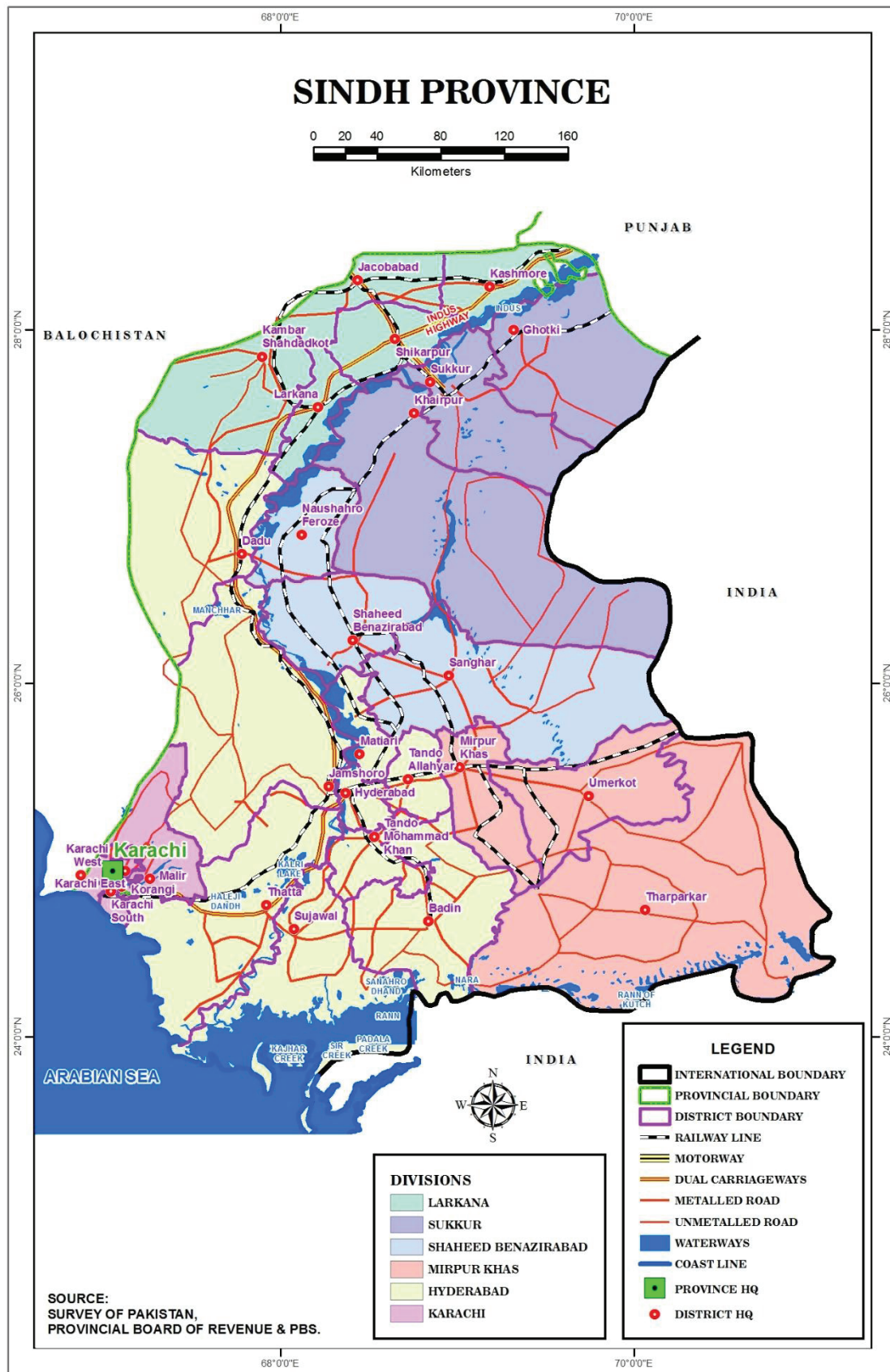
Disability refers to physical and organic handicap of a person due to natural deformity or deficient functioning of any limb resulting from accident, disease, etc. For census purposes it refers to visible malfunctioning of any organ of the body.

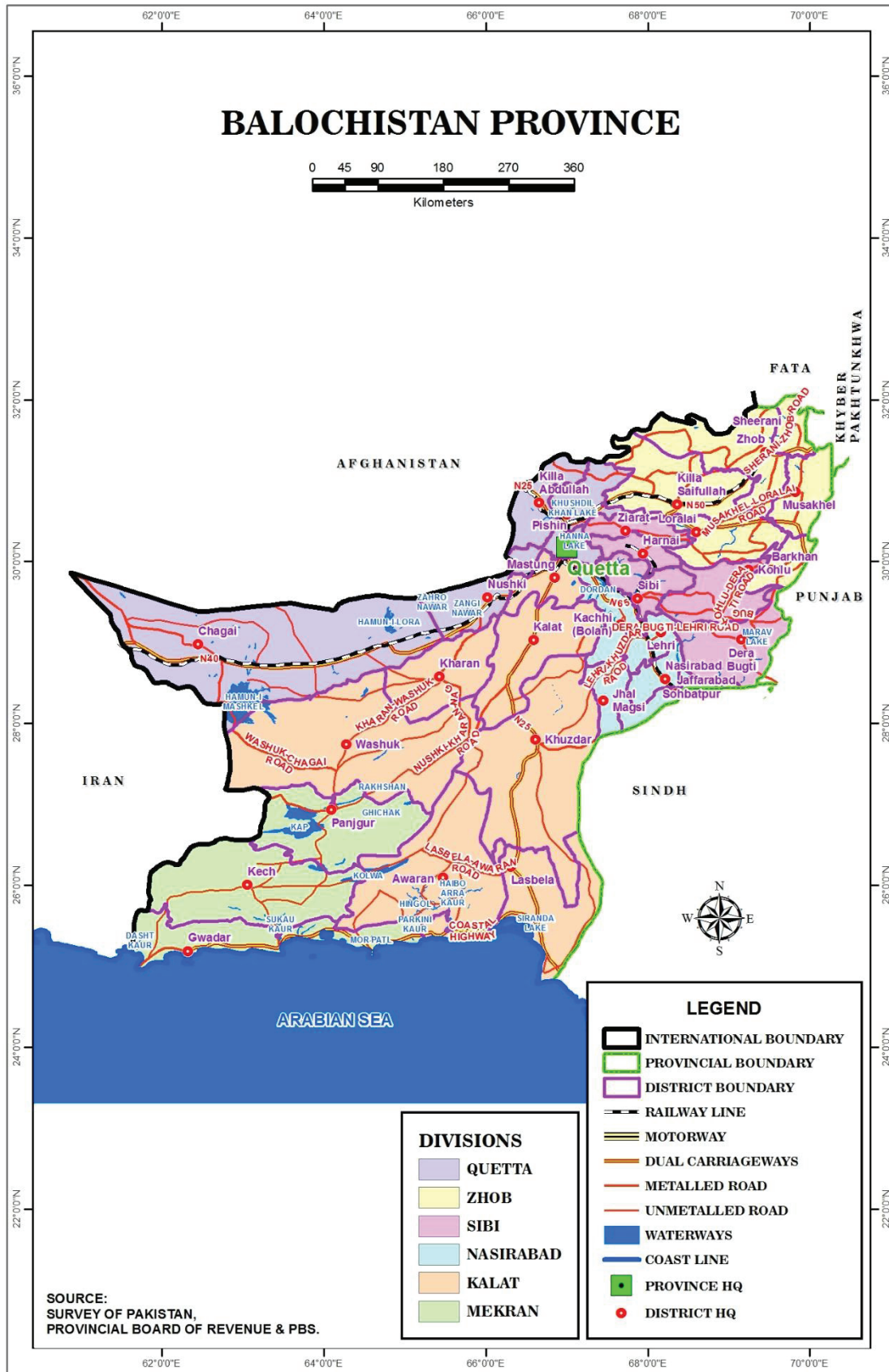












## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Pakistan Census Organization. 2001. "General Description Of The Country." In 1998 Census Report of Pakistan, by Pakistan Census Organization, 1-7. Islamabad: Pakistan Census Organization.

2017. Census Results. Pakistan Bureau of Statistics.

CLGF. n.d. "The Local Government System in Pakistan." Commonwealth Local Government Forum. Accessed May 13, 2018. [http://www.clgf.org.uk/default/assets/File/Country\\_profiles/Pakistan.pdf](http://www.clgf.org.uk/default/assets/File/Country_profiles/Pakistan.pdf).

CPEC. n.d. China Pakistan Economic Corridor. [www.cpec.gov.pk](http://www.cpec.gov.pk).

n.d. Deserts of Pakistan. Accessed April 12, 2018. <https://infopediapk.weebly.com/deserts-of-pakistan.html>.

2010. Fauna and Endangered Wildlife of Pakistan. September 6. Accessed May 21, 2018. [http://pakistanpaedia.com/f\\_f/fauna.html](http://pakistanpaedia.com/f_f/fauna.html).

Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations. n.d. "Indus River Basin." FAO. Accessed May 15, 2018. [http://www.fao.org/nr/water/aquastat/basins/indus/indus-CP\\_eng.pdf](http://www.fao.org/nr/water/aquastat/basins/indus/indus-CP_eng.pdf).

Gandhi, Rajmohan. 2013. Punjab: A History from Aurangzeb to Mountbatten. New Delhi, India, Urbana, Illinois: Aleph Book Company.

Government of Pakistan. n.d. Pakistan Electronic Media Regulatory Authority. <http://www.pemra.gov.pk/>.

GWADAR. n.d. GWADAR. <http://pakchina.pk/pakistan/gwadar/>.

n.d. "Historical Chronology of Pakistan." CIDOB 1-9. [www.cidob.org/en/content/download/32441/.../Annex+Chronology+Pakistan.pdf](http://www.cidob.org/en/content/download/32441/.../Annex+Chronology+Pakistan.pdf).

History Pak. 2013. Gandhara Civilization. August 4. Accessed May 21, 2018. <http://>





[historypak.com/gandhara-civilization/](http://historypak.com/gandhara-civilization/).

Hussain, Rizwan. n.d. Pakistan, Oxford Islamic Studies Online. Accessed May 21, 2018. <http://www.oxfordislamicstudies.com/article/opr/t236/e0616>.

International Journal of Advanced Research and Publications. 2017. "Health Care system of Pakistan ." International Journal of Advanced Research and Publications.

Ministry of Finance. 2017-18. Pakistan Economic Survey. Government of Pakistan.

Ministry of Finance. 2016-17. Pakistan Economic Survey. Ministry of Finance, Government of Pakistan. [http://www.finance.gov.pk/survey\\_1516.html](http://www.finance.gov.pk/survey_1516.html).

n.d. National Assembly of Pakistan. Accessed May 10, 2018. <http://na.gov.pk/en/composition.php>.

n.d. Official Gateway to the Government of Pakistan. Accessed May 13, 2018. <http://www.pakistan.gov.pk>.

Pakistan Bureau of Statistics. 2013-2014. "PAKISTAN NATIONAL HEALTH ACCOUNTS."

n.d. "Pakistan Education Statistics 2015-16." National Education Management Information System, Academy of Educational Planning and Management, Ministry of Federal Education and Professional Training, Government of Pakistan, Islamabad.

Pakistan Meteorological Department. 2013. Monthly Climatic Normals of Pakistan (1981-2010). Government document, Karachi: Climate Data Processing Centre.

Pakistan Travel Places. 2017-18. Kharan Desert. Accessed April 12, 2018. <http://pakistantravelplaces.com/destination/kharan-desert/>.

Planning Commission, Government of Pakistan. 2013. "Eleventh Five Year Plan."

Rehman, A. 2017. "Livestock production and population census in Pakistan." China Agricultural University.

---

Roberts, T. 1977. Mammals of Pakistan. London and Tonbridge: Ernest Benn Limited.

---

2014. Statistical PocketBook of Pakistan. Pakistan Bureau of Statistics.

---

2011. “The Gazette of Pakistan.” Pakistan Bureau of Statistics. May 31. Accessed January 15, 2018. [http://www.pbs.gov.pk/sites/default/files/other/General\\_Statistics\\_Reorganization\\_ACT2011.pdf](http://www.pbs.gov.pk/sites/default/files/other/General_Statistics_Reorganization_ACT2011.pdf).

---

Travel Culture. n.d. Music of Pakistan. Accessed May 21, 2018. <https://www.travel-culture.com/pakistan/music/>.

---

2016-2017. “Water Sustainability in Pakistan - Key Issues and Challenges.” State Bank of Pakistan’s Annual Report . Accessed May 9, 2018. <http://www.sbp.org.pk/reports/annual/arFY17/Chapter-07.pdf>.

---

World Atlas. n.d. Ethnic Groups of Pakistan. Accessed May 21, 2018. <https://www.worldatlas.com/articles/ethnic-groups-in-pakistan.html>.

---

World Port Source. n.d. Port Muhammad Bin Qasim. [http://www.worldportsource.com/ports/review/PAK\\_Port\\_Muhammad\\_Bin\\_Qasim\\_1738.php](http://www.worldportsource.com/ports/review/PAK_Port_Muhammad_Bin_Qasim_1738.php).

---

WWF. n.d. Southern Asia: Eastern Central Pakistan, Deserts and Xeric Shrublands. Accessed April 4, 2018. <https://www.worldwildlife.org/ecoregions/im1302>.

---

Wynbrandt, James. 2009. A Brief History of Pakistan. Infobase Publishing, 2009.

# PAKISTAN NATIONAL CENSUS REPORT 2017



Printed at  
Pakistan Bureau of Statistics Islamabad  
Printing Press Islamabad